Box 1

Notebook 7

Edmonds
(Gen. 8)

Box 1

Notebook 7

Edmonds
(Gen. 8)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	**Box #**	**Notebk #**	**Surname**	**First Name**	**State**	**Birth Yr**	**Death Yr**	**Assoc Surnames**	**Comments**
2									
3	1	1	Barker & related						research only
4	1	2	Boughan	James	VA		1678	Thomasin, Moss, Meador, Haile, Arthur, Maxey, Neal, Cox, McNatt	Boughan notebook
5	1	3	Briggs/Bailey	Samuel	VA		1737	Bailey, Edmonds, Briggs, Barker, Read/Pendery, Short, Roberts, Henderson, Telles, Phillips, McNatt	
6	1	4	Cox						research only
7	1	5	Cregmile/Harkins						research only
8	1	6	Davis						research only
9	1	7	Edmonds Gen 8	William	VA		wp 1740	Briggs, Barker, Read/Pendery, Short, Roberts, Henderson, Telles, Phillips, McNatt	
10	1	8	Bailey					Bailey, Hines, Edmonds, Briggs, Foster, Collier, Jordan, Anderson, Eppes	
11	1	9	Fleming	Alexander	VA	1660	1710	Kennedy, Lawson, Buckers	
12	1	10	Getzendanner/Brunner						research only

Wright

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING. WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK.—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD. Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

Form V. S. No. 1

N. B.—

LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Bureau of Vital Statistics

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1—PLACE OF DEATH

Parish Ouachita

Ward 3 District No. 27-2243 File No. 8944

City or Town Monroe

JAN 11 1937

Registered No. 14798

No. 2807 Lee ave St. Ward

(If death occurred in a Hospital or Institution, give the Name instead of Street and Number.)

2—FULL NAME Young A. Roberts

(a) Residence: No. 2807 Lee ave St. Ward.

(Usual place of abode before death occurred) (If non-resident give city or town and State)

(b) Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. (c) How long in U. S., if foreign birth? yrs. mos. da.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX: Male

4. COLOR OR RACE: white

5. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (WRITE the word): Married

5a. If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of

6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year)

7. AGE: Years 80 Months 7 Days 15

If LESS than 1 day hrs. min.

OCCUPATION

8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as SAWYER, BOOKKEEPER, etc. Retired

9. Industry or business in which work was done, as cotton mill, saw mill, bank, etc.

10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)

11. Total time (years) spent at this occupation

11a. Veteran (of what war) (rank or rate) (branch of service)

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or Parish) ?

FATHER

13. NAME Roberts

14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or Parish) ?

MOTHER

15. MAIDEN NAME ?

16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or Parish) ?

17. INFORMANT Mrs Lulu Williams (Address) Monroe, La

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL City Cem. Date 11/17/36

19. UNDERTAKER Mulhearn Funeral Home (Address) Monroe, La

20. FILED Nov. 20 1936 Mrs. [illegible] Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) Nov. 15 1936

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Sep 23 1933 to Nov 15 1936

I last saw him alive on Nov 15 1936 and to the best of my knowledge death occurred on the date stated above, at 5 P. M.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance in order of onset are as follows:

	Date of onset
Cardio-Reno-Vascular disease (Myocardial Degeneration)	1933
Contributory causes of importance not related to principal cause:	
Decompensation	10/11/36

(13)

Name of operation None Date of

What test confirmed diagnosis Gross & Microscopic Exam NO

23. If death was due to external cause (violence) fill in also the following:

Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury 19..

Where did injury occur? (Specify city or town, county, and State)

Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place

Nature of injury

Nature of injury

24. Did injury or injury in any way contribute to completion of death? NO

If so, specify

(Signed) [illegible] M.D.

(Address) Monroe La

Approved Application Project

Application

6. The said James Gibbons Bell was the child of
Thomas Bell born on 2 Ju.,1785 at Knox Co.,Tn
died at Cherokee Co.,Tx on 22 July, 1862 and his (first or) wife
Eleanor Tillery born on 14 Dec.,1784 at State of Georgia
died at Cherokee Co.,Tx on 11 June, 1862
married on 22 Jan.,1805 and place
Proof Bible Record,Thomas Bell & Eleanor Tillery Bell.--Will of William Bell, 2nd Monday, April, 1815, Knox Co.,Tn.--P.155,"Cherokee Co.History",1st Edit., (as in #5).--Tennessee Marriages, P.70, Knox Co.,Tennessee.
PROOF-See my application on Francis Epps, Nat'l #24429,State #3272(attached).

7. The said Thomas Bell was the child of
William Bell born on 1760 at Augusta Co.,Va
died at Knox Co.,Tennessee on 5 Mar.,1815 and his (first or) wife
Rebecca Gibbons born on 24 Nov.,1764 at Sussex Co.,Va
died at Knox Co.,Tennessee on 5 Nov., 1837
married on 29 Nov.,1782 and place Sullivan Co., N.C.
Proof Lineage Trial Charts,Society of Descendents of Francis Epps,I of Va.--Will of William Bell(as in #6 above),listing wife Rebecca.--P.15 & 16, "Some Mallorys & Bells and Related Families",--P.155,"Cherokee Co.History", 1st Edition(as in #6 above).
PROOF-See my application on Francis Epps,Nat'l #24429,State #3272(Attached).

8. The said Rebecca Gibbons was the child of
Thomas Gibbons,III born on 15 Sep.,1734 at York Co.,Va
died at Hawkins Co.,Tn on 15 Sep., 1811 and his (first or) wife
Ann Eppes born on 15 Sep.,1743 at Sussex Co.,Va
died at Hawkins Co.,Tn on 1779
married on about 1762 and place Sussex Co., Va
Proof Lineage Trial Charts, Soc.Descendents Francis Epps, I of Virginia.--P.68,"Some Mallorys & Bells & Related Families".--P.265,DAR Patriot Index, listing Thomas Gibbons & wife Ann Epps.--Birth & Bap.records, York Co.,Va, Thomas Gibbons.
PROOF- See my application on Francis Epps,Nat'l #24429,State #3272(attached).

9. The said Ann Eppes was the child of
Edward Epes born on about 1717 at Prince George Co.,Va.
died at ~~Sussex Co.,Va~~ Knox Co. TN on 17 Feb.,1780 and his (first or) wife
Mary Anderson born on ca 1721 at Surry(Sussex) Co.,Va
died at Sussex Co.,Va on before 1780
married on 1762 and place Sussex Co.,Va
Proof Mallorys & Bells, pp 13,14,68,69,70.--Births,Albermarle Parish Reg.
PROOF-See application(Supp)of Lyde Sumners Black Jones, Nat'l.#15152, State #1902(attached) (her generation #7).

10. The said Mary Anderson was the child of
James Anderson born on before 1691 at Charles City, Va.
died at Surry Co.,Va on 1751 and his (first or) wife
Mary Jordan born on before 1697 at Va
died at Surry Co.,Va on after 1729
married on ca 1715 and place Surry Co.,Va
Proof Mallorys & Bells, P.13.--Francis Epps, pp 230,231.--Will Book C, P.348, Register, Sussex Co.,Va.
PROOF-See Supp.Application Lyde Sumners Black Jones, Nat'l #15152, State #1902(attached). (her generation #8).

11. The said Mary Jordan was the child of
George Jordan born on ~~1697~~ ca 1661 * at Surry Co.,Va
died at Surry Co.,Va on 20 Aug.,1718 and his (first or) wife
Mary Browne born on ca 1670 at Surry Co.,Va
died at Surry Co.,Va on after 1729
married on ~~before 1697-1698~~ (ca 1685) and place Surry Co.,Va
Proof Francis Epps,P.230, Southside Va Families,pp 293,294,295,296,297,--Edward Pleasant Valentine Papers,Vol.II,pp691,692,695,696,2273,2274.
PROOF-See Supp.Application Lyde Sumners Black Jones, Nat'l #15152, State #1902(attached) (her generation #9).

* parentom - in 1659 Proof - # 22639/Vol 63

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Home About Us Headquarters Membership Contact Us Members Officers Logout
© National Society Colonial Dames XVII Century. All Rights Reserved.

Halifax County, NC - Will of Harmon Read, 1767

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Halifax County, North Carolina
Will Book 1, P. 216, will #135

In the name of GOD Amen. I Harmon Reade, of the County of Halifax, planter being weak in body but of sound and disposing mind memory and understanding do make this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say -

IMPRIMIS first and principally I give (desire) and bequeath unto my loving wife Mary Read all my real and personal estate of whatever it now doth or shall at the time of my decease consist for and during the term of her natural life but from and after her decease my mind and will is and I do hereby give the plantation where on I now liveth unto my son Jesse Reade and his heirs and his heirs forever but as to all the rest of my estate - my meaning is that, my loving wife have the entire disposal of at her decease to whom she shall think fit and of this my will I constitute and appoint my loving wife Mary Reade, sole executrix hereby revoking all former wills by me made and declaring this to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fourth day of October in the year of our LORD 1760.

his
Harmon HR Read (Seal)
mark

Signed, sealed published and declared by the testator
as and for his last will and testament in the presence
of us who at his request subscribed our names as
witness to the due execution of the same.

Moses Pendry,
Betty Pendry,
R. Freear,

Halifax County October Court 1767
The afore going will was exhibited in open court by the exrs and duly proved by the oaths of Moses Pendry and Richard Freear two of the subscribing witnesses there to who in their oaths did say that they so saw the testator Harmon Reade sign publish and declare the same to be his last will and testament and that they together with the other witness subscribed severally their names as witness there to in the presence of the testator and at his request. Where upon the Exrs in the said will named were duly qualified according to law...
There upon the said will was ordered to be recorded and is recorded.

Test
Jos Montfort, C.C.

Transcribed by Helen L. Tice from a photocopy of the original.

Copyright. All rights reserved.
http://www.usgwarchives.net/copyright.htm

This file was contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by
Helen L. Tice <htice@midsouth.rr.com>

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Halifax County, NC - Will of Harmon Read, 1767

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Halifax County, North Carolina
Will Book 1, P. 216, will #135

In the name of GOD Amen. I Harmon Reade, of the County of Halifax, planter being weak in body but of sound and disposing mind memory and understanding do make this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say -

IMPRIMIS first and principally I give (desire) and bequeath unto my loving wife Mary Read all my real and personal estate of whatever it now doth or shall at the time of my decease consist for and during the term of her natural life but from and after her decease my mind and will is and I do hereby give the plantation where on I now liveth unto my son Jesse Reade and his heirs and his heirs forever but as to all the rest of my estate - my meaning is that, my loving wife have the entire disposal of at her decease to whom she shall think fit and of this my will I constitute and appoint my loving wife Mary Reade, sole executrix hereby revoking all former wills by me made and declaring this to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fourth day of October in the year of our LORD 1760.

his
Harmon HR Read (Seal)
mark

Signed, sealed published and declared by the testator
as and for his last will and testament in the presence
of us who at his request subscribed our names as
witness to the due execution of the same.

Moses Pendry, Halifax County October Court 1767
Betty Pendry, The afore going will was exhibited in open
R. Freear, court by the exrs and duly proved by the oaths of
Moses Pendry and Richard Freear two of the subscribing witnesses there to who in their oaths did say that they so saw the testator Harmon Reade sign publish and declare the same to be his last will and testament and that they together with the other witness subscribed severally their names as witness there to in the presence of the testator and at his request. Where upon the Exrs in the said will named were duly qualified according to law...
There upon the said will was ordered to be recorded and is recorded.

Test
Jos Montfort, C.C.

Transcribed by Helen L. Tice from a photocopy of the original.

Copyright. All rights reserved.
http://www.usgwarchives.net/copyright.htm

This file was contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by
Helen L. Tice <htice@midsouth.rr.com>

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Halifax County, NC - Will of Mary Read, 1781

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Halifax County North Carolina
Will Book 3 PP. 15-16 Will #271

In the name of GOD Amen, I Mary Read, of the County of Halifax in North Carolina, widow being very weak in body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given unto GOD, calling into mind the mortality of man and knowing that it is appointed for men once to die do make and ordain this my last will and testament, as touching such worldly estate where with it has pleased GOD to bless me in this life I give devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form. . . .

First, I give and bequeath unto my son-in-law James Read, four cows and four calves or yearlings, one large Bible also one wheat riddle and sifter and one hogg.
ITEM: I give and bequeath unto John Windom, one negro man named Mingo, one feather bed of furniture and one chest. . . .
ITEM: I give and bequeath unto Amy Harrison, one Negro woman named Peg, one feather bed of furniture, one chest, three cows and calves or yearlings. . . .
ITEM: I give and bequeath unto my well beloved son Aaron Read Pendry, sixteen heads of cattle. . . .
ITEM: I give and bequeath unto my two sons Moses Read Pendry, and Jesse Read Pendry, one brandy still, also one horse, all my hoggs and cattle that is not above mentioned, to be equally divided between them. . . .
ITEM: I give and bequeath unto my beloved daughter Dorcas Mobley, my best feather bed of furniture. . . .
ITEM: I give and bequeath unto my beloved daughter Lydia Barker, one Negro boy named Ted and one horse. . . .
ITEM: I also give and bequeath unto my above-mentioned son Jesse Read Pendry, all and every part of my estate which is not before mentioned, together with all my debts by him freely to be possessed and enjoyed. I do hereby constitute and ordain my two sons Moses Read Pendry and Jesse Read Pendry, executors of this my last will and testament. Disannulling all other wills and ratifying and confirming this to be my last will in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 13th day of March in the year of our LORD one thousand seven hundred and seventy-eight.

Signed Published and Sealed in Presence of us
Thomas Harvey, Sarah Nevill
Sarahann Harvey
Thomas Harvey

Her
MARY X READ
Mark

Halifax County August Court 1781
Then this will was exhibited in open court by the executors and duly proved by the oaths of Thos Harvey and Jesse Read Pendry, subscribing witnesses there to, whom their oaths did say that they saw the testator Mary Read sign, seal, publish, and declare the same to be her last will and testament and they subscribed their names as witnesses thereto in the presence of the testator and at her request whereupon the executor aforementioned was truly qualified according to law and on motion ordered to be recorded.

Test. Wm. Wooten, C.C.

Transcribed by Helen L. Tice from a photocopy of the original.

Copyright. All rights reserved.
http://www.usgwarchives.net/copyright.htm

This file was contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by
Helen L. Tice <htice@midsouth.rr.com>

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Halifax County, NC - Deeds - Jesse Read Deeds

Aaron
Harmon md Mary
Henry
Peter

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Jesse bought from Harmon & Mary READ his parents on 27 May 1765 for "Natural love and affection" and 5 shillings. 237 acres on the South side of Beaverdam Swamp, joining Harmon READ, John PITCHETT. Halifax County Deed book 9, page 349.r33

Jesse bought from B. BROWN on 10 Apr 1778 for 100 pounds proclamation money 313 acres on west side of Rocky Swamp. Halifax County Deed book 13, page 725.r33

Jesse bought 100 acres on both sides of Beaverdam Swamp from William HUX, joining James CARSTARPHEN, PACE, HAMMON for 400 pounds proclamation money. Halifax County Deed book 14 page 261.r33

Jesse bought from Leonarn SALE on 27 Aug 1782, 214 acres joining GOOD, POPE, WILLIAMSON for 80 pounds specie. Halifax County Deed book 15 page 46.

Jesse bought from his brother Arron READ on 6 Feb 1775, 179 acres joining Beaverdam Swamp & William GILL'S corner, Jeremiah STEPHENS, CARSTARPHEN, John HEATH, John PRITCHETT, BARZILLA, HENNETT(?), for 30 pounds proclamation money. Halifax County Deed book 15 page 84.r33

Jesse bought from Gabriel BODINE on 8 May 1784, 100 acres which BODINE had acquired 26 Sep 1782 on South side of Beaverdam Swamp, joining James CARSTARPHEN, for 40 pounds. Halifax County Deed book 15 page 266.r33

Jesse bought from James FLEWELLIN on 2 Feb 1789, for 70 pounds, 1 Negro boy Cajah. Halifax County Deed book 17, page 121.r33

Jesse READ sold to William VAUGHAN on 7 Mar 1791 for 100 pounds Virginia, 260 acres on Kehuke Swamp, joining Susannah WHITEHEAD, Thomas SHIELDS, Joshua BAKER. Halifax County Deed book 17, page 299.r33

Isaac KIRK sold to Jesse READ on 30 Dec 1790 for 30 pounds, 53 acres, joining said READ, Samuel SMITH, PRITCHETT. Halifax County Deed book 17, page 380.r33

Jesse READ sold to Goodmund NEVILL on 25 Jan 1794 for $200. 100 acres on both side of Beaverdam Swamp, joining said NEVILL, James CARSTARPHEN, Thomas SMITH. Halifax County Deed book 17, page 649.r33

Jesse READ sold to Goodman NEVILL on 31 Jan 1797 for 90 pounds Virginia, 1 Negro man Ned. Halifax County Deed book 18, page 122.r33

Jesse READ sold to Christopher PRITCHETT on 27 Mar 1798 for $400, 200 acres on west side of Rocky Swamp, joining Thomas HARVEY, Old Horse Pen Branch, Moses GAINER, Spring Branch, New Horse Pen Branch. Halifax County Deed book 18, page 283.r33

Richard COLEMAN sold to Jesse READ on 17 Jan 1798 for 250 pounds, 3 shilling, 225 acres on east side of Reubens Branch & north side of Brinkleys Road, joining ROGERS, said ROGERS & SMITH, UMPHRIES. Halifax County Deed book 18, page 293.r33

Jesse READ sold to Neville GEE on 20 Jan 1798 for $510, 225 acres on east side of Reubens Branch & both sides of Brinkleys Road, joining Shadrack ROGERS, said ROGERS & SMITH, George UMPHRIES. Halifax County Deed book 18, page 301.r33

Isham DAVIS sold to Jesse READ on 3 Mar 1797 for 500 pounds, 246 acres on west side of Bear Swamp, joining Horse Pen Branch, Charles COX, Conners Spring Branch; also 4 acres which James QUALL, Henry QUALLS & Peter QUALLS dec'd deeded to said Isham DAVIS & Jesse READ on 21 Mar 1794, on both sides of Bear Swamp, joining Isham DAVIS. Halifax County Deed book 18, page 307.r33

Copyright. All rights reserved.
http://www.usgwarchives.net/copyright.htm
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

This file was contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by
Rose Edwards <baragarose@up.net>

26161 Supp

Edward Bailey

7. The said Peter R. Hines was the child of
Peter Proctor Hines, Jr. born on c 1780/4 at Edgecombe Co., NC
died at Edgecombe Co., NC In on 8 December 1810 and his (first or 2nd)wife
Rosannah Spruill born on c 1780/90 at Tyrell Co., NC
died at Nash Co., NC on w/p 1849
married on 26 Sept. 1767 and place Tyrell Co., NC
Proof Tyrell Co. DB 13 pg.135 and 136 and DB 14 pg. Southside VA Fam. by Boddie p. 268-71.
5&6. Abstract of Edgecombe Estate Record p. 132. Estate transactions. Abst. will Nash Co., NC
Vol II p 64

8. The said Peter Hines, Jr. was the child of
Peter Hines, Jr. born on c 1751 at Edgecombe Co., NC
died at Edgecombe Co., NC on w/p 1804/5 and his (first or first)wife
Agnes Proctor born on c 1750 at Pitt Co., NC
died at Edgecombe Co., NC on bef. 1804
married on c 1770 and place Edgecombe Co., NC
Proof Land Dispute Record in Pitt abstracted and orig. Abst. record of estate settlement and one orig. NC p. 162/3. Southside VA Fam. by Boddie p. 268-271. Pitt Co., Abst. of Edgecomb deed p. 204.

9. The said Peter Hines, Sr. was the child of
Peter Hines born on c 1725/30 at Sussex Co., VA
died at Edgecombe Co., NC on w/p 1783 and his (first or first)wife
Elizabeth Edmunds born on c 1730 at Susex Co., VA
died at Edgecombe Co., NC on c 1748
married on c 1750 and place Sussex Co., VA
Proof Abstracted Wills of Edgecombe Co., NC p. 162. Boddie p. 268-71. Handwritten paper found in old table of Hines line. A Genealogy of The Southern Virginia Blunts by Hart, III p. 118 and 119.
Bible Records of Early Edgecomb, NC p114

10. The said Elizabeth Edmunds was the child of
William Edmunds born on c 1679 at Surry Co., VA
died at Surry Co., VA on 9 March 1739/40 and his (first or first)wife
Mary Briggs born on c 1701 at Surry Co., VA
died at Surry Co., VA on 3 Oct. 1752/3
married on c1720 and place Surry Co., VA
Proof Abstracted will of Mary and William Edmunds of Surry Co., Southern Virginia Blunts by Hart p. 118 and 119.
Wills + Admins. of Surry Co, VA (1671-1750) pp 21 + 45
" " (1730-1800), p 59

11. The said Mary Briggs was the child of
Samuel Briggs born on c 1672/3 at Surry Co., VA
died at Surry Co., VA on w/p 1737 21 Sep and his (first or first) wife
Mary Bailey born on 1675 to 80 at Surry Co., VA
died at Surry Co., VA on
married on c 1690/5 and place Surry Co., VA
Proof Abstracted will of Surry Co., VA for Samuel and Henry Briggs and Edward Bailey. Southside VA Families by Boddie p. 104 to 108. (Briggs)
L. H. Hart. Surry Co., VA Wills, Estate Accts. + Invs. (1730-1800) pp. 18, 25

12. The said Samuel Briggs was the child of
Henry Briggs born on c. 1640 at Charles City Co., VA
died at Surry Co., VA on 1686 and his (first or first) wife
Mary born on c 1635 at Surry Co., VA
died at Surry Co., VA on c. 1735
married on 1661/2 and place Surry Co., VA
Proof Abstracted will of Surry Co., VA p. 20.. Southside VA Families by Boddie p.104 - 106. (Briggs)
Wills + Admins. of Surry Co., VA (1671-1750), p 20

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

13. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or _____) wife
_____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____
married on _____ and place _____
Proof _____

14. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or _____) wife
_____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____
married on _____ and place _____
Proof _____

15. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or _____) wife
_____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____
married on _____ and place _____
Proof _____

CHILDREN OF ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once.*
Samuel Briggs		Mary Bailey
Henry Briggs		
Charles Briggs		
M. ry Briggs		Thomas Blunt

Source of information Wills and Administration of Surry County, VA by 1671-1750 p. 20

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

(Must be an Approved List and prior to 1 Jan. 1701)

1681 Landowner (1665 juror - possibly captain of militia) Surry Co., VA

Proof of Service: send a duplicated copy of Document of Proof, not copies from Undocumented Family Histc ies Abstract of Surry Co., Records and Abstract of Surry Co., VA 1684-1735, p. 21
Surry Co., VA Records (1652-1684), p 54

The following form of acknowledgment is required:

Applicant further says that the said Henry Briggs

(Name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements herein set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

(Signature of Applicant) Kathy C. Shaber

7. The said Peter R. Hines was the child of
Peter Proctor Hines, Jr. born on c 1780/4 at Edgecombe Co., NC
died at Edgecombe Co., NC Inv on 8 December 1810 and his (first or 2nd)wife
Rosannah Spruill born on c 1780/90 at Tyrell Co., NC
died at Nash Co., NC on w/p 1849
married on 26 Sept. 1767 and place Tyrell Co., NC
Proof Tyrell Co. DB 3 pg.135 and 136 and DB 14 pg. Southside VA Fam. by Boddie p. 268-71.
5&6. Abstract of Edgecombe Estate Record p. 132. Estate transactions. Abst. will Nash Co., NC
Vol II, P 66

8. The said Peter Hines, Jr. was the child of
Peter Hines, Jr. born on c 1751 at Edgecombe Co., NC
died at Edgecombe Co., NC on w/p 1804/5 and his (first or first)wife
Agnes Proctor born on c 1750 at Pitt Co., NC
died at Edgecombe Co., NC on bef. 1804
married on c 1770 and place Edgecombe Co., NC
Proof Land Dispute Record in Pitt abstracted and orig. Abst. record of estate settlement and one orig. NC p. 162/3. Southside VA Fam. by Boddie p. 268-271. Pitt Co., Abst. of Edgecomb deed p. 204.

9. The said Peter Hines, Sr. was the child of
Peter Hines born on c 1725/30 at Sussex Co., VA
died at Edgecombe Co., NC on w/p 1783 and his (first or first)wife
Elizabeth Edmunds born on c 1730 at Susex Co., VA
died at Edgecombe Co., NC on c 1748
married on c 1750 and place Sussex Co., VA
Proof Abstracted Wills of Edgecombe Co., NC p. 162. Boddie p. 268-71. Handwritten paper found in old table of Hines line. A Genealogy of The Southern Virginia Blunts by Hart, III p. 118 and 119.
Bible Records of Early Edgecombe, NC, P 114

10. The said Elizabeth Edmunds was the child of
William Edmunds born on c 1679 at Surry Co., VA
died at Surry Co., VA on 9 March 1739/40 and his (first or first)wife
Mary Briggs born on c 1701 at Surry Co., VA
died at Surry Co., VA on 3 Oct. 1752/3
married on c1720 and place Surry Co., VA
Proof Abstracted will of Mary and William Edmunds of Surry Co., VA
Southern Virginia Blunts by Hart p. 118 and 119.
Wills + Admins. of Surry Co. VA (1671-1750), P 21, 45
" " (1730-1800), P 59

11. The said Mary Briggs was the child of
Samuel Briggs born on c 1672/3 - 1680 at Surry Co., VA
died at Surry Co., VA on w/p 1737 21 Sep and his (first or first) wife
Mary Bailey born on 1675 to 80 at Surry Co., VA
died at Surry Co., VA on
married on c 1690/5 and place Surry Co., VA
Proof Abstracted will of Surry Co., VA for Samuel and Henry Briggs and Edward Bailey.
Southside VA Families by Boddie p. 104 to 108. (Briggs)
L.H. Hart. Surry Co., VA Wills, Estate Accts. & Invs. (1730-1800) pp. 18, 25

12. The said Mary Bailey was the child of
Edward Bailey born on 1655 at Surry Co., Va
died at Surry Co., Va on w/p 15 Dec. 1736 and his (first or) wife
unknown born on at
died at on Ref. 15 Dec 1736
married on and place
Proof Abstracted will of Surry Co., VA Southside VA Families by Boddie p.14 and 15. (Bailey)
Wills + Admins. of Surry Co., VA (1671-1750), p 9

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

13. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or _____) wife
_____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____
married on _____ and place _____
Proof _____

14. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or _____) wife
_____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____
married on _____ and place _____
Proof _____

15. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or _____) wife
_____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____
married on _____ and place _____
Proof _____

CHILDREN OF ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once.*
Edward Bailey		
Elizabeth Bailey		
Hannah Bailey		
Jane Bailey		
✓ Mary Bailey		Samuel Briggs
Faith Bailey		Joseph Blackburn
Thomas Bailey		
Sarah Bailey		Benjamin Andrews

Source of information Wills and Administration of Surry County, VA by 1671-1750 p.9

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

(Must be an Approved List and prior to 1 Jan. 1701)

Landowner - Tithable Surry Co., VA 1687

Proof of Service: send a duplicated copy of Document of Proof, not copies from Undocumented Family HistoriesCavalieres and Pioneers Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants, p. 309 Vol II

The following form of acknowledgment is required:

Applicant further says that the said Edward Bailey

(Name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements herein set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

(Signature of Applicant) Ruby C. Sharber

rootsweb Finding our roots together.

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in

AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY

DISCOVER MORE >

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

Search Millions of Original Source Documents

Grant Van Vranken's Genealogy

Entries: 11370 **Updated:** 2005-03-23 21:01:51 UTC (Wed)

Contact: Grant Van Vranken : gb234@bresnan.net

Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

ID: I8223
Name: Needham SHORT [1] [2] [3] [4]
Sex: M
Change Date: 13 DEC 2004

Marriage 1 Spouse Unknown

Children

1. Celia SHORT b: 1804 in Kentucky

Sources:

1. Title: Dear Grant,I mailed a packet to you on Friday, which will perhaps reach you tomorrow.Which child of Zachariah Barker do you descend from? Do you know the maiden name of Zachariah's wife, Celia? To me, all evidence points to the likelihood that she was a SHORT, daughter of Needham Short.Needham Short was the son of Landman Short of Wake Co., NC. Landman had several daughters and four other sons: Sion, Burrell [Burwell], Josiah & Landman Jr. Burrell Short was the father of my husband's 2nd great grandfather, Young Short, who married Roda Barker. As I wrote to you before, I think Roda was a sister of your Zachariah Barker.About 1804 Needham Short, with other family members, left Wake Co., NC & went of Barren Co., KY. Your Celia [?] Barker, according to the census, was born in 1804 IN KENTUCKY. On the 1810 Barren Co. census, Needham Short has [among other children] two females under 10.Needham Short & his brother, Josiah left Kentucky about 1815. In 1820, Needham Short was living right next door to Lewis Barker in Humphreys, TN. Josiah Short lived a few households away. Needham Short has [among

others], one female age 10-16.The Short & Barker families were neighbors back in Wake Co., NC and possibly already had an extended family relationship in the past. There was a Burwell Barker in Wake Co., NC, of the same generation as Lewis Barker. Burwell Barker was not Lewis' brother, but likely was a relative. Was Burrell [Burwell] Short, brother of Needham Short, named for this Burwell Barker?In 1830 Needham Short is still residing in Humphreys, TN, a short distance from Lewis Barker. Young[er] Short is also here, married with three young children under the age of 10.The clincher here, though, is that Zachariah and Celia Barker named their second son, Needham. There are over a dozen Barker men, listed in Wake Co., NC--none of them are named, Needham. It seems logical to assume that Needham Barker was named for someone in Celia's family--I believe this someone was Celia's father, Needham Short.If I have this figured out correctly, Celia [Short?] Barker and Young Short were first cousins. They married siblings: Celia Short[?] married Zachariah Barker and Roda Barker married Young Short. A much later death certificate of one of Roda's children, gave Roda's maiden name as Barker.While all of this does not prove that Celia Barker was a daughter of Needham Short, nothing found so far rules out that relationship.Marilyn
Abbrev: Dear Grant,I mailed a packet to you on Friday, w

2. Title: 1860 SHORT NEEDHAM < Benton County TN 313 District 4 Federal Population Schedule TN 1860 Federal Census Index TNS5a1552162 1820 SHORT NEEDHAM Humphreys County TN 3 020101-01100 Federal Population Schedule TN 1820 Federal Census Index TNS2a1131770 1830 SHORT NEEDHAM Humphreys County TN 326 No Township Listed Federal Population Schedule TN 1830 Federal Census Index TNS3a1668775
Abbrev: 1860 SHORT NEEDHAM < Benton County TN 313 District
3. Title: 1800 SHORT NEEDHAM Wake County NC 763 00010-40100-00 Federal Population Schedule NC 1800 Federal Census Index NCS1a2782192
Abbrev: 1800 SHORT NEEDHAM Wake County NC 763 00010-40100-
4. Title: ACTS PASSED AT THE END OF THE 2ND SESSION OF THE FOURTEENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE 1822Chapter LXXVIIAn Act to alter the names of the persons therein mentioned.Section 4: Be it enacted. That the names of Cary Ann Alexander and Isaac Alexander, children of Nancy Alexander of Humphreys county, be hereafter changed and known by the names of Cary Ann Davidson and Isaac Davidson and hereby made lawful heirs of Samuel H. Davidson, and by that name are made capable to take by distribution or as heirs, in the same manner as though they had been born in lawful wedlock.James Fentress, Speaker of the House of RepresentativesS. Brewer, Speaker of the SenateAugust 20, 1822PETITION:159-1839-1The Honourable the Gennneral Aysembly for the State of Tennysee Convened as now emobodied.Your Petitioners presenteth to your Honourable Body the wish of Samuel H. Davidson, Citizen of Humphreys County and state of Tennysee, which sheweth to

your Honourable body that the said Samuel H. Davidson has been married to named Nancy Alexander, a woman who had been previously married to John Alexander who is still living and the said S.H. Davidson and your petitioners being induced to believe that the said woman was lawfully divorced. But after living together many years, the said S. H. Davidson and your petitioners came to know that his said wife was not divorced as was told to your petitioners and that he the said Samuel J. Davidson was living in a State of Adultery, contrary to the laws of his country and the laws of God and to avoid this henious crime knowingly the said Samuel hath seperated from the said woman and further your petitioners sheweth to your Honourable body, that when the said Samuel was living with the said woman that she bore to him the said Samuel two children namely Caryann and Isaac and your petitioners prayeth your Honourable body to give said children the lawful names of Caryann Davidson and Isaac Davidson and that they the said Caryann and Isaac may be the lawful Heirs of him the said Samuel H. Davidson and be intitled to all the ?_____? and benefits as if they had been born in lawful wedlock, and your petitioners will as in duty ?_____? ever pray.Petitioners PetitionersJno. Sarrett 1 Samuel H. Burton 7W.M. Sarrett 2 Daniel Holland 8G. Beakley 3 S. Utley 9William Wood 4 B. Ler__ 10D. P. Hudson 5 Finley Campbell 11Benjamin Holland 6 (Second Page)Petitioners PetitionersEmpty Space12 Meredith Hocam 38Hudson Davidson 13 John B. _____ 39John __ Carns 14 Asa H. _____ 40C. C. Poe 15 John Tom Isom 41James Cumming 16 Ezekial Weldrit (?) 42Irvin B. Carns 17 John David 43Jam.Clinton 18 _____ David 44Abram Davidson 19 Wm. Bridges 45David Clinton 20 Levi Fortuen 46Nathaniel Riddle 21 Edward ? Hudson 47Thd. Crielemann 22 Sam Benton 48Wyatt Arnold 23 Benjamin ? 49Epharim Arnold 24 John Jackson 50Willis Bridges 25 Jonathan J. Mills 51Lewes Turner 26 Empty Space 52Lewes Barker 27 Jas. Smith 53William Kee 28 Empty Space 54Empty Space 29 John McGiel 55Lo--nel Art (k) 30 Empty Space 56Josiah Short 31 Thomas Crag 57Needham Short 32 H. Rushing 58? Cain 33 Willis Rushing 59Eli Spurlin 34 Empty Space 60Cornelius Cain 35 Eli Jackson 61Andrew Cain 36 William Jones 62Empty Space 37 John Woodwire (?) 63Empty space 64 Abbrev: ACTS PASSED AT THE END OF THE 2ND SESSION OF THE F

Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Copyright
© 2012 Ancestry.com

ancestry

1850 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Allen Barker**
Age:	60
Birth Year:	abt 1790
Birthplace:	North Carolina
Home in 1850:	Benton, Tennessee
Gender:	Male
Family Number:	346

Household Members:

Name	Age
Allen Barker	60
Violet Barker	35
Francis Barker	15
John Barker	4
James Barker	3
Napoleón Barker	2

Berry William Anderson

2nd wife? Brinkley B. Minerva C. Melissa Martha A. M.

Source Citation: Year: *1850*; Census Place: *, Benton, Tennessee*; Roll: *M432_870*; Page: *305A*; Image: *58*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1850 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Original data: Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29; National Archives, Washington, D.C

Description:
This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1850 United States Federal Census, the Seventh Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1850 Federal Census.

Drury Barker
Younger Barker

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.

ancestry

Allen Barker
in the 1860 United States Federal Census

Name:	Allen Barker
Age:	70
Birth Year:	abt 1790
Gender:	Male
Birth Place:	North Carolina
Home in 1860:	District 4, Benton, Tennessee
Post Office:	Camden
Family Number:	385
Occupation:	Farmer
Real Estate Value:	550
Personal Estate Value:	1034

Household Members:

Name	Age
Allen Barker	70
Violet Barker	50
John Barker	16
James Barker	14
Napoleon Barker	12
Berry Barker	10
William Barker	8
Anderson Barker	6

Source Citation

Year: *1860*; Census Place: *District 4, Benton, Tennessee*; Roll: *M653_1240*; Page: *311*; Family History Library Film: *805240*

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *1860 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: 1860 U.S. census, population schedule. NARA microfilm publication M653, 1,438 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Sharpe 118
Shattuck 44
Shaver 30, 71, 73, 76
Shavers 178
Shaw 6, 10, 14, 30, 32, 52, 68, 87, 106, 109, 111, 113, 123, 174, 175, 177, 179, 184
Shea 28
Shearer 169, 175
Shearon 179
Sheffy 80, 81, 82
Shelby 26, 59, 146, 185
Shelley 68, 174, 178
Shelling 128, 129
Shelton 9, 12, 55, 88, 107, 126, 150, 167, 176, 185
Shelton 56, 70, 107, 111, 112, 117, 121, 139, 174, 177
Sheperd 55
Shepherd 60, 96, 123, 133, 155, 188, 198
Sheppard 139, 169
Sherly 129
Sherman 6
Sherod 174
Sherrell 108
Sherelle 122
Sherrod 41, 184
Sherton 108
Sherwood 139
Shields 56, 58, 63, 65, 74, 78, 94, 111,
Shilling 6, 133
Shinault 123
Shinaultt 106
Shinel 123
Shinn 93
Shinpock 111
Shipley 27
Shipman 178
Shipp 200
Shivers 16
Shmitts(?) 56
Shoemaker 10, 15, 33
Shook 65, 107
Shore 124, 177
Shores 136
Short 9, 34, 90, 130, 132, 133, 137, 157, 177
Shoulders 29, 87, 90, 167
Shrock 102
Shropshire 5
Shults 61, 73, 75, 76, 81, 91, 149, 188
Shultz 80
Shumaker 103
Shumate 5
Shumaker 7
Shy 87
Siddle 122
Sikes 7, 187
Silbaugh 3
Sillaman 12
Sillers 30
Silvester 68
Simerson 123
Simmons 2, 6, 10, 16, 48, 49, 87, 110, 182, 187, 188, 197, 200
Simon 16, 110
Simons 52, 90, 112, 175, 178
Simpson 22, 29, 30, 87, 106, 137, 176, 179, 189
Sims 13, 15, 16, 17, 30, 38, 55, 56, 68, 82, 87, 99, 106, 107, 110, 118, 152, 175, 183
Sinclair 96, 145
Sincleer 87
Sinton 107
Sipp 26
Sisco 110
Sisk 45, 55, 56, 59, 61, 64, 68, 73, 74, 75, 76, 83, 84, 193
Sistler 3, 62, 183
Siwa 193
Skeen 90
Skellum 7
Skelton 40
Skilles 150
Skillen 117
Skinner 152, 185
Skulley 64
Slagle 172
Slander 68
Slater 88
Slaughter 95, 108, 109, 111, 120, 123, 131
Slawyer 107
Sledge 107, 111
Slehoon 12
Sligman 185
Sloan 87, 120, 165
Slocum 173
Slocumb 108
Sloiphn 10
Slone 120, 174, 175
Sltmer 169
Sluvers 11
Small 187, 188
Smalley 133
Smallwood 80
Smart 58, 107
Smauley 133, 134
Smawley 128
Smedley 11
Smelton 87
Smetoe 15
Smith 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64, 65, 68, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 97, 98, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 118, 120, 123, 124, 128, 131, 132, 135, 137, 140, 150, 154, 160, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 170, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 198, 199
Smithee 194
Smothers 30
Smyth 99
Snaggart 9
Snead 75, 90
Sneed 57, 58, 106, 111, 117, 123, 128, 171
Snell 175, 185,
Snelson 68
Snider 5, 68, 136
Snoddy 29
Snow 110
Snowden 6, 14
Soett(?) 177
Sofley 194
Solas 175
Solcan 175
Sold 128, 129
Soldman 27
Solomon 41, 57, 71
Somers 112
Songer 40
Sooter 128
Soper 165
Southerland 106
Soward 192
Sowel 9, 189
Sowell 6, 7, 8, 16
Spain 24, 130, 131, 135, 184, 188
Spalding 187
Spane 107
Spann 165
Sparks 45, 48, 185, 188, 193
Sparr 24
Spears 109, 137, 152, 179
Speck 37
Speer 118
Spellings 106
Spence 106, 185, 188
Spencer 8, 10, 11, 15, 17, 19, 25, 30, 42, 55, 76, 77, 112, 119, 150, 176, 178, 185, 186
Spense 82, 83
Spicer 49, 100
Spiers 129
Spivy 185
Spooner 163
Spradlin 186
Spradling 87, 89, 90
Sprance 120
Spratt 20
Spring 79
Springfield 6, 16
Spronce 6
Sprouse 19
Spurling 129
Spurlock 5, 47
Srafford 17
Srass 109
Stafford 9, 108, 115, 118, 121, 123, 146
Staford 179
Staggs 161
Stagner 128, 130
Stahn 25
Stalcup 30, 146, 156, 166, 196
Stallions 184
Stalm 27
Stamp 30
Stamps 48
Stams 31
Stanback 107
Stanberry 58
Stanbury 74
Stand 138
Standefer 51, 101
Stanfield 5, 87
Standley 122, 124
Stanfield 5, 16, 87, 163, 166
Stanfill 188
Stanford 169, 184, 189
Stanley 5, 7, 109, 111, 113, 120, 176, 184, 196
Stansbery 76
Stanstill 55, 56
Star 188
Stark 5, 186
Starkey 8, 10, 189
Starks 166
Starky 20
Starnes 31, 79, 145
Starret 109, 112
Starrett 171
Staten 178
Statial 180
Staton 178
Steaden 112
Steadham 118
Steadman 7, 50
Steal 41
Stearns 90
Stedham 118, 119
Steed 193
Steel 107, 128, 173
Steed 142, 189
Steedman 50
Steel 106, 107, 122
Steele 193
Steelman 50
Steer 17
Stegarld 109
Stell 76
Stemm 22
Stennett 185
Step 129
Stephens 8, 12, 15, 56, 57, 63, 68, 106, 108, 109, 112, 122, 147, 149, 167, 174, 179, 188, 198
Stephenson 11, 14, 82, 95
Stephison 175
Stepleton 6
Stepp 135
Stevens 8, 121, 189
Stevenson 115, 146, 192
Steward 55, 129
Stewart 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 22, 25, 32, 37, 39, 56, 87, 90, 107, 112, 113, 122, 146, 153, 160, 166, 172, 175, 176, 184, 186, 190, 191, 194
Stierle 169
Stiers 68
Stigall 112, 130, 175
Stigar 117
Stiger 122
Stiles 58, 74
Stiliman 50
Still 107
Stills 30
Stillwell 174
Stilton 178
Stilts 32
Stinet 68
Stinette 28
Stinnett 56
Stinson 108
Stire 131
Stires 136
Stith 94, 158
Stivers 187
Stobaugh 13
Stobough 9
Stockard 178
Stockdale 128
Stockinger 110
Stoddard 5
Stoddert 139
Stokely 55, 56, 57, 58, 63, 63
Stokes 107, 117, 178, 184, 186
Stokey 65
Stokley 72, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84
Ston 160
Stone 13, 30, 42, 88, 90, 106, 110, 135, 142, 145, 164, 165, 166, 174, 178, 179, 185
Storey 61
Storm 6
Storn 9
Story 9, 42, 57, 158, 187
Stott 180
Stotts 131
Stout 11, 78, 161
Stoval 32
Stovall 32, 90, 110, 164
Stowbaugh 187
Strader 31
Straghorn 13, 127
Strain 17, 175, 178, 184
Strange 55, 56, 68, 72, 79, 80, 108, 111
Strator 90
Stratton 87, 184
Strav 176

Short, JR. Further, there appeared to be numerous men with the name Landman Short, living simultaneously in the southeastern and mid-western parts of the United States, within a 125-year time span.

There is a network of persons studying the various Short families that resided in Virginia and North Carolina in the 1600's and 1700's. These researchers maintain an active correspondence on the Short Rootsweb, but no paper trail has been found which links these early Virginia families together. I am deeply indebted to cousin Marilyn Owen for the exhaustive research she has done on the Shorts of Virginia, North Carolina, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and for the collaboration of Esta Anderson, Dana King, Steven Short, Glenda Wolfe, the late Marilyne Short Payne, Roberta Abrams, Kay Nance Linn, Sarah Bone, Vicky Seibel, Ruby Caroline Reddin, Willie Ray Short, and Jim Short.

We have reduced the number of men with the name of Landman Short to SIX. This is because we believe that some of the men who lived in various states were actually the same person. In order to differentiate among these men when they are being discussed, I have assigned identifying numbers or phrases to each of them. Although much effort has been made to find a link between the first three men listed (who are related), and the second three men (who appear to be related), we have found no evidence to date (other than their first names) that the two groups are connected. Landman Short, Sr.

The first three men, who were related to each other, are:

1. Landman Short, Sr., born ca. 1737, is the oldest man we know with this name. He served in the Edgecombe County, NC, Militia in the 1750's, patented 700 acres in Johnston County, NC, in 1762, and appeared on Wake County, NC records from 1771 until 1804. Between December 1778 and April 1780 Landman acquired 1,880 acres in Wake County. He transferred several parcels of land to men believed to be his adult children. The particular deed book for this time period has been lost, but the index to the deed book has survived, mentioning only the names of grantor and grantee. In May of 1802, Landman Short (Sr.) transferred land to Josiah, Needham, and Burwell Short, proved by Nathaniel Jones. In November of 1804 Landman Short, Sr., transferred land to Landman Short, Jr., proved by George Crowder. In 1797 Landman Short (Sr.) served as security for the second marriage of Sion Short. Based on these documents, is assumed that the sons Landman Short, Sr., were Sion Short, Needham Short, Josiah Short, Burwell/Burrel Short, and Landman Short, Jr. All but Burrel Short, who went to White County, TN, were in Barren County, KY, by 1810. There is some evidence that Landman Sr. may have lived long enough to accompany his sons to Barren County, KY, because an early Tax List (about 1807-1811) in Barren County, KY, exempts one Landman Short from paying taxes. Exemptions were usually given to persons of advanced age.

2. Landman Short, Jr., born 24 April 1782, in NC, is assumed to be the son (and probably youngest child) of Landman Short, Sr. He dropped the 'd' in his given name and went by

Lanmon. Lanmon was in Barren Co, KY, in 1810, Monroe County, KY, in 1820; Allen County, KY, in 1830; and Cole County, MO, in 1840. He died on 27 Dec 1862, in Cole County, MO, and his will named his wife, Elizabeth (Carpenter), ten children, and one foster daughter.

3. Landman Short, III, was b. ca. 1800-02 in NC. Because of his age, and the fact that he was first taxed in 1823 in Monroe County, KY, along with Sion Short (while the other Short brothers had moved on), he is assumed to be the son of Sion Short and Sion's 2nd wife, Dicey Ashe. Landman III married Nancy Pare/Parr, daughter of William Pare/Parr, also of Monroe County, KY. By 1830, Landman III had moved to Hardeman County, TN, and by 1850, he was in Lafayette County, MS. He died there and his will was probated in Lafayette County, MS, on 12 October 1865. He and Nancy were the parents of nine known children.

The last three men appear to be related.

4. Landman (of Westmoreland) Short, was the second oldest man with this name, so designated because records for him are found in Westmoreland County, VA. He married Susannah Tait on 28 May 1793 in Westmoreland County, with William Bettisworth, security. This Landman made his will on 12 October 1799, naming his wife, Susannah, step-son Kennady (sic), and three sons, Landman Mitchel, James Kennedy, and Thomas, all presumed to be surnamed Short. Executors of the will were William Short Jett and Baldwin Lee, Esq.'s. Witnesses were Robert Currin, Harriott Johnson, and Fanny Cannaday.

5. Landman Mitchel Short, son of the above Landman (of Westmoreland) Short, was probably born no earlier than 1793, if Susannah Tait/Tate was his mother. I believe he is a good choice to be the same person as Landman Short who married Nancy Gobble on 9 March 1814 in Washington County, VA. She was the daughter of John George Gobble, b. 17 February 1758 in Montgomery County, PA, and his wife, Elizabeth Linder.

On 15 February 1814, Landman Short was appointed guardian of James Short and Thomas Short in Washington County, VA, with securities Elijah Gillenwater, Cannaday Tate, and George Gobble. It is unclear whether Landman, brother (and guardian) of James and Thomas Short, was a full brother. If he was the son of Susannah Tait, he would barely be 21 years old at the time he was appointed guardian.

Researchers of this family believe that this Landman Short is also the same person as Landman Short who moved to Indiana by 1820. He married 2nd Lydia Like / Lyke on 28 January 1836 in Rush County, IN. Landman and Lydia were enumerated on 1840 and 1850 Rush County, IN, census records, and in 1860 in Decatur County, IL. In 1850 he and Lydia reported their ages as 62 and 33, respectively. In 1860, their ages were reported as 83 and 44.

My assumption that Landman of Rush County, IN, was the son of Landman and Susannah Tait Short of Westmoreland County, VA, was based solely on the fact that near Landman

Moore, M. B. 1911
Morgan, K. T. 1830 [possibly Kennan T. Morgan b. 1805 NC]
Morris, Samuel P. 1843
Nash, O. P. 1824
Norris, Needham (Constable) 1828 [probably Joseph Needham Norris b. 1775 Johnston Co., NC, d. Holly Springs, NC 1852]
Olive, Howell 1828 [probably William Howell Olive, b. 1814 Wake County NC, m. 1839 TN, d. 1888 TN, but a Guilford H. Olive b. 1801 d. 1835, and his father a James H. Olive are other possibilities, as Wm Howell would only be 14 at time of signature][T. Hays on geni.com may be a descendant]
Olive, James B 1828 [probably James Berry Olive b. 1807 Wake Co, NC, m. 1833 Nancy Utley, d. 1880 Bastrop, TX, but there are 3 other James Olives with workable dates who lived in Wake County during the same period]
Page, M. W. (sheriff Wake) 1899
Patton, James. 1941
Pearce, A. V. 1837
Pegram, J. Edward, 1913
Pope, H 1827
Pumphrey, John 1828 [a couple in Maryland]
Ragan, B 1830
Revil, Thomas 1828
Rogers, (Constable) 1830
Rogers, J. 1831 (tax)
Rogers, John 1833, 1834
Rogers, John W. 1827, 1829, 1830, 1855 [b. 1803
Rogers, Joshua 1823, 1829 [b. ca 1800 Wake Co, NC, m.1828 Mary Ann Clements, d. ca 1860 Wake County, NC]
Rogers, Lee 1829
Rogers, Mary Ann, 1854
Rogers, Richard 1831
Rogers, Stephen 1827
Rogers, Stephen 1833
Ross, Jas D. 1829 [b. ca 1800, m. 1824 to Sandal Fort, Wake Co., d.1834 Hinds, MS?] [Virginia (Ginga) Sanders-Mylius of Birmingham, AL, gmylius@charter.net may be descendant]
Royster, J. M. 1853
Sauls, Thomas 1815
Seagraves, L. B. [undated envelope]
Segraves, William [undated p.1], 1835
Segraves, William 1825
Shaw, Matthew, Sr. 1821, 1822
Shaw, Matthew Jr. 1821
Shaw, Thomas 1822
Short, Landman 1783 [land]
Short, Burwell 1804 [Burwell Burrell Short b. ca. 1774, d. 1810 White, TN, brother of Needham, son of Landman Short][Descendants include Homa Ray Short, 10006 Elkhart Ave., Lubbock, TX 79424, hrshort@suddenlink.net]
Short, Needham 1804 [a Needham Short v. 1766 in NC or Rockingham VA, d. 1830 Humphreys, TN][Diane Browne, PO Box 1006, Sterling, TX 76951, dianea.brown@verizon.net may be descendant]
Sims, Allen 1826
Smith, James A. (shopclerk) 1850, 1851, 1857
Smith, R 1822
Speight, Jos. 1828
Stele, Pittman 1896
Sturns, James, May 28, 1844 was paid bacon by Cally Edwards to settle her debt with A. Turner [in other materials]
Taylor, Anderson 1830
Taylor, Anderson 1834
Taylor, Briant 1845 [other docs]
Taylor, Dicey 1834
Taylor, E. E. 1824
Thapp?, Thos. 1820
Thompson 1821
Thompson, W. 1821
Turner, A. (Constable) 1839
Utley, Albert 1828 [an Albert Utley b. 1781 Wake Co., NC is reported dead in 1825 in Wake Co., NC, but my records, theirs, could be mistaken, or could have had a son or relative Albert]
Utley, Benton 1837 [probably the Benton Utley b. 1810, Wake Co, NC, m. 1836 Martha Hilliard, d. 1880 NC]
Utley, B. of Camp Hill, 1835
Utley, B. G. 1834
Utley, B. G. of Camp Hill 1834

Utley, B. G or B. S. or B. D. or G. S. 1834, 1839
Walton, E. 1896
Walton, JHH 1854
Walton, Henderson 1853
Ward, Nathaniel 1824
Watkins, William 1820
Whitehead, WM 1828
Whithaus, John 1821
Williams, Jesse 1822
Wood, Augustin 1830
Wood, Edwin G/S 1830, 1832
Wood, George 1828
Wood, James 1830, 1832 [private letter of 1850 reports Uncle James Wood has become deranged]
Wood, James 1834
Woodward 1828
Woodward (J. P.) 1828
Woodward, C. James 1835
Woodward, Joseph 1828 [probably b. 1802 Wake Co., NC -d. 1875, Wake Co., NC]
York, D. W. 1893
Young, Richard 1830

UNDATED MATERIALS:

the photo is thought to be Hugh A. Patterson and wife Mary Fitchew Walton Patterson

uncertain dates:

James G. Gill coffee packet

to bead [two beds?] to Joseph Edwards [p.21]

E. Walton love poem.

envelope postmarked Clarksville ARK and Aug. 3, to L. B. Segraves, New Hill, NC [p.40]

envelope of A. D. Gibson store, Laurel Hill, NC to Miss Leona Patterson

Shadrick Cole, Dec'd., scrap [p.28]

Rec'd of Jos. Edwards by Williams Levadness?

James Edwards to Jos. Edwards, (Sr.?) Undated account for brandy, barbicu, tobacco [p.25, back side is p.26]

Nathanniel Jones, Anderson Taylor, Joseph Edwards, B. M. Utley, To Edwards [p.30, 31]

list of cotton of Jos. Edwards

Scrap to John R. G___ [p.46]

Joseph Edwards Esq to Nat Jones for a pair of children's shoes, brown sugar, coffee, and 7 bowls.
[ ]

Jos. Edwards & Wm Segraves "do" J Cole admt. Note $19.60.
"I indorse the __ in note to John Blan waving all binifit of note as in dorse for value rec'd: Lemuel H. Cole. [p.1][dupl. p.12]

undated scrap with names of J. Edwards, Bell, and John Rogers. [p.39]

DATED MATERIALS:

1804, Jan. 13. Indenture from Nathaniel Jones, M.C. to Jesse Jent, planter. Needham Short and Burwell Short were witnesses
1804, July 7. Book S, p.193 recorded this legal document. Thomas Jent. Land is adjacent to land of Thomas Jent, Jones (possibly adjacent to other land of Nathaniel Jones himself?),

Wake County NcArchives History - Letters .....Receipts, IOUs, Store Ledgers 1800-99
****
Copyright. All rights reserved.
http://www.usgwarchives.net/copyright.htm
http://www.usgwarchives.net/nc/ncfiles.htm
****

File contributed for use in USGenWeb Archives by:
Douglas Markham dmarkham@aol.com August 16, 2010, 4:58 pm

last updated 8-17-2010

THESE HISTORICAL MATERIALS ARE FROM THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF FOUR GENERATIONS OF SWIFT CREEK AREA FARMERS IN WAKE COUNTY WHO FARMED LAND PURCHASED BY NATHANIEL (MC) JONES FROM JESSE JENT IN 1804, AND LAND FROM MINTON JONES ABOUT 1818.

JOSEPH EDWARDS, B. CA. 1790, D. CA. 1843
JOHN HENRY HENDERSON WALTON, B. 1830, D. 1893
HUGH ARCHIE PATTERSON, B. 1878, D. 1922
EXCELL MARKHAM, SR., B. 1894, D. 1977

THE ORIGINALS OF THE FIRST SET AND THIRD SET ARE IN THE POSSESSION OF DOUGLAS E. MARKHAM, HOUSTON, TX.

THE ORIGINALS OF THE SECOND SET ARE IN THE POSSESSION OF DR. WADE MARKHAM. COPIES ARE IN THE POSSESSION OF DOUGLAS E. MARKHAM.

PLEASE REPORT ANY CORRECTIONS TO DOUGLAS E. MARKHAM, PO BOX 130923, HOUSTON, TX 77219. DMARKHAM@AOL.COM. 713-869-2193.

NO COPYRIGHT IS CLAIMED. PERMISSION TO DUPLICATE, PUBLISH, DISSEMINATE ON THE INTERNET OR OTHERWISE MAKE THIS PRIVATE MATERIAL MORE WIDELY AVAILABLY PUBLICLY IS GRANTED.

INDEX TO THE NAMES IN THESE MATERIALS:
NAMES FROM THE FIRST SET ARE IN BOLD

Adams, A. C. 1853
Anderson, 1832
Banks, A. G. 1850
Banks, Susan 1852
Barber, G. W. 1893
Bates, A 1854
Bennet, H. M. 1854
Blan, John [undated p.1]
Brown, Burt 1843 [third set]
Bunn, James 1829
Clements (Const.) 1828
Clements, Moons 1828
Clements, Moomen 1831
Clement, W 1826, 1829, 1831 [possibly Woodson Clements b. 1785, d. 1837 NC] [Helene Hunt of east Texas, helenclack@yahoo.com is descendant]
Coats, W. N. (tax collector) 1850
Cole, J. admt [undated, p.1]
Cole, Lemuel H. [undated, p.1] [probably Lemuel H. Cole b. 1800 White Oak, Wake Co, NC, m. 1828 Nichols, d. ca 1855 Mississippi]
Cole, Lemuel H. 1828
Cole, Shadrick 1827, 1828 [probably Shadrick Cole b. 1801 White Oak, Wake Co. NC, d. 1870 in Gibson, TN][John Breckinridge, jwbnav@verizon.net may be descendant]
Collins, William 1844 [other docs]
Colvin, Austin 1893
Dallyn, W. L. 1824
Dodd, John 1820
Edwards, Mrs. 1862
Edwards, A. G. (T.S.?) 1837
Edwards, Calley 1854, 1863
Edwards, James 1818, 1827, 1828
Edwards, James 1828
Edwards, James J. 1827

Edwards, Josiah 1826
Edwards, Joseph 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1834, 1846?
Edwards, Joseph 1815, 1824, 1825, 1827, 1828, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1837, 1838
Edwards, Joseph dec'd 1843
Edwards, Mary Ann 1855
Edwards, Mary Ann Calomal 1855
Edwards, Swan 1829
Edwards, Thomas S. 1818, 1819, 1820, 1828, 1830
(Edwards), Thos. Swan, 1815 signed note with Joseph Edwards to Nathaniel Jones
Edwards, Thomas S. dec'd 1834
Edwards, Thomas S. 1827
Edwards, William 1828
Edwards, William H of Harmony, Ark. 1884, 189x
Edwards, Zachariah 1828
Ellington, Hunter 1929
Frank, B. F. 1837
Franklin, Burwell 1828 [probably Burwell Franklin b. 1793 Nottoway, VA, d. 1835 Morgan, AL]
Franklin, H (tax collector) 1854, 1863
Franklin, John Lewis 1828
Franklin, Lewis 1828
Green 1854
Hamilton, Lewis 1827
Harris, E. Carter, 1929
Harville, Moses 1783 [other docs][probably Moses Harville, b. 1755 NC, d.1838 Cumberland Co., NC]
Hill, William 1821
Hinton, M. R. (sheriff?) 1829
Holland, D. (Constable) 1828
Holland, David 1828
Holland, R. 1818
Humphries, John [surveyor, other docs]
Hunter, Alsey 1828 [probably Alsey Hunter b. 1790 Wake Co., NC, m. 1810 Charlotte Jones, and d.1860 Wake Co., NC; mother was Cynthia Utley]
"Jackson" 1854
Jennings, Sharrod 1828
Jent, Jesse 1804 [cstprofuwlax1983 on Ancestry.com is descendant]
Jent, Thomas 1804
Jones, Austin 1830
Jones, Elizabeth 1843, 1850
Jones, Henry 1828
Jones, J. M. (tax collector) 1852
Jones, Joel 1828
Jones, Lemuel 1828
Jones, Lewis 1783 [witness to survey, other docs]
Jones, Minton 1823, 1826
Jones, Minton 1828
Jones, Nathaniel MC 1804 [undated p.30-31], 1844 [from other docs]
Jones, Nathaniel 1815, 1824
Jones, Richard 1830
Jones, Wiley 1828
Jones, William MC 1823
Jones, William 1843 [third set]
Lambert, W. M. W. 1857
Lambert, W. H. 1857
Lambert, T. 1857
Lane, E. 1834
Lane, William 1815, 1817 is witness to land sale by Nathaniel Jones to Joseph Edwards [other records][1815 is witness to note by Thomas Swan Edwards and Joseph Edwards to Nathaniel Jones]
Leslie, A 1854
Leslie, Archibald 1862
Levadness Williams ? [undated]
Lilley, Frederick 1832
Lute, H. C. 1839
Lute, J. 1839
Malone,
Malone, Caleb 1827, 1828 [probably Caleb Malone b. 1802 NC, d. 1848 NC]
Mirlone 1827
Markham, F. D. (sheriff Durham) 1894
Matthews?, Aron, 1817 [third set]
Moon, Alfred (J.P.) 1828

1818. Ledger with names Joseph, Thomas S. Edwards and a James

1818. Taxes paid by Jos. Edwards to R. (B?) Holland. 96 cents. [p.46]

1819 April to June 1820. Ledger account with Joseph and Thomas S. Edwards, smith, tobacco, iron, whisky, two pounds of nales. [p.13]

1820, Feb. 2. Receipt for $1.30 from Joseph Edwards by Williams Watkins? [p.7] [dupl p.10]

1820, Feb. 8. Joseph Edwards note to John Dodd, witnessed by Tho Thapp? [p.36]

1821, Feb. Matthew Shaw, Sr., Joseph Edwards, for Thompson. Witness is Matthew Shaw, Jr. [p.4]

1821, May 22. Wm. Hill receives payment in full for his shop account from Joseph Edwards [p.27]

1821, June 4. W. Thompson paid $4.50 on Feb. 1821 note of Shaw. [p.3]

1821, Aug 9. John Whithaus (Whitthens?), paid in full for all demands I have against Joseph Edwards. [p.15]

1822, Apr. 4. Rec'd of Jos. Edwards by Jesse Williams for R. Smith [p.14]

1822, Apr. 4. Rec'd of Jos. Edwards by Thomas Shaw for Matthew Shaw. [p.27]

1823, March 15. Rec'd of Joseph Edwards $14.55 for a bay colt sold by virtue of Executors as the property of Minton Jones and ? by Williams Jones MC. Joshua Rogers, Const. [p.11]

1826, Jan. 6. Note from Jos. Edwards to Nath'l Jones, witnessed by Wm. Clements [p.16][p.17 is back side]

1826, July 4. Josiah Edwards to Allen Sims for sugar brown, quarts of whisky, paid off Jan. 2. 1827. [p.25]

1827, Apr. 23. James Edwards and Joseph Edwards

1827, July 20. John? W. Rogers witness and Stephen Rogers on a note. [p.9]

1827, Dec. 24. Caleb Malone and Joseph Edwards [p.36]

1827. Dec. Shadrick Cole, Adm. Witness H. Pope. Jan. 17. 1829 $10 on this note was paid by hand of Mirlone [p.14]

1828, Feb. 13. Scrap. [p.28]

1828, March 24. George Wood creditor, witness Joseph Woodward, signed by Joseph Edwards "his mark", William Edwards, and endorsed to WM Whitehead. [p.32]

1828, March 28. Shadrack Cole on slip of a note. [p.8]

1828, April 1. John Pumphry sold brandy and whisky to Joseph Edwards [p.6] [p.9 is back side]

1828, April 23 to Aug. 18, account James Edwards to Joseph Edwards for brandy, whisky [p.29]

1828?, Aug. 9? C. Malone and Jos. Edwards [p.35] for whisky and malasses

1828, Aug. 30. Rec'd of Thos. Revil by the hand of Joseph Edwards for judgment in favor of Burwell Franklin against said Revil. D. Holland, Const. [p.13]

1828, Oct. 11. Judgments confessed by the defend in favour of the plaintiff for $228 and interest in part of the written note . Signed by Alfred Moon, JP and Jos. Speight. Thomas Edwards and James B. Olive on the reverse. [p.19, p.20]

1828, Nov. 1 to 1831, Joseph Edwards in account with Moons? Clements for cotton, lumber, potatoes, molasses, iron. [p.33]

1828, Nov. 18. Joseph Edwards paid a $5 tax for the Holly Springs Meeting House to Needham Norris, constable. [p.5]

1828, Nov. 21. David Holland, Joel Jones

1829, Jan. 12. Note of Joshua Rogers, creditor and John W. Roger, witness. Debtor torn off, but likely Jos. Edwards [p.29]

1829, May 21. Jos. Edwards paid $15 costs of court in a case 'the state against him'. Names of M. R. Hinton shff by D illegible [p.10][dupl. p.12]

1829, May 21. Note due Lee Rogers, witness Jas. D. Ross?, J. Edwards debtor.

1829, July 7. From James Bunn to Joseph Edwards to allow Joshua Rogers [elsewhere a constable] to have sideboard and bed and furniture as he has bought them of me and paid me for them and oblige four friend. [p.28] [p.8 may be related, "James Bunn order to Joseph Edwards for plunder"]

1829, Dec. 2. Swan Edwards had account with Jo. Edwards [p.23][p.24, back side, has W. Clements name marked through.]

1829, Dec. 2 to July 4, 1830. Swan Edwards has account with Jo. Edwards, and also John Rogers has account for salt, ferriage? [p.34]

1829, Dec. 29. Receipt from Joseph Edwards, from illegible creditor. [p.46]

1830, Feb. 13. Richard Jones received $5 from Joseph Edwards to pay for the cotton. [p.34] John w. Rogers may be a witness.

1830, Feb. 22. Received of Joseph Edwards $9.25 for cotton and bugan (sugar?) for Swan Edwards, Jones, Young Richard [p.18, back side p.19]. For "drinking fair" $1.05.

1830, April 30. Scrap. [p.25] reverse has B. Ragan as witness. [p.26]

1830, July 6. Judgment of Augustin (Augustus?) Wood Guard [Guardian?] for Edwin G. Wood agt. Includes names Joseph and Thomas S. Edwards and Rogers, Const. [p.5]

1830, Oct. 20 (or maybe 1836?), Joseph Edwards bot of K. T. (or K. J.) Morgan. For rum. [p.4]

1830, Dec. 22. Austin Jones, witness. Alexander Taylor, note holder. Debtors names are torn off. [p.14]

1830, Dec. 27. Note to James Wood for $10. [p.4]

1831, Joseph Edwards in account with Moomen Clements

1831, March 9th. W. Clements. Illegible. [p.2]

1831, March 9. W. Clement and Joseph Edwards "his mark"

1832, Dec. 27. Note. Creditor is James Wood. Witness is Edwin S. Wood. Debtors names cut off, perhaps J. Edwards.

1834, Dec. 24. Joseph Edwards to B. D (or B. G) Utley. Paid $20 on account. [p.35]

1835, Oct. 31. Joseph Edwards to Jas? Woodward at Wm. Segravs sale. For a cow he bought. [p.36]

1837, (maybe 1831) March 8. B.F. Frank, A.V. Pearce, and A.G. (T.S.?) Edwards [p.13]

'39. 1839? Jan. 23. Mr. Edwards in account with JC Lute and H Lute. For cotton and salt. [p.11]

1839, Feb. Partial payment by Joseph Edwards of a judgment in my hand against said Edwards in favour of B. S. (or G.S.) Utley, plaintiff. A. Turner, Const [able] [p.27]

1846?, Dec. 30 receipt from Joseph Edwards [p.35]

1850, Feb. Payment by Elizabeth Jones of her 1847, 1848 taxes in amount of $1.48, by W. N . Coats [p.37]

1850, Dec. 26. James A. Smith notes that John H. Walton has paid on his account with Heart & Litchford. [p.30]

1852, Jan. JHH Walton pays his 1851 account to A. G. Banks

1851?, Dec. 16. JHH Walton pays Heartt & Litchford, to Jas. A. Smith. [p.38]

1852. John Walton pays $1 tax to J. M. Jones, T. C. [p.37]

1853, Feb. 13. Note to Heartt & Jones for $16.20. Witness J. M. Royster. Signed by his mark, X. [p.39]

1853, June. Rec'd of J H H Walton for Heartt & Jones.

1854, Nov. 3 J. H. H. Walton and Mary C. Walton bought a "Best Collins Axe" and spur from A. Bates

1854, May 26. Mary Ann Rogers sends "Jackson" with 25cents to buy a gallon of vinegar from Mr. Walton. [p.46]

1854, June 10. H. M Bennet writes Walton to ask to allow Green to trade with Walton. [p.46]

1854, July 8. From A. Leslie to Mr. [J.H.H.] Walton. "You are at liberty to trade with Green" [p.44]

1854, July 17. , J H H Walton pays his 1853 tax and the 1853 tax for Calley Edwards of $1.25 to H. Franklin, T. C.

1855, Jan. 29. Note for $100 from Mary Ann Calomal Edwards and J.H.H. Walton to Mary Ann Edwards , witnessed by Jn W. Rogers. Each signed with an X. [p.42] [back side p.41 shows payments]

1857, Jan. 11. Rec'd of John H. Walton for Heart & Litchford, by James A. Smith. [p.46]

1857, July 11. W. H. & T. Lambert, and Mr. J. H. Walton instructing Walton to pay James Joffries? $1.50 to settle. [p.37]

1857, Dec. 8. J. H. Walton, W M W Lambert. [p.38]

1857?, Dec. 16. JHH Walton pays in full his account. Signed by James A. Smith. [p.38]

1863. Cally Edwards paid $2.80 for state, county, school & poor taxes to H. Franklin, collector. [p.18]

1884, Sept. 9. Letter from Wm. H. Edwards posted from Harmony, Johnson Co., Arkansas, to "Cosin",

189x. Letter of W. H. Edwards of Davis, Ark. perhaps to L. B. Seagroves.

1893. The Aaron Roberts land (100 acres next to Austin Colvin B. H. Markham, G. W. Barber, and D. W. York) was sold for taxes owed by F. D. Markham, Sheriff of Durham, to J. C. Markham.

1894, 1895, 1897, 1903 tax receipts from Cedar Fork for Aaron Roberts and for J. C. Markham

99 [1899], April 29. M. W. Page, Sheriff, Wake Co. to B. H. Marcom.

1903, June 6. J. C. Marcum paid attorneys Mossing & Frisbee for legal services in the matter of selling the Aaron Roberts land, financing and mortgages.

1912, Dec. 31. Anchor Trust Co. solicited business of H. A. Paterson

1913 H. A. Patterson served as school committee member

1913, March 6. Attorney J. Edward Pegram represented H. A. Patterson concerning a note owed to Patterson by M. B. Moore dated May 8, 1911.

1929, Feb. Attorney E. Carter Harris of Durham sends letter to Excelle Markham.

1929, Feb. Hunter Ellington, Register of Deeds to Mr. Excell Markham marked "Sod Bons Porpety in Durham"

1941. Envelope from James Patton, Durham, to Excell Marcom marked "Knite Deed Sold"

Sept. 25, 1941 clipping N&O

1955, April 3. The Cowmire Murder. News and Observer. Concerns the celebrated murder of our relative, a sister of Mary Fitchew Walton, Mary Leona Patterson Markham's mother.

THIRD SET OF RECORDS (MOSTLY LAND TRANSACTIONS)

Warrant number 905, Moses Harvill, 100 acres. Surveyed Oct. 20, 1783 for Moses Harville, a 100 acre tract on the waters of the Camp Branch, Reedy Branch, Rocky Branch, Post Oak, Post Oak. John Humphries Surv.?, Lewis Jones and Landman Short appear to be witnesses.

1804 purchase by Nathaniel Jones from Jesse Jent, witnessed by Burwell and Needham Short

Dec. 29, 1815 Joseph Edwards and Thomas Swan Edwards jointly sign a note for $50 to Nathaniel Jones, witnessed by William Lane.

Dec. 2, 1818. From Minton Jones to Thomas Swan Edwards. William Seagraves and Joseph Edwards witnesses. Adjoins land of John Taylor, Sr. and William. 103 1/4 acres

1825 to 1827, account with James Shughe? For brandy, work on wagon, smith, ladle, etc. L W Segraves paid on the account.

1831, J. Rogers collected $1.20 tax from Joseph Edwards

Dec. 25, 1817, land sale from Nathaniel Jones to Joseph Edwards, witnessed by Aron Matthews and William Lane.

1843, purchase by Cally Edwards from A. Turner, trustee for Joseph Edwards

1843, Burt Brown and William Jones are witness to sale of land by A. Turner, Trustee to Cally Edwards

Jan. 2, 1844, James T. Marriott, clerk of Wake County Court orders the county surveyor to lay off 50 acres of land next to Burt Brown and Swan Edwards on the waters of Middle Creek.

April 8, 1844. Nathaniel Jones surrenders the warrant (for the 50 acres0 to Mary Ann Colimey Edwards. Witness William Collins.

Nov. 12, 1844. Calley Edwards bought 4 ¾ acres for 22 cents. Warrant number 27. Appears there was a grant for .95, so the total paid was $1.17. John H. Wheeler Public Treasurer, paid W. Hill, Secry. Duplicate filed in the Comptrollers Office Nov. 12, 1844, Wm. F. Collins, Compt by R. H. Page.

1845, Feb. 5. Cally Edwards borrowed $26.60 from Joshua Rogers, witnessed by Briant Taylor

July 8, 1891, J.H.H. Walton and wife Mary C. Walton sold land to Epenetus Walton adjoining land of G. W. Sauls, M. A. Rogers and Thomas Gng? Guy?

Additional Comments:
scans of many of the originals are available to fellow researchers in .pdf format. Contact me at dmarkham@aol.com.

File at: http://files.usgwarchives.net/nc/wake/history/letters/receipts239gms.txt

This file has been created by a form at http://www.genrecords.org/ncfiles/

File size: 20.9 Kb

BENTON COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT MINUTES - VOLUME A , PAGE [illegible]

December Term 1836

Son of Lewis Barker

Briggs Barker
vs
Elizabeth Barker

Divorce

This cause to be heard upon the petition and proof in the cause since it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that in this cause that a supoena had been executed upon the defendant in this court answer plead or deniam to the bill of complainant in this cause came not but made defaults herein and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court by the testimony of witnesses in the cause that the defendant had, sometime in the year 1828, willfully and maliciously deserted the house and place of abode of herself and the complainant in this cause and did without any reasonable or probable cause continue to maliciously separate herself and from the said complainant for more than two years next after such malicious desertion and still continues to live apart from him, it is thereupon ordered judged and decreed by the courtthat the bonds of matrimony heretofore celebrated between the parties in this petition be forever dissolved and that each of the said parties be absolved from all further ties and obligations of the aforesaid marriage existing between them and that they be restored to all the rights and priviledges of single persons and that the complainant pay the costs of this suit.

LEGISLATIVE PETITIONS IN TENN.STATE ARCHIVES,NASHVILLE ABSTACT from THE RIVER COUNTI VOL.3,NO.2,p.63,APRIL ISSUE - published by JILL GARRETT,Columbia,Tenn.

Briggs Barker of Humphreys Co.Tenn. sues for divorce from his wife Elizabeth Barker as she has left him;they were married Sept. 17,1818 in Stewart Co. Tenn.;she left him with two daughters to raise;she had become the mother of two children since she left him.
(This was abstracted from the petition of Briggs Barker 1833 in legislative petitions which is in the State Archives,Nashville. You can get a copy there.)

Briggs Barker
vs } Divorce
Elizabeth Briggs -

This day this Cause Came on to be heard upon the Petition & Proof in this Cause and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that in this Cause that a Subpoenae had been Executed upon the Defendant in the Cause and that She being Solemly Called into Court and answer Plead or Demur to the Bill of Complaint in this Cause Came not but made Default therein and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court by the Testamony of Witnesses in the Cause that the Defendant had Some Time in the year 1825 Willfully and maliciously Deserted the house and Place of abode of herself and the Complainant in this Cause and did without any Reasonable or Probable Cause Continue to maliciously Seperate herself & live apart from the Said Complainant for more than two years next after Such Malicious Desertion and Still Continues to live apart from him it is therefore ordered adjudged and Decreed by the Court that the bonds of matrimony heretofore Celebrated between the Parties in this Cause be for Ever dissolved and that Each of the Said Parties be absolved from all further Duties and Liabilities of the aforesaid Marriage Existing between them and that they be Restored to all the Rights

the Defendant had some time in the year
1828 Willfully and maliciously deserted
the house and place of abode of herself
without any Reasonable or Probable Cause
continues to maliciously seperate herself &
live apart from the said Complainant for
more than two years next after such wilful
ous desertion and still continues to live apart from him
it is therefore ordered adjudged and decreed
by the Court that the bonds of matrimony heretofore
celebrated between the Parties in this cause
be for ever dissolved and that each of the said
Parties be absolved from all further ties and
obligation of the aforesaid Marriage Bond between
them and that they be restored to all the Rights and
Preveleges of Single Persons - and that Complt
Pay the Costs of this Suit

To the Hon'bl the Judge of the Seventh Judicial Circuit for the State of Tennessee now sitting for the County of Reynoldsburg. Your Orator Briggs Barker a citizen of the County of Humphrys Humbly complaining would most respectfully represent to your Honor that some time in the year 1818. He intermarried with one Elizabeth William; and they lived together in peace and harmony as man & wife, untill some time in the year 1828. when the said Elizabeth left your Orators bed & board without any cause or provocation whatever on his part, to the knowledge of your Orator; He would state to your Honor that some few years after the said Elizabeth had quit his house she returned to your Orators house and requested him again to take her home for his wife, But your Orator having reasons, which he verily believes to be true, that the she had forfeited all claim to his protection as a husband by committing acts of adultery; he could have nothing more to do with her, He would state to your Honor, & so believes the facts to be, that since her seperation from him, she has had two children [illegible] it would not be right

ancestry

Zachariah Barker
in the 1850 United States Federal Census

Name: Zachariah Barker

Age: 58

Birth Year: abt 1792

Birthplace: North Carolina

Home in 1850: Benton, Tennessee, USA

Gender: Male

Family Number: 421

Household Members:

Name	Age
Zachariah Barker	58
Celia Barker	44
Briggs Barker	21
Needham Barker	17
Zachariah Barker	11

Amy b 1829
md Crockett
? Celia d/o
Needham Short &
Malissa Shadrick

Source Citation
Year: *1850*; Census Place: *Benton, Tennessee*; Roll: *M432_870*; Page: *310B*; Image: *69*

Source Information
Ancestry.com. *1850 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29; National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Description
This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1850 United States Federal Census, the Seventh Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1850 Federal Census. Learn more...

© 2018, Ancestry.com

Administrators Settlement & account Book

I find the administrator entitled
to the following credits to wit
No 1 proven opt from H B Hamer 6 00
Interest on Same 96
I allow the administrator for trouble 5 00
duel for making order confirming
and recording this Settlement 2 00
Total credits $13.96
Which leaves in the hands of the administrator
belonging to said estate the sum of $65.23
All of which is respectfully submitted
John Rushing adm

Briggs Barker Settlement

State of Tennessee
Benton county clerks office January 28th 1870
This day personally came before me John
Rushing clerk of the county court of said county
Briggs Barker administrator of the estate of
Zachariah Barker deceased and made application
to me to make Settlement as such administrator
agreeable to an act of General Assembly in
such cases made and provided which Settlement
I find to be as follows to wit I find the
Administrator charged in his last Settlement made
on the 26th day of March 1868 and recorded
in Book A with the sum of $100.41
Interest on Same 11.04
Total charges 111.45
I find the administrator entitled
to the following credits to wit
No 1 Receipt from B. Barker jr for 24 86½
" 2 Z Barker Receipt for 24 86½
I allow the administrator for trouble 10 00
duel fee for making order confirming
and recording this Settlement 2 00
Administrators share of said estate 24 86½
Total credits 86.58½
Which leaves in the hands of the administrator
belonging to Amy Crockett the sum of $24.86½
All of which is respectfully submitted
John Rushing clerk

VOL. B

MAY-1869

Jan. 1880

H L Lindsey	$,75	J D Barns	$ 1,95
Hezek Pierce	,30	Lewis Bevel	1 90
J J Doty	,60	Richard Shamasson	7 00
John Rasberry	,15	William Alsup	40
R a Nash	,90		

Sworn to in open court before me July 2nd 1866
A C Prepson Clerk

A List of property sold and to whom sold at the Sale of J Barker Decd on the 15th June 1866

1 Roan Horse	A J Hicks	$ 56	00
1 Bay Horse	J S Crockett	55	00
1 Black Jack	Bennet Holland	17	50
1 Jack	Needham Barker	36	00
1 Jennet	William Fowler	25	00
1 do	N Strickland	15	50
1 do	James Nunnery	12	50
1 lot of Leather	Samuel Crockett	20	90
1 Carriage & Harness	do do	31	00
1 Waggon	Allen Barker	22	00
2 Cow hides	H P Wimberly	2	10
2 Jack do	S Crockett		50
2 Goat Skins	H P Wimberly	1	10
2 Hog do	S Crockett		35
1 Lot Sundries	John Williams		35
1 Log Chain	J Anderson	2	30
1 Lot plows	S Crockett	1	35
1 do do	Wm Fowler	1	40
1 ox yoke & Ring	S Crockett		55
4 axes	N Barker		55
1 plow	S Crockett		50
1 do	Mrs Barker		10
1 Horse Tongue	A H Prepson	3	25
1 Wheel & Reel	N Barker		50
1 hand saw	Jonathan Grissett	1	00
1 Lot Sundries	S Crockett	2	00
1 Cross cut saw	Wm Harris	6	00
1 Colter	S Crockett		50
1 ox Bell	H P Wimberly	1	60
1 do	Bennet Holland		05
1 Auger	S Crockett		35
Tongs	" "		35
1 Yearling	James Cole	8	00
1 Ox	S Crockett	12	00
1 do	James Cole	18	30

1 Cow & calf Allen Barker	$37,00	1 Bed = Eli Swindle	$16 25
1 Bull Thomas Miller	20,60	1 do = A J Hicks	16 10
Calf James Cole	6,00	1 Bed stead = N. Barker	25
1 Branding Iron S. Crockett	,10	1 ax - N. Barker	20
4 Sheep Mrs Barker	,35	Pewter = A C Preston	1 75
1 Goat C Cawell	,75	1 Cupboard = N Barker	2 50
1 do Jno Morris	,65	1 Table Mrs Barker	10
1 do C Cawell	1,45	1 Razor = N Barker	35
1 Lot Bottles, N. Short	,45	1 Kettle do	25
do do. N Barker	,30	1 Wheel Barrow Mrs Barker	05
1 Machine - S Crockett	5,50	1 Barrel S Crockett	10
1 do - do	7,00	Barrels = Mrs Barker	05
1 Saddle N Short	,30	1 Lot Tobacco do	2 00
1 do - Black Mary Barker	,60		
Saddle Bags = do do	,10		
1 pr Gear = A J Johnson	,60		
1 Hatter Chair = Permit Holland	,65		
1 Clock = G B Holland	5,25		

I find belonging to the estate of J Barker Dec'd one hundred and fifty dollars Louisiana Bank notes fifty dollars South Carolina money & four dollars of Tennessee money all of the above inventoried

Briggs Barker admr

State of Tennessee
Benton County Personally appeared before me Clerk of the County Court of said County Briggs Barker admr of J Barker Dec'd and made oath the foregoing bill is correct to the best of his knowledge and belief this June 30th 1866

W A Jones Clerk

State of Tennessee Benton County June 15th 1866
We the undersigned after being duly sworn as the law requires to lay off one years provisions for the widow and family of J Barker Dec'd have this day proceeded to set apart as follows to wit, - 50. Barrels corn - all of the Bacon & lard on hand all the Soap & Soap grease on hand 5 Bushels Salt, 40 lbs Coffee 50 lbs Sugar 15 gallons Molasses all the present wheat crop all the fodder on hand two dollars worth of allspice pepper Ginger & Soda - all the Cotton and wool on hand One side upper Leather & 10 lbs Sole leather - one Stand of Bees all of which is Respectfully Submitted

A C Preston
Jonathan Gordon
D A French

COUNTY COURT CLERK'S OFFICE

Administrator's SETTLEMENT BOOKS

vol. — A

date — AUG. 1860

JUNE — 1869

Direct Index to Deeds and Mortgages.

Grantor	Grantee	Kind of Instrument	When Filed Month	Day	Year	Recorded Book	Page
Barnett B B	M L Travis	Deed				B	168
Beard B. Admr	A Gossett	"				"	180
Benton A J	J O Benton	"				"	194
Buckhannan J	E Alsup	"				"	233
Browning John	C H Wyly	B Sale				"	249
Barker B	B Barker	Deed				"	255
Beard B	H W Wilson	"				"	265
Browning J. W	E Wyly	"				"	267
Brock E	C H Wyly	"				"	283
Barnett M	A J Barnett	"				"	291
Brown C	E McGlohon	"				"	306
Beard John	Jno C Menzies	"				"	308
Barnett William	N Wyatt	"				"	323
Barker J	Barker W W	D A				"	334
Barker B & H	W W Barker	D A				"	336
Benton Joseph	D M Melton	Deed				"	342
Barnett J	P Sherrton	"				"	346
Benton J	P Melton	"				"	350
Blackwell M & W	John Smalley	"				"	391
Butler J	Thomas Walker	"				"	352
Burton J W	Jacy Martin	"				"	393
Brewer D	John McGlohon	"				"	395
						W	
[illegible]	W H Holland	"				"	16
[illegible]	[illegible] Wyly	"				"	17
[illegible]	[illegible] Black	"				"	18
Brown J	Elijah Woody	"				"	42
Barnett [illegible]	John T Harrison	"				"	75
Brown [illegible]	[illegible] Wyly	"				"	122
Beard Burrell	John Baggett	"				"	127
Bass [illegible]	Reuben Smalley	"				"	132
Brown [illegible]	[illegible]	"				"	187
Benton [illegible]	W C Benton	"				"	220
Barnett [illegible]	Jamey Stanley	"				"	233
Benton [illegible]	J & J C Benton	"				"	276
Barnett M J	[illegible] Barnett	"				"	280
Barnett [illegible]	Louis Tutty	"				"	281
Barnett [illegible]	Jamey Tutty	"				"	300
Blackwell [illegible]	[illegible] Travis	"				"	310
Barnett M C	[illegible] Barnett	"				"	313
Barnett M	Elijah Woody	"				"	314
Barnett M	[illegible] Barnett	"				"	315
Barnett John	Jamey Stanley	"				"	368
Barnett Wesley D	Jamey Stanley	"				"	370
[illegible]	[illegible]					"	393

Reverse Index to Deeds and Mortgages.

Grantee	Grantor	Kind of Instrument	When Filed Month	Day	Year	Recorded Book	Page
Brown R	Sheriff	Deed				B	322
Barr-Wilson	A R Stapleton	"				"	205
Beard B	W Waggoner	"				"	22
						W	
Baggett John	Burrell Beard	"				"	127
Benton W C	David Benton	"				"	220
Benton J & J T	David Benton	"				"	276
Barnett A J	M C Barnett	"				"	280
Barnett S M	M C Barnett	"				"	313
Barnett A J	S M Barnett	"				"	315
Bush Jamey W	Ellman Bush Adm	"				"	406
Bush Saml. W	M B Bush	"				"	428
Bradshaw B H	H H Clark	"				"	73
Baggett Jno	Jacob Dean	"				"	129
Bell Barry	J W Dudley	"				"	244
Barnar C	W Cotger	"				"	34
Boyd Jno H	A J Hall	Trust				"	38
Baggett John	Jno Harrison	Deed				"	130
Beliard A	Burwell Tucker	Transfer				"	163
Barney Wm	J C Merrick	Deed				"	45
Baggett John	William Malin	"				"	126
Baggett W H	James Norwell & Wife	"				"	131
Brown John	Ray S Orton	"				"	321
Brevard R	J C Peacock	"				"	204
Box Wm H	A G Pate	"				"	211
Bohannon Jas W	Jas Sutherland	"				"	353
Barnett M C	M L Travis	"				"	245
Barnett M C	M L Travis	"				"	246
Barnett M C	James Tutty	"				"	282
Barnett J C	John W Wiley	"				"	44
Baggett Jno	John W Wiley	"				"	130
Barnett M C	J Walker & A. J. C	B Sale				"	62
Blackwell Noah	Jamey Wyly	Deed				"	238
Box Allen	Jamey Wyly	B Sale				"	391
Bell Burrell	Turner Barnett & Lacy	Deed				"	21
Bonds Elizabeth	M T Byers	"				"	259
Briggs J H	W C Briggs	"				"	262
Bush J H	J H Bush	"				"	263
Brown A	David Brown	"				"	330
Brown A	David Brown	"				"	331
Bell Burrell	R A Cole	"				"	[illegible]
Bell Burrell	R A Cole	"				"	
Beverly E	R A Cole	"				"	
Beasley W E	Elijah A Cook	"					

REGISTER'S OFFICE

Deed Index

vol. —
date — 1836 — 1879

Vol.s A-K

DIRECT & REVERSE

Deed books, 1836-1885

Authors:	Benton County (Tennessee). Register of Deeds (Main Author)
Format:	Manuscript/Manuscript on Film
Language:	English
Publication:	Camden, Tennessee : Tennessee State Library and Archives, 1968
Physical:	on 10 microfilm reels ; 35 mm.

Notes

Microreproduction of ms.

Includes index.

Subjects

Locality Subjects

United States, Tennessee, Benton - Land and property

Film/Digital Notes **(This family history center has 10 of 10 films/fiche.)**

Note	Location	Collection/Shelf	Film	DGS	Format
Deed index books, v. A-K, 18-43, 1836-1950	Family History Library	United States & Canada Film	557657	8265340	
Deed index books, 43-64, 1950-1968	Family History Library	United States & Canada Film	557658		
Book A, 1836-1843	Family History Library	United States & Canada Film	944045 Item 1	4776286	
Deed books, (incorrectly titled A) B-C, 1843-1852	Family History Library	United States & Canada Film	557659	8265341	
Deed books, v. D-F, 1852-1860	Family History Library	United States & Canada Film	557660	8265342	
Deed books, v. G-H, 1860-1871	Family History Library	United States & Canada Film	557661		
Deed books, v. I-J, 1871-1877	Family History Library	United States & Canada Film	557662		
Deed books, v. K-L, 1877-1881	Family History Library	United States & Canada Film	557663		
Deed books, v. M-N, 1881-1885	Family History Library	United States & Canada Film	557664		

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Jeanne Ridgway Bigger
Ellsworth Brown
Robert E. Corlew
Arthur H. DeRosier
Winfield Dunn
Walter T. Durham
May Dean Eberling
Odie B. Faulk
Gerald George
Frank R. Ginanni
Albert Gore, Jr.
Herbert L. Harper
J. Milton Henry
Charles F. Holmes
James K. Huhta
Diana Johnson
B. F. Jones
Billy Mac Jones
Carl A. Jones
Eric Lacy
Roy G. Lillard
James Livingood
Robert M. McBride
William R. Majors
Jerry B. Michel
Jesse C. Mills
Charles F. Ogilvie
Drexel A. Peterson
Daniel A. Powell
Linda Scott
Howard E. Sims, Sr.
Alonzo T. Stephens, Sr.
Alan R. Thoeny
Jean B. Waggener
Richard W. Weesner
Charles Wolfe

TENNESSEE COUNTY HISTORY SERIES

Benton County

by Jonathan K. T. Smith, Esq.

Joy Bailey Dunn
Editor

Charles W. Crawford
Associate Editor

tc hs

MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
Memphis, Tennessee

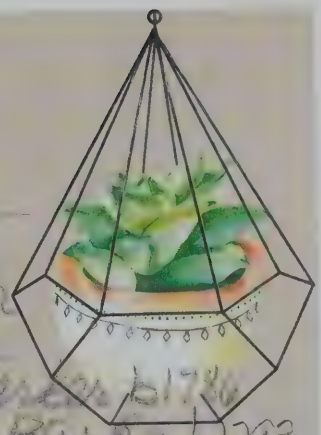
WHITE COUNTY, TENNESSEE

MINUTE BOOK 6

1820 – 1823

WPA RECORDS

notes



Mark Barker
Sarah Lee
Britain Barker b1786
Priscilla Barker b1793
d/s Edmund
& Children - Allen

Allen Barker b1790
1. Lucretia Skinner b1810
2. Mary Ripley

Jedediah Barker b1795
Celia Short?
Amy 1829
Betsy 1830
Tallman 1836
Jeremiah 1839

Brian Barker Mo Zach -
Matilda Amy Cox b1836
m. Louis McClure
Drury Barker
Younger Barker

Drury Barker
born 04 1791
died 04 1796
Jeremiah 1831
*Jedediah Barker
Lucretia Barker
Priscilla Barker
*Younger Barker
1856 - 1916 F

SOURCES

1. *1850*: Census: *Northern Division District 4, Tishomingo, Mississippi*; Roll: *zm432_382; Page: 13B; Image: 31.*
2. *Tishomingo County, Mississippi Marriage Record: Rebecca Short/W.W. Roberts*
3. Alcorn County Chancery Court, State of Miss. Miscellaneous Record, Volume 10. 387-389.
4. Calvin Short Death Certificate. State of Oklahoma.
5. Sarah P. Moore Death Certificate. State of Mississippi.
6. ~~1830 US Census; Head of Household - Younger Short: Census Place: *Humphreys, Tennessee*; Page: *326*; NARA Series: *M19*; Roll Number: *176*; Family History Film: *0024534*.~~
6. 1820; Head of Household-Lewis Barker and Needham Short: U S Census; Census Place, Humphreys, Tennessee; Page: 198; NARA Roll: M33_122; Image: 161.
7. Hutchings, Vicky L. (Morrow). *Humphreys County, Tn Deeds Books A-d July, 1810-june, 1832 Volume 1.* TN Heritage, 2003.
8. Map: Principal Routes to the West 1795-1812 (The Nashville Road)
9. Map: The Tennessee River
11. ~~Map: Western Counties of Tennessee along the Tennessee River~~
12. Haun, Weynette Parks. *Wake County North Carolina County Court Minutes 1777 Thru 1784 Book 1.* Durham, NC: W.P. Haun, 1977.
13. Smith, Jonathan Kennon. *Cowell's Chapel in Benton County, Tennessee and Its Pioneer Families.* Memphis, TN: Padmoor, 1978.
14. Wynne, Frances Holloway. *Wake County, North Carolina, Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Settlements of Estates, 1771-1802*. Baton Rouge: Oracle, 1984. Original Bound
15. Haun, Weynette Parks. *Wake County, North Carolina County Court Minutes: 1771 Thru 1776 : Book A-1.* Durham, NC: W.P. Haun, 1978.
14. Wynne, Frances Holloway. *Wake County, North Carolina, Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Settlements of Estates, 1771-1802*. Baton Rouge: Oracle, 1984.
15. Haun, Weynette Parks. *Wake County, North Carolina County Court Minutes (Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions), 1804 Thru 1807: Book VI*. Durham, NC: W.P. Haun, 1988.
16. Hatcher, Patricia Law. *Barren County, Kentucky Deeds, 1798-1813*. Dallas, TX: Pioneer Heritage, 1998.
17. *Tennessee, Records of White County, Inventories and Wills, Book A, 1810 – 1828, 3-4.*
18. *White County, Tennessee Minute Book 6, 1820-1823.* Signal Mountain, TN. Title Page

Humphreys County, TN Deeds

Books A - D

July, 1810 – June, 1832

Humphreys
Gen 7

Volume 1©

Vicky L. (Morrow) Hutchings
TN Heritage©
12/31/2003

Lumpkrep

Gen 7

Humphreys County, TN Deeds

Books A - D

July, 1810 – June, 1832

Volume 1©

Vicky L. (Morrow) Hutchings
TN Heritage©
12/31/2003

very blurred); Also states that David Childress is moving – Witnessed by Gains Childress, Martin D. Waggoner

Images 594-595 – Pages 288-290 – Dated: 12/09/1819 – Registered: 11/13/1823 – Lewis Turner of Humphreys Co, TN to Holloway Key of Humphreys Co, TN - $450.00 – 50 Acres - Lying on the north fork of Big Richland Creek called Deer Creek – Witnessed by Willie Turner, Charles Winstead

Image 595 – Page 290 – Dated: 07/28/1822 – Registered: 11/13/1823 – Charles Morrison (No County Provided) to William H. Burton (No County Provided) – Receipt of Redemption money on a tract of 30 acres sold in said county as the property of William Johnson – Witnessed by James Rutherford, Teph. Harris

Image 595 – Page 291 – Dated: 02/28/1812 – Registered: 11/22/1823 – Drury Barker of Humphreys Co, TN to Elias Lane (Elias Lain) of Humphreys Co, TN – Title Bond - 25 Acres - Lying on a branch of Big Richland Creek known as Dry Creek – Witnessed by Adam Wilson – NOTE: Following the title bond is a relinquishment from Elias Lane to Elisha Cottingham dated 02/05/1814 and witnessed by Evan Gaskill; Then following is a relinquishment from Elisha Cottingham to William H. Burton dated 02/28/1816; Also at the time of registration, the signature of Drury Barker was proven by the oath of Allen Barker

Images 596-597 – Pages 292-294 – Dated: No Date - Registered: 11/24/1823 – Allen Barker of Humphreys Co, TN to William H. Burton of Henderson Co, TN – Quitclaim – 25 Acres - States that on 02/28/1812, Drury Barker of Humphreys Co, TN did give a title bond to Elias Lane for Humphreys Co, TN for 25 acres of land lying on a branch of Big Richland Creek known as Dry Creek being all of Grant No. 18213 to said Drury Barker by the state of Tennessee, which said title bond was then assigned to Elisha Cottingham on 02/06/1814 and by him made over to said William H. Burton on 02/28/1816; Further states that Younger Barker became the administrator of the estate of Drury Barker and that before said estate was settled, Younger Barker died and Allen Barker was appointed administrator of the estate of Younger Barker – Witnessed by Jonathan G. Holland, Jonathan Thompson

Images 597-598 – Pages 294-297 – Dated: 08/04/1821 – Registered: 12/24/1823 - William Lorimer of Reynoldsburgh, Humphreys Co, TN to Daniel F. Stanbeck of Cape Girardeau Co, MO – Security for a debt owed to Daniel F. Stanbeck – Slaves named James, age 28 and Chayne, about 42 years of age – Witnessed by J. Dorfeuille – NOTE: Deed was originally proven and registered in Hamilton Co, OH; Also states that the witness was at Cape Girardeau Co, MO on 08/04/1821 and subscribed his name in the presence of William Lorimer and Daniel F. Stanbeck

Images 598-599 – Pages 297-298 – Dated: 07/23/1822 – Registered: 01/23/1824 – Robert Thompson of Humphreys Co, TN to Richard C. Napier of Dickson Co, TN - $1200.00 - The south half of Lot No. 36 in the town of Reynoldsburgh – Witnessed by John Adams, D. Lowe

Image 599 – Page 299 – Dated: 04/30/1821 - Registered: 01/23/1824 – James Rutherford, Sheriff of Humphreys Co, TN to Anderson Dunlap, of Humphreys Co, TN – Settlement of a judgment obtained against William McClure - $170.00 – Slave named Phil – Witnessed by Isaac Little, J.W. Dickson

Images 600-601 – Pages 300-302 – Dated: 08/09/1813 – Registered: 01/26/1824 – Josiah Horton of Davidson Co, TN to John Davis of Davidson Co, TN - $250.00 – 240 Acres – Lying on Trace Creek being part of a survey of 640 acres in the name of Josiah Horton as heir of William White (Grant No. 4700), bordering the line of George Reeves and the corner of Elijah Walker – Witnessed by James Reeves, John W. Moran – NOTE: Deed was originally proven in Davidson Co, TN

Images 601-602 – Pages 302-304 – Dated: 05/28/1823 – Registered: 01/27/1824 – Thomas Watson of Montgomery Co, TN to James Saunders of Sumner Co, TN and Francis Saunders of Davidson Co, TN - $2000.00 – 1500 Acres – Lying on both

Coppage on the south, deeded by Yancey Malone and Vincent Malone to said Absalom Hooper – Witnessed by John Lucas, Matilda Lucas, Nathan Malone

Images 689-690 – Pages 474-476 – Dated: 10/04/1824 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – Thomas Shute of Perry Co, TN to William McCasland of Humphreys Co, TN - $200.00 – 100 Acres – Being part of a 300 acre tract granted to John Owen by the state of Tennessee by Grant No. 7021, lying on Blue Creek of Duck River and bordering a 200 acre tract heretofore sold by said Shute to said McCasland – Witnessed by Henry Boyer, William Grigsby, Abram Ellis

Images 690-691 – Pages 476-478 – Dated: 03/13/1824 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – John Hamilton of Davidson Co, TN to Drewry Dunaway of Davidson Co, TN - $333.37 ½ - 100 Acres - Lying on the east side of Tennessee River – Witnessed by Jonathan Pavatt, Stephen C. Pavatt

Images 691-692 – Pages 478-479 – Dated: 01/28/1824 - Registered: 01/12/1826 – James Rutherford, Sheriff of Humphreys Co, TN to Alexander Gwin of Humphreys Co, TN - Settlement of a judgment obtained by Henry Crabb against William McClure - $300.00 – Slaves named Lizzy, Quilla and Phil

Images 692-693 – Pages 480-482 – Dated: 01/01/1825 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – Holaway Key of Humphreys Co, TN to David Mills of Humphreys Co, TN - $300.00 – 70 Acres - Lying on Deer Creek of Big Richland Creek, bordering the line of Adam Wilson – Witnessed by B. Lashlie, Thomas Simpson

Images 693-694 – Pages 482-484 – Dated: 10/28/1824 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – R.E.C. Dougherty of Carroll Co, TN to Lewis Barker of Humphreys Co, TN - $150.00 – 50 Acres - Lying on the waters of Cypress Creek, beginning 162 poles south of the first mile tree from the northeast corner of Section 3, Range 7, District 12 – Witnessed by Lewis Barker, Jr., Zachariah Barker

Images 694-695 – Pages 484-486 – Dated: 01/23/1825 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – Thomas Craig, Sr. of Humphreys Co, TN to James Poyner, Sr. of Humphreys Co, TN - $100.00 – 20 Acres – Lying on the waters of White Oak Creek on what is called the Locust fork, bordering the road leading to the head of Trace Creek and about a quarter of a mile above the house of Hubbard Cedwell – Witnessed by Jonathan Ellis, J.M. Parker

Images 696-697 – Pages 487-489 – Dated: 02/16/1825 – Registered: 01/1826 – Abraham Dement of Rutherford Co, TN to William James of Humphreys Co, TN - $350.00 – 100 Acres – Bordering an entry of 46 acres in the name of William James, an entry of 260 acres in the name of said James and the line of Abel Rushing – Witnessed by Abel Rushing, Champion James

Images 697-698 – Pages 489-491 – Dated: 05/13/1823 – Registered: 01/13/1826 – John Parker of Humphreys Co, TN to Absalom Hooper of Humphreys Co, TN - $400.00 – 210 Acres – Lying on White Oak Creek including the farm where William Parker now resides and bordering the line of Bailey Hooper, a conditional line between Joshua Parker and John Plant and the line of John Plant – Witnessed by William Hooper, N. Hooper

Images 698-700 – Pages 492-495 – Dated: 06/07/1825 - Registered: 01/15/1826 – Absalom Hooper of Humphreys Co, TN to his nephews, Absalom A. Hooper, John L. Hooper, Simpson H. Hooper and Isaac M. Hooper and his niece, Elizabeth Hooper, heirs of his brother, Nimrod Hooper and Nancy Hooper – Deed of Gift – Slaves named Andrew (about 35 years of age), David (about 23 years of age), Lucy (about 24 years of age) and her two children, Richard (age 4) and Boyd (age 2), Priscilla (about 10 years of age), Matilda (age 8), Philip (age 4); 1 Bay Mare, 1 Sorrel Mare & Colt, 11 head of Cattle, 40 head of Hogs, 16 head of Sheep; 4 Beds & Furniture, All Household & Kitchen furniture; Also states that Absalom Hooper is moving – Witnessed by John Lucas, Matilda Lucas, Nathan Malone

Images 700-701 – Pages 495-497 – Dated: 02/18/1824 – Registered: 01/15/1826 – James Cooley of Humphreys Co, TN to Sebourne J. Cooley of Humphreys Co, TN -

ANALYSIS OF EVIDENCE
RODA BARKER, DAUGHTER OF LEWIS BARKER

INTRODUCTION

Roda Barker (Gen 7) is the daughter of Lewis Barker (Gen 8). The connection between these two generations is established through an analysis of evidence, as historical records naming them father and daughter do not exist.
all available records have been throughly researched.

Rebecca Short (Gen 6) is the daughter of Young Short and Roda Barker. Rebecca is enumerated in her parent's household on the 1850 Federal Census in Tishomingo County, Mississippi, as is her brother Calvin.[1] Rebecca married William Roberts on 23 Feb 1853 in Tishomingo County[2]. On December 27, 1867, the heirs of Young Short filed a petition with the Tishomingo, MS Probate Court[3]. The document named the children of the deceased heirs, and each of the living heirs and their spouses, including Rebecca A. Roberts and her husband William Roberts (Gen 6), Calvin Short, and Sarah Brackin and her husband Prior Brackin. Roda Short, the wife of Young Short, was not named in this petition, which indicates she was already deceased by the time the petition was filed. Roda's maiden name is confirmed to be Barker on the death certificates of Roda's son Calvin[4] and her daughter Sarah[5].

RODA BARKER (GEN 7)

Roda Barker Short (Gen 7), was born about 1806 in Tennessee, and died sometime before 27 Dec 1867 probably in Tishomingo County, MS. Young Short was born about 1797 in North Carolina and died in 1866 in Tishomingo County, MS.[2,3] The marriage date for Roda Barker and Young Short is estimated to be about 1826 in Tennessee, based upon the birth year and birthplace of their first child Lewis Short. Younger Short is enumerated as the head of household on the 1830 Humphreys County, Tennessee federal census. His wife is not named, therefore it is necessary to examine additional records to determine if this is the correct household for Young Short and his wife Roda Barker.

The 1820 Tennessee Federal Census records were analyzed in order to determine where Roda Barker and Young Short (Gen 7) would have lived around the time of their marriage, as well as the names of their parents. Roda would have been about 14 years of age in 1820. For all of the Barker families enumerated on the 1820 Tennessee federal census, only six families had daughters that were between 10 and 15 years of age.

Name	County	Number of Daughters
Alexander Barker	Montgomery	1 – age16 thru 25
Allen Barker	Hickman	1 – age 16 thru 25
Bunill Barker	Overton	1 – under 10; 1 – age 16 thru 25
Edward Barker	Smith	3 – under 10
George Barker	Maury	1 – age 16 thru 25
George Barker	**Maury**	**1 – age 10 thru 15**
George W. Barker	Williamson	3 – under 10
Hinchley Barker	**Overton**	**1 – age 10 thru 15**
Israel Barker	Sumner	2 – under 10
James Barker	Maury	1 – under 10
Jane Barker	Humphreys	1 – age 10 thru 15
John Barker	Smith	2 - under 10; 1 age 16 thru 25
John W. Barker	**Montgomery**	**1 – age 10 thru 15**

Name	County	Number of Daughters
Joseph Barker	Rutherford	2 – under 10
Josiah Barker	Franklin	2 – under 10
Lewis Barker	**Humphreys**	**1 – under 10; 2 – age 10 thru 15**
Mary Ann Barker	Lincoln	No daughters
Samuel Barker	**Rutherford**	**1 – under 10; 2 – age 10 thru 15**
Willis Barker	Davidson	1 - under 10; 3 – age 16 thru 25
Willy Barker	**Davidson**	**1 – age 10 thru 15**
Ambrose Barker	Lincoln	1 – under 10; 1 age 16 thru 25

Young Short would have been about 23 years old in 1820. For all of the Short families enumerated on the 1820 Tennessee census, only six families had sons between 16 and 25 years of age.

Name	County	Number of Sons
Isaac Short	Williamson	3 – under 10; 2 – age 10 thru 15
Anderson Short	Rutherford	1 – under 10
Battie Short	**Lincoln**	**1 – age 16 thru 25**
Benjamin Short	**Lincoln**	**2 – age 10 thru 15; 1 – age 16 thru 25**
Elizabeth Short	Sumner	1 – under 10; 2 – age 10 thru 15
Isaac Short	Sumner	2 – under 10
James Short	Jackson	2 – under 10; 1 – age 10 thru 15
James Short	Williamson	2 – under 10; 2 – age 10 thru 15
Joab Short	Franklin	No sons
Joel Short, Sr.	Jackson	1 – under 10; 2 – age 10 thru 15
Joel Short, Sr.	Jackson	No sons
John Short	Lincoln	1 - under 10
Jonathan Short	White	1 - under 10
Joshua Short	Jackson	3 – under 10; 1 – age 10 thru 15
Mary Short, Jr.	Franklin	2 – under 10
Mary Short, Sr.	**Franklin**	**1 – under 10; 2 – age 16 thru 25**
Mary Short	**White**	**1 –age 10 thru 15; 1 – age 16 thru 25**
Meritt Short	Lincoln	No sons
Needham Short	**Humphreys**	**2 –age 10 thru 15; 1 – age 16 thru 25**
Phillip Short	Montgomery	No sons
Thomas Short	Lincoln	2 – under 10
William Short	Franklin	1 – under 10
William Short	**Jackson**	**1 – age 16 thru 25**
William Short	Sumner	1 – under 10
William Short	Bedford	1 – under 10; 3 – age 10 thru 15
Isaiah Short	Humphreys	1 – under 10

The Short and Barker census records were compared to find the common counties for the two families. Humphreys County is the only county in Tennessee where a son male the same age as Young Short and a ~~daughter~~ female the same age as Roda Barker lived. The census image reveals that Needham Short and Lewis Barker lived next door to each other in 1820.

Name	County	Number of Daughters
Willy Barker	Davidson	1 – age 10 thru 15
Mary Short, Sr.	Franklin	1 – under 10; 2 – age 16 thru 25
Lewis Barker	**Humphreys**	**1 – under 10; 2 – age 10 thru 15**
Needham Short	**Humphreys**	**2 –age 10 thru 15; 1 – age 16 thru 25**
William Short	Jackson	1 – age 16 thru 25
Battie Short	Lincoln	1 – age 16 thru 25
Benjamin Short	Lincoln	2 – age 10 thru 15; 1 – age 16 thru 25
George Barker	Maury	1 – age 10 thru 15
John W. Barker	Montgomery	1 – age 10 thru 15
Hinchley Barker	Overton	1 – age 10 thru 15
Samuel Barker	Rutherford	1 – under 10; 2 – age 10 thru 15
Mary Short	White	1 –age 10 thru 15; 1 – age 16 thru 25

LEWIS BARKER (GEN 8)

In 1820, Lewis Barker was enumerated in Humphreys County, Tennessee as being over age 45. Lewis Barker was not found on the surviving 1810 Tennessee federal census records, where he would have certainly been living if his daughter Roda was born in Tennessee in about 1806. Lewis Barker's residence is confirmed by Humphreys County deed records, which document that Lewis sold a slave on January 24, 1810.[7]

In 1800, there are only three men named Lewis Barker enumerated on the federal census, living in Chesterfield County, SC (over 45 years of age), Wake County, NC (over 45 years of age), and Grafton County, NH (over 45 years of age). On the 1790 Federal Census, there was only one man named Lewis Barker on the federal census, and he was living in Wake County, NC.

It is certain that the Lewis Barker living in Humphreys County, Tennessee in 1810 is the same person as the Lewis Barker in Wake County, North Carolina in 1800. The migration path from North Carolina to this part of Tennessee is easily accomplished by following the Jonesboro Road from Raleigh, NC (Wake County) to Knoxville, TN.[8] It would be a very short distance to travel from Knoxville to the Tennessee River[9], which provides a direct route to Western Tennessee and Humphreys County. The Tennessee River forms the western boundary of Humphreys County, TN.[9] Lewis Barker first purchased land in Wake County in 1780[10], and by November 1792 received a land grant for 200 acres of land in the Buckhorn District of Wake County, NC. Lewis sold this land in early October 1805, and by 1810 was living in Humphreys County, TN.[11]

Wake County, NC will records provide the name of Lewis Barker's father and the name of his wife. The will of Joel Barker (page 138) was recorded 20 Mar 1799, and names Joel Barker's son as Lewis Barker. A witness to the will was Aaron Read. Aaron Read Pendrey's will (page 166) was recorded on 20 Apr 1799, and names Aaron's son-in-law Lewis Barker and wife Mary, and also names Lewis Barker as executor.[12]

SHORT FAMILY

In addition to the straightforward migration path between Wake County, NC and Humphreys County, TN, additional records confirm that Lewis Barker is the same person living in both counties. Needham Short (over 45 years of age) living next door to Lewis Barker in 1820 in Humphreys County, Tennessee, is the only person with this name on the 1820 federal census. In 1810, Needham is living in Barren County, Kentucky (aged 26 to 44), and is living in Wake County, NC in 1800 (aged 16 to 25).

Wake County, NC records reveal that Needham Short, his brother Burwell Short, and their father Landman Short knew Lewis Barker and other Barker family members in North Carolina. The records connecting the Short and Barker families are as follows:

- 4 June 1771, Wake County, NC: Landman Short, Overseer[13]
- Dec 1772, Wake County, NC: Landman Short and William Barker, road juror[13]
- 5 Oct 1784, Wake County, NC: Landman Short, Lewis Barker, and William Barker, Jr., purchasers at the Christopher Woodward estate sale[14]
- 28 Oct 1798, Wake County, NC: Landman Short, Needham Short, Josiah Short, and Sion Short,
- purchasers at the Hardy Johnson estate sale[14]
- August 1801, Wake County, NC: Burwell Short, Lewis Barker, Sr., Sion Short, William Barker, Jr., and William Short named among those owing a debt to the estate of Britain Sanders[14]
- Early 1804, Wake County, NC: Landman Short transferred land to Josiah Short, Needham Short and Burrell Short. Later that year, Landman Short transferred land to Landman Short, Jr.[15]
- Aug 1806, Wake County, NC: Needham Short, Sihon (Sion) Short, and Lewis Barker, Sr. named on the delinquent tax list[15]
- 30 Oct 1809, Barren County, KY: Needham and Josiah Short granted power of attorney to Cale Hough Brown to recover a reward for apprehending two murder suspects[16]
- 18 Sep 1809, Barren County, KY: Landman Short was a witness to a deed[16]
- 13 August 1810, White County, TN (bordering Humphrey's County): Mary Short, administratrix of Burrell Short reported on the sale of Burrell Short's property.[17]
- 21 Oct 1822, White County, TN: Young Short, Jonathan Short, Burrell Short, appointed to work on road.[18]

CONCLUSION

Young Short was born about 1797 in North Carolina and Roda Barker (Gen 7) was born in Tennessee in about 1806. Based on the age of their first child, they were married about 1826 in Tennessee. The evidence indicates that the Short and Barker families lived next to each other in Humphreys County, Tennessee and had an association with one another for many years in Tennessee and in Wake County, North Carolina.

Burrell Short moved his family to White Co., TN where he died in 1810. Records in White County indicate that Burrell's children included sons Burrell, Jonathan, and Young. Needham Short was living next door to Lewis Barker in Humphreys County, Tennessee in 1820. It is logical to think that Young Short, an unmarried man, would have traveled from White County to Humphreys County in order to live with his uncle Needham Short following the death of Young's father, Burrell. The close proximity between Needham Short and Lewis Barker would have placed Young Short in the situation to meet and marry Roda Barker.

Young Short died late in February 1867 in Tishomingo Co., MS. His heirs petitioned to sell the land in his estate and all of his children were listed. Young and Roda Barker Short named their first son Lewis, which would be for Roda's father, Lewis Barker. Their second son was named Burrell, which would be for Young's father Burrell Short. They also named children Jonathan (a Short family name) and Mary (the name of the mothers of both Young and Roda). 1850 census records show that Young and Roda's first five children, Lewis, Burrell, and Rebecca, Jonathan, and Lucinda were born in TN. Roda was also born in TN.

The strong evidence found in the 1820 Tennessee federal census records, other available records, geographical proximity and interaction of involved persons, and naming patterns, lead to the logical conclusion that Lewis Barker is the father of Roda Barker.

OCLC WorldCat

Search WorldCat

Search

Advanced Search Find a Library

<< Return to Search Results Cite/Export Print E-mail Share Permalink

Add to list Add tags Write a review Rate this item: 1 2 3 4 5

[illegible]

Author: Prentiss County Genealogical & Historical Society.

Publisher: Booneville, Mississippi : Prentiss County Genealogical and Historical Society, [2002], ©2002.

Edition/Format: Print book : English

Summary: "Execution Docket "A" is a 522 page book containing records of court transaction, which were executed in old Tishomingo County from 1857 to 1873. The records of four Civil War years (1862-1865) were not included in the Docket, nor were those of the last two years 1874 and 1875." - Foreward

Rating: (not yet rated) 0 with reviews - Be the first.

Subjects
Court records -- Mississippi -- Tishomingo County.
Tishomingo County (Miss.) -- Genealogy.
United States, Mississippi, Tishomingo -- Court records.
View all subjects

More like this Similar Items

[illegible] to 77345

Harris County Public Library
Kingwood, Texas 77339, United States
2m / 2.5km

Harris County Public Library
Humble, Texas 77346, United States
4m / 6.3km

Lone Star College - Kingwood Library

Librarian? Claim your library

Borrow / obtain a copy

[illegible] 77339 Find libraries

Submit a complete postal address for best results.

Displaying libraries 1-3 out of 3 (Kingwood, TX 77339, USA) Show libraries holding [illegible]

Library	Held formats	Distance	
1. [illegible] Houston, TX 77002 United States	Book	22 miles MAP IT	Library info Search at this library Ask a librarian Add to favorites
2. [illegible] Fort Wayne, IN 46802 United States	Book	949 miles MAP IT	Library info Ask a librarian Add to favorites
3. [illegible] Salt Lake City, UT 84150 United States	Book	1100 miles MAP IT	Library info Add to favorites

[illegible]

[illegible]	Genealogy
[illegible]	Book
[illegible]	Prentiss County Genealogical & Historical Society.
[illegible]	866218371
[illegible]	Includes index.
[illegible]	iv, 50 pages
[illegible]	Old Tishomingo Co. execution A book, 1857-1874 Old Tishomingo County execution A, 1857-1873 Old Tishomingo County execution book A, 1857-1874

genealogy → barker research → Roda Barker proof summary

Proof Summary to Show Relationship Between Gens. 7 and 8
Supplemental Applications on John Barker, Joel Barker,
Samuel Briggs, Henry Briggs and Edward Bailey
by Melanie McNatt Nolan
National #29662

Issue: Roda Barker, who was born c 1806 in TN and died before 1866 in Tishomingo Co., MS is the daughter of Lewis Barker, who was born c 1750 in probably North Carolina and died between 1830 and 1840 in Benton Co., TN

How It Is Known That Roda's Maiden Name is Barker

Calvin Short /1 and Sarah /2 Short, two children of Roda Barker Short lived long enough to have death certificates. The informants for both deaths reported that the mother's maiden name was Barker.

Background Information:

Joel Barker II, father of Lewis Barker, left his Surry Co., VA home and alternated between Brunswick Co., VA and Northampton County, NC showing up in various land transactions from 1745 to 1770 or so and maybe later. By 26 Feb 1770, Joel was in Brunswick Co., VA where he was a neighbor to the Huffs and the Reads.

On 26 Feb 1770, William Huff of Brunswick Co. transferred 400 acres to his son Daniel Huff of same. The land joined the east side of the Lower Run Creek, Joel Barker, John Mosely, Eatons Road, sd William Huff Sr, sd Daniel Huff, the county line... /3-86

Joel Barker II began interacting with Read family members in Brunswick Co., VA. His son, Lewis Barker, would become the husband of Macy/Mary Read. Joel Barker of Brunswick Co. to Peter Read of same. 11 Apr 1778. 150 pounds VA. 190 acres, joining the lower run of Pigeon Roust, old path, said Barker. Wit: Daniel Huff, William Hamelton, Thomas (X) Burnitt. Proved 25 May 1778. /4-38

Soon after this deed, Joel Barker II and his sons moved to Wake Co., NC.

Life in Wake County, North Carolina

Joel Barker Will, Wake Co., NC: Rec. 20 Mar 1779 pg. 138 In the name of God Amen. Son Edmonds Barker: Negro man Hary. Son Lewis Barker: Negro woman ABB. Grandchildren Julies Huff, Edmonds Huff, Allen Huff, to divide equally 300 pounds. Joel (X) Barker Wit: John Simmonds, Rachel (X) Simmons, Aaron Read (Jurat) /5-21

In 1780, Lewis Barker and Edmunds Barker bought land in Wake Co., NC from Richard Massey. /6-64

Aaron Read Pendrey Will, Wake Co., NC: Rec. 20 Apr 1788 pg. 166 In the name of God amen. Lewis Barker and wife Macy (Mary?) Barker: 100 a. on N. side of Neuse River joining his own line and lines of Henry Kemp & Joseph Nix; two Negroes, as son-in-law Lewis Barker has in his possession...8 Sep 1783...Executors: Lewis Barker, Edmunds Barker, Moses Read, Jesse Read, William Burt. Witnesses: Dems. Spier, Lewis Martin, Joel (+) Martin. /7-60

Lewis Barker..."secured a land grant for 200 acres on Braswell's and Great Oak Creeks in the Buckhorn District of Wake, in the extreme southwestern corner of that county in November 1792. He and his family moved to the new location. He was to acquire other land adjacent the new purchase over the years, accumulating more than 500 acres there. Other Barkers, to whom he was most likely related, had long lived there... "/8-49

"Lewis Barker made the decision to move west with his family and he sold his land on Great White Oak Creek, early in October 1805...Soon thereafter the Barkers left their Carolina home and moved in Tennessee at first to a more eastern section, ... by 1810, they were residents of Humphreys County..." /9-50

Lewis Barker of Humphreys Co., TN to James B. Reynolds of Montgomery Co., TN - $350.00 – Slave named Lucy – Dated 1/24/1810 – Registered 3/14/1811. /10-3

We'll leave Lewis and his family here while we get the Short family rounded up and see that some of them ended up in Humphreys County, TN.

Long Story SHORT, they first went to Wake Co., NC and they knew the BARKERS

On the fourth day of June 1771, the Inferior Court of Pleas and Quarter Session of Wake County, NC ordered that Landman Short be Overseer in the Room of Josias Norris. This was the first appearance of Landman Short in Wake County. /11-2

In the same court, on the first Tuesday of December 1772, a jury was appointed to work on a road. Among those appointed were Landman Short and William Barker. /12-19

Landman Short, Lewis Barker, and William Barker, Jr. were among the buyers at Christopher Woodward's estate sale in Wake County, NC on 25 Oct 1785. /13-49

When Hardy Johnston's estate sale was held 28 Oct 1798, Landman Short was among the buyers along with Needham Short, Josiah Short, and Sion Short. /14-162

Burwell Short and Lewis Barker, Sr. were named among those owing the estate of Britain Sanders on 1 May 1800. /15-221

In early 1804, Landman transferred land in Wake County to Josiah Short, Needham Short, and Burrell Short. /16-14 Later in the year, Landman Short transferred land to Landman Short, Jr. /17-30

Needham Short, Sihon (Sion) Short, and Lewis Barker, Sr. were on a list of insolvents returned to the court at the August Term 1806 by William Sugg the tax collector for Wake County. /18-96,97

Where Did They Go? Kentucky and Tennessee!

On 30 Oct 1809, in Barren County, KY, Needham and Josiah Short were among a group of men who gave power of attorney to Cale Hough Brown to recover a reward for apprehending two murder suspects. /19-110

Landman Short was a witness to a deed on 18 Sep 1809, in Barren County, KY. /20-111

Burrell Short moved over into Tennessee. On the 13th of August 1810, Mary Short, administratrix of Burrell Short reported on the sale of Burrell Short's property in White County, TN. /21-3,4

On Monday morning the 21st of Oct 1822, the court met in White County, TN and Young Short, Jonathan Short, and Burrell Short were among a group of men ordered to work on a road. /22-486,489

Meanwhile, Back In Humphreys County, Tennessee

Lewis is on the 1820 Federal Census for Humphreys County. Also in the household, among others, are two females age 10-16. As will be seen later, Roda Barker Short was born in 1806, so would be 14 years in 1820. The only other Barker on this census is Jane Barker. She had three daughters, all under 10 years, therefore born no earlier than 1810. /23 Needham Short is living next door to Lewis Barker in 1820. /24

Lewis Barker and Needham Short are living near each other in 1830. /25

Younger (Young) Short is on the 1830 Federal Census for Humphreys County, TN along with Lewis Barker. Young's wife is listed as age 20-29, which would put her being born 1801-1810, and in the range to be Roda Barker. There are two males and a female are all under the age of 10. /26

Time to Move On

Young Short was in Tishomingo County, MS when he secured a note in the amount of $400.00 owed by Milo W. Barker on 16 March 1839. /27 Milo W. Barker was living in Tippah Co., MS in 1860 and gave NC as his place of birth. /28

Young and his family are shown on the 1850 Tishomingo County census. /29 This census shows: Young Short, 53, m, Farmer, $800, b NC;
Roda Short, 44, f, b TN; (**born ca 1806**)
Ann Short, 21, f, b TN, at school;
Lucinda Short, 15, f, b TN, at school;
Martha Short, 12, f, b MS, at school;
Albert Short, 10, m, b MS, at school;
Calvin Short, 8, m, b MS, at school;
Paralee Short, 6, f, b MS, at school;
Elizabeth Short, 4, f, b MS, deaf & dumb;
James Short, 2, m, b MS;
Jonathan Short, 16, m, b TN.

Other Shorts in Tishomingo in 1850: B [Burrell], age 22 and Lewis, age 24, two older sons of Young and Roda. Both men were born in TN, and their ages fit the range of the two males counted with Young Short on the 1830 Benton County, TN census.

Two additional children (Sarah and Mary) were born after the 1850 census. An exhaustive search of the 1860 census for Tishomingo County, MS for Young Short has been unsuccessful. It appears that the census taker failed to record his family. However, the additional children are named in Young Short's probate record.

Young Short died in the latter part of the year 1866. On 27 Dec 1867, the heirs of Young Short petitioned the court for sale of land and division. Roda Barker Short was dead because she is not named in the estate record. Heirs named were children of Young Short: Burrell, Rebecca A., Lucinda, Martha, Albert, Calvin, Paralee, Elizabeth, Sarah, Mary, and J. M. (James). Also named were grandchildren who were the children of Lewis Short and Jonathan Short, both deceased. /30

Conclusion

Roda was a Barker as proven by the death certificates of two of her children.

The Short and Barker families were neighbors in Wake Co., NC. Needham Short, Landman Short, Josiah Short, Sion Short, and Burrell Short are the names found in court and land records that place them in close proximity with Lewis Barker and his Barker kin who lived in Wake County from the early 1770's to the early 1800's.

In the early 1800's, Needham Short, Landman Short, and Josiah Short are found in the records of Barren Co., KY.

Burrell Short moved his family to White Co., TN where he died in 1810. Records in White County, TN indicate that his children included sons named Burrell, Jonathan, and Young. The three men were ordered to work on a road crew in White Co., TN on 21 Oct 1822.

Meanwhile, Lewis Barker moved his family from Wake Co., NC to Humphreys Co., Tennessee before 1806. By 1820, Lewis had two females in his household who were 10-16 years of age. Roda Barker was born ca 1806 in TN as shown on the 1850 Federal census for Tishomingo Co., MS and would be 14 years of age in 1820. **The only other Barker in Humphreys Co., TN in 1820** was a female named Jane **who had three girls under the age of 10 in her household**. Their births would have been no earlier than 1811. **There was no other candidate in Humphreys County to be Roda's parent.**

By 1830, Young Short was the head of a household in Humphreys Co., TN. In his household were two males and one female all under the age of 10, and one female of 20-26 years of age (per the 1850 census, Roda was born in 1806, so would be 24 in 1830).

Needham Short, having left Kentucky, was also living in Humphreys Co. in 1830, next door to Lewis Barker, as he had done since 1820. It is logical to think that Young Short, a single man when he left White Co., TN and arrived in Humphreys Co., TN, would live with his uncle Needham putting him in the situation to meet and marry Roda Barker.

Young Short moved his family to Tishomingo Co., MS and on 29 Mar 1839, he secured a loan of $400.00 that was owed to him by Milo W. Barker, who was probably a cousin of Roda Barker. Milo was born in NC and his wife was born in TN. Historically, family members traveled together as they moved from place to place. Also, it is logical that it would have to be someone well acquainted with Young Short for him to loan such a large amount.

Young Short died late in February 1867 in Tishomingo Co., MS. His heirs petitioned to sell the land in his estate and all of his children are listed. Young and Roda Barker Short named their first son Lewis, which would be for Roda's father, Lewis Barker. Their second son was named Burrell, which would be for Young's father Burrell Short. They also named children Jonathan (a Short family name) and Mary (the name of the mothers of both Young and Roda). 1850 census records show that Young and Roda's first five children, Lewis, Burrell, and Rebecca, Jonathan, and Lucinda were born in TN. Roda was also born in TN.

Available records, geographical proximity and interaction of involved persons, naming patterns, and there being no other candidate in Humphreys Co., TN to be her parent in 1820 lead to the logical conclusion that Lewis Barker is the father of Roda Barker.

Supporting Documentation

1. Sarah P. Moore Death Certificate. State of Mississippi.
2. Calvin Short Death Certificate. State of Oklahoma.
3. Bradley, Dr. Stephen E. *Brunswick County, Virginia Deed Books Volume 4 1765-1770.*
4. Bradley, Dr. Stephen E. *Brunswick County, Virginia Deed Books Volume 6 1776-1787.*
5. Wynne, Frances Holloway. *Wake County, North Carolina, Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Settlements of Estates, 1771-1802*. Baton Rouge: Oracle, 1984.
6. Haun, Weynette Parks. *Wake Couunty North Carolina County Court Minutes 1777 Thru 1784 Book 1*. Durham, NC: W.P. Haun, 1977.
7. Wynne, Op. Cit.
8. Smith, Jonathan Kennon. *Cowell's Chapel in Benton County, Tennessee and Its Pioneer Families*. Memphis, TN: Padmoor, 1978.
9. Ibid.
10. Hutchings, Vicky L. (Morrow). *Humphreys County, Tn Deeds Books A-d July, 1810-june, 1832 Volume 1*. TN Heritage, 2003.
11. Haun, Weynette Parks. *Wake County, North Carolina County Court Minutes: 1771 Thru 1776 : Book A-1*. Durham, NC: W.P. Haun, 1978.
12. Ibid
13. Wynne, Frances Holloway. *Wake County, North Carolina, Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Settlements of Estates, 1771-1802*. Baton Rouge: Oracle, 1984.
14. Ibid.
15. Ibid.
16. Haun, Weynette Parks. *Wake County, North Carolina County Court Minutes (Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions), 1804 Thru 1807: Book VI*. Durham, NC: W.P. Haun, 1988.
17. Ibid.
18. Ibid.
19. Hatcher, Patricia Law. *Barren County, Kentucky Deeds, 1798-1813*. Dallas, TX: Pioneer Heritage, 1998.
20. Ibid.
21. *Tennessee, Records of White County, Inventories and Wills, Book A, 1810 – 1828, 3-4.*
22. *White County, Tennessee Minute Book 6, 1820-1823.* Signal Mountain, TN.
23. 1820; U S Census; Census Place, Humphreys, Tennessee; Page: 198; NARA Roll: M33_122; Image: 161.
24. Ibid.
25. 1830 US Census; Census Place: , *Humphreys, Tennessee*; Page: *326*; NARA Series: *M19*; Roll Number: *176*; Family History Film: *0024534*.
26. 1830 US Census; Census Place: , *Humphreys, Tennessee*; Page: *332*; NARA Series: *M19*; Roll Number: *176*; Family History Film: *0024534*.
27. Alcorn County Mississippi Deed Bk A. 347-348. LDS Film #895873.
28. *1850*; Census: *Division 3, Tippah, Mississippi*; Roll: *M432_381*; Page: *507B*; Image: *512*.
29. *1850*: Census: *Northern Division District 4, Tishomingo, Mississippi*; Roll: *zm432_382; Page: 13B; Image: 31.*
30. Alcorn County Chancery Court, State of Miss. Miscellaneous Record, Volume 10. 387-389.

1820
Hump
6

James Morris	1	"	"	"	1	"	4	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
Samuel Orrend	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
James Wilson	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
William Ross	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Joseph Reynolds	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
William Atherly	"	1	"	2	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
William Ryan	1	"	2	3	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
Moses Irby	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Sally Price	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
William Price	"	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
Jesse Allen	"	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
James Wyatt	1	1	"	"	"	1	2	2	4	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
George Martin	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
William Cromwell	1	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
Julia Bryant	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
Purnell Bell	3	1	"	"	"	1	1	1	3	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
Abraham Day	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Archibald Cannon	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
William Congleton	2	2	"	"	1	"	2	1	1	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
William Reader	3	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
Jacob Marsh	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Nancy Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
David Clinton	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	2	"	1	"	3	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
Abraham Davidson	1	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
Willis Fulkerville	1	"	"	1	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
John Leach	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	3	"	1	"	2	"	"	4	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
Elizabeth Dunlap	"	1	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
Benjamin Hollan	1	2	1	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	1	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
David Buckeen	"	1	"	1	"	1	2	"	1	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
Henrietta Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
John Lamed	2	"	1	2	1	"	3	"	"	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
John Vaiterson	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
John Durrow	2	1	"	"	1	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
Champ James	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
John McGill	2	2	"	"	1	"	5	1	"	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
Samuel Crow	3	4	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
Elizabeth Billington	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
John Cottingham	1	2	1	1	1	"	4	"	"	1	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
Briggs Parker	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Charles Williams	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Joseph Burrell	3	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
Lewis Parker	"	"	"	2	"	1	1	2	"	"	1	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
Ingedham Thorn	"	2	"	1	"	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
John Morris	2	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4

Humphries Co, TN Deed Book A

By virtue of the sixth section of the general assembly passed at Knoxville the third day of December one thousand eight hundred and seven;

I have surveyed for moses Ellison two hundred and eight acres of land his occupant claim as assignee of William Wollins lying in Stewart County on Big Richland Creek north of Tennessee river, beginning at White oak and sweet gum, the southeast corner of Wm. White's survey of 640 acres, thence north one hundred and fifty acres to the creek, in all, two hundred and forty to a hickory crossing the creek at forty poles, thence west one hundred and ninty poles to the beginning, including said Ellison's improvements, according to law surveyed this 10th day of July 1808, by Dawsy Hudson, S. D.

Jonathan Ellison
John Ellison

State of Tennessee, Humphreys county, register's office, March 14, 1811.

Then was the within copy registered in book A, page 44.

Hugh Dickerson, Regr.

I do hereby transfer and assign over all my right title and interest of the within plot and certificate of survey to Levi Kirkland for value received as witness my hand seal this 20th day of December 1810.

Moses Ellison (seal)
his X Mark

Alex McLeod
Thomas Ellison
January session, 1811.

Then was the within survey of land was proven in open court by the oath of Alexander McLeod and Thomas Ellison, and so let it be registered.

D. Huds..., C. C. K.

P(45) Know all men by these presents that I, Lewis Barker, of Humphreys County and the state of Tennessee for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars good and lawful money of the United States in hand paidby James B. Reynolds of Montgomery county of state aforesaid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained and sold by these presents. I, the said Lewis Barker so grant bargain and sell to the James (p-45) B. Reynolds, a negro girl names Lucy, and I, the said Lewis Barker for myself my heirs, executors, administrators and assigns do by these presents warrant and forever defend the title of the said negro girl names Lucy to the said James B. Reynolds his heirs executors, administrators and assigns from all person or persons whatever claiming the said negro girl named Lucy or they may hereafter set up any claim to the said negro girl.

In testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of January 1810.

His
Lewis X Barker(seal)
Mark

Marilyn Appling Owen
P.O. Box 93
Tehama, CA 96090-0093

Signed and sealed in the presence and delivered,
James Paterson
Adam Willson.
State of Tennessee, Humphreys county, January session, 1811.

This day came into the court Lewis Barker the person who made the within bill of sale to James B. Reynolds and acknowledged the execution of the same in open court and the said bill of sale in ordered to be registered by the court.

D. Hudson, C. C. K.

State of Tennessee.
Humphreys County, Register's office, March the 15th 1811.
Then was the within bill of sale duly registered in book A, page 45 and 46.

Hugh Dickson, Regr.

The state of Tennessee NO. 1479
To all to whom these presents shall come greetings, Know all that in consideration of Military services performed by John Turner to the State of North Carolina warrant NO. 48, dated the 4th day of December 1801, and entered on the third day of May 1808 by NO. 11, and occupant claim under the act of 1807. There is granted by the said State of Tennessee unto Issiah Hamilton assignee of the heirs of the said John Turner a certain tract of land containing a hundred and fifty acres part of said warrant lying on Stewart county in the first district on Hurricane Creek of Duck River beginning at a sugar tree and elm in the west boundary line of James Teas a occupant claim sixty poles south of Teas northeast corner running west one hundred and thirty poles to two dogwoods, thence south (p-46) one hundred eighty-three and one fourth poles to an elm on the north bank of Hurricane Creek, thence east one hundred and thirty poles to a black walnut, thence south one hundred and eighty three andone fourth poles to the beginning included his improvements survey the 14th day of March 1808 with the hereditaments and appurtenances.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said Issiah Hamilton and his heirs, forever.
In witness whereof John Sevier, Gov. of the state of Tennessee hath herein set his hand and affixed his seal at Knoxville one the fifthteenth of Aug. in the year of our Lord one thousand and eight hundred and nine and of the Independence of America the thirty-fourth, by the Governor.

John Sevier.
R. Houston, Secretary

Issiah Hamilton is intitled to the within mentioned tract of land.

D. McGovock, Register

Recorded in the register's office West Tennessee, February 17th 1810.

D. McGavock, Register

(p-106) State of Tennessee
Humphreys County } January session 1812.

Then the within Deed of conveyance was proven in open court by the oaths of John W. White and Samuel Harrison the subscribing witness thereto and ordered to be registered.

D. Hudson, Clerk

Registered July 22, 1812

Hugh Dickson, Regr.

This indenture made this the eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twelve by and between Evan Gasgill of the State of Tennessee and County of Humphreys of the one part and Lewis Barker of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that he, the said Evan Gasgill for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to me in hand, paid by the said Lewis Barker the receipt whereof he the said Evan doth hereby acknowledge and he the said Lewis his heirs and for the same entirely discharged and acquited Hath this day granted, bargained, and sold and doth by these presents grant, bargain, and sell, alien, enfeoff, convey and confirm to him the said Lewis his heirs and assigns, To have and to hold forever all that certain tract or parcel of land containing fifty acres, situated and lying, and being in the county of Humphreys and on both sides of Cane Creek, a fork of Big Richland creek of Tennessee River Beginning at a poplar tree marked with the letters E. G. standing on the north side of Cane Creek thirty two from the cabin where Allan Barker now lives in and a northwestwardly direction from the said Cabin, running south fifty-four poles to a beech in a survey made in the name of Thomas Rayfields north Boundary line, thence east with said boundary thirty-three poles to an elm said Rayfield's north east corner, thence south with Rayfields line twelve poles to a red bud in Rayfield's line, thence east ninty one poles to a chestnut, (p-107) thence north sixty-six poles to a post oak and dogwood, thence west one hundred and twenty-four and a half poles to the beginning lying on both sides of the Creek, and including theimprovements and hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining are hereby granted, bargained, or sold as above mentioned to the said Lewis Barker his heirs and assigns to have and to hold forever against the said Evin Gasgill his heirs and assigns forever, morever he, the said Evin Gasgill doth covenant and agree with the said Lewis Barker his heirs and assigns forever executors and administrators and assigns that he, the said Evin Gasgill will warrant and defend the above bargained premises, and every part of and particular thereof against the right of himself, his heirs, executors administrators, or assigns forever to the proper use, and behoof of he, the said Lewis Barker his heirs or assigns forever. In witness whereof said Evin Gasgill hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and date above written.

Evin Gasgill (seal)
(Evan)

In the presence of us the said,

W. H. Burton
H. Wayland

State of North Carolina)
Macklenburg County) Court of Pleas and Quarter sessions, ;ust Term 1813, it is hereby certified that Thomas Williamson and :liam I. Wilson came into court and made oath in due form that the :hin power of Attorney acknowledged before them by Alexander Brevard his act and Deed.

In testimony whereof I, Isaac Alexander, Clerk of Macklenburg unty Court have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office at rlotte the 24th day of August Am. Dom. 1813, In the XXX VII of :ependence.

Isaac Alexander, Clerk

State of North Carolina, I Jacob Alexander, chairman of Macklenburg unty Court do certify that Isaac Alexander Esquire whose name is signed the above Ce tificate is Clerk of Macklenburgh County court and that such all faith and credit is due to his office acts and that the said tificate is in due form. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my d and seal the 24th day of August 1813.

John Alexander, (seal)

State of Tennessee)
Humphreys County) January sessions 1814. Then was the within power Attorney produced in open court fully authenticated. from the State of th Carolina, and ordered to be registered.

D. P. Hudson, Clerk

203) State of Tennesee)
Humphreys County) Register's office October 12th 1814, Then was the above power of Attorney dully registered in book A, pages 267, and 268 and 269.

H. Dickson, Regr.

This Indenture made the eighth day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirteen, between Wm. H. Burton
William Leggett
Thomas Simpson
David Wells and
Enoch James,
a majority of the commissioners in trust for Humphreys County and State of Tennessee by virtue of of an act of General Assembly of said State of Tennessee passed atKnoxville the 25th day of October 1811, of the one part, and Lewis Barker of the other part, witnesseth that the aforesaidcommissioners of the said County and State for and in consideration of seventy dollars to them in hand, paid by the said Lewis Barker before the signing and sealing hereof the right whereof is here acknowledged have granted, bargained, sold conveyed, and confirmed and bythese presents do grant, bargain, sell, convey, and confirm to the said Lewis Barker, his heirs, and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land, situated, lying, and being in the town of Reynoldsburgh in the county aforesaid, known in the plat of said Town No. 20 the said lot or parcel of land containing eighty poles more or less.
To have and to hold the aforesaid or parcel of land with all singular and priviledged, hereditaments and appurtenances, the same belonging or in any

Lewis Barker, his heirs or assigns to the only proper use benefit and behoof of him the said Lewis Barker, his heirs, and assigns forever against the legal title claim or demand of them the aforesaid commissioners, heirs, Successors or administrators or any other person or persons do will by these (p-204) presents forever warrant defend. In witness whereof the said Wm. H. Burton
Wm. Leggett
Thomas Simpson
David Wells
Enoch James,
or a majority of te commissioners as aforesaid have hereunto set their hands and seals day and date hereunto written.

Wm. H. Burton (seal)
Wm. Leggett (seal)
Thomas Simpson(seal)
David Wells (seals)
Enoch James (seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of us,

Test: Henry Wayland
Ever Gaskill

State of Tennessee, Humphreys County Court, January session 1814. Them was the within Deed acknowledged in open court and ordered to be registered.

D. P. Hudson, Clerk

Registe ed October 17th 1814.

Hugh Dickson
Register of
Humphreys County

This Indenture made this the tenth day of May one thoudand eight hundred and thirteen by and between Thomas Rayfield of the State of Tennessee and County of Humphreys of the one part and Lewis Barker of the State and County aforesaid of the other part witness that he, the said Thomas Rayfield, for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Lewis Barker the said receipt whereof he the said Thomas doth hereby acknowledged and he, the said Lewis his heirs and etc., for the same entirely disclaim and acquitted hath this day granted, bargained, and sold and doth by these presents grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff, convey and confirmed to him the said Lewis Barker his heirs and assigns forever, to have and to hold, all that certain tract or parcel of land containing fifty acres situated lying and being in the county of (p-205) Humphreys and State of Tennessee on the north fork of Big Richland, Beginning at a white oak marked E.C. standing on the bluff on he north side of said Creek running east one hundred and twenty six and one half poles to white oak, thence north sixty-three and one fourth poles to an elm, thence west one hundred and twenty-six and one half poles to a dogwood, thence south sixty-three and half poles to the beginning which said tract of land of fifty acres, together with all singular the improvements, hereditaments, appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining are hereby granted, sold, as above said to the Lewis, his heirs, and assigns to have and to hold forever, moreover he the said Thomas Rayfield, doth for himslef, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns doth covenant and agree to and with the said Lsewis Barker his heirs or assigns representatives

exdcutors, and admnrs. that the above bargained and sold premises and every part and parricle thereof he the said Thomas Rayfield, will warrant and forever defend himself his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns to the said Lewis Barker and his heirs forever. In witness whereof he the sad Thomas Rayfield hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal, this the day and date first above written.

Thomas Rayfield, X his mark
(seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of us,

W. H. Burton
Young Barker

State of Tennessee)
Humphreys County) January session 1814. The within Deed proven in open court by the oaths of W. H. Burton and Young Barker, subscribing witness thereto and ordered to be registered.

D. P. Hudson, Clerk

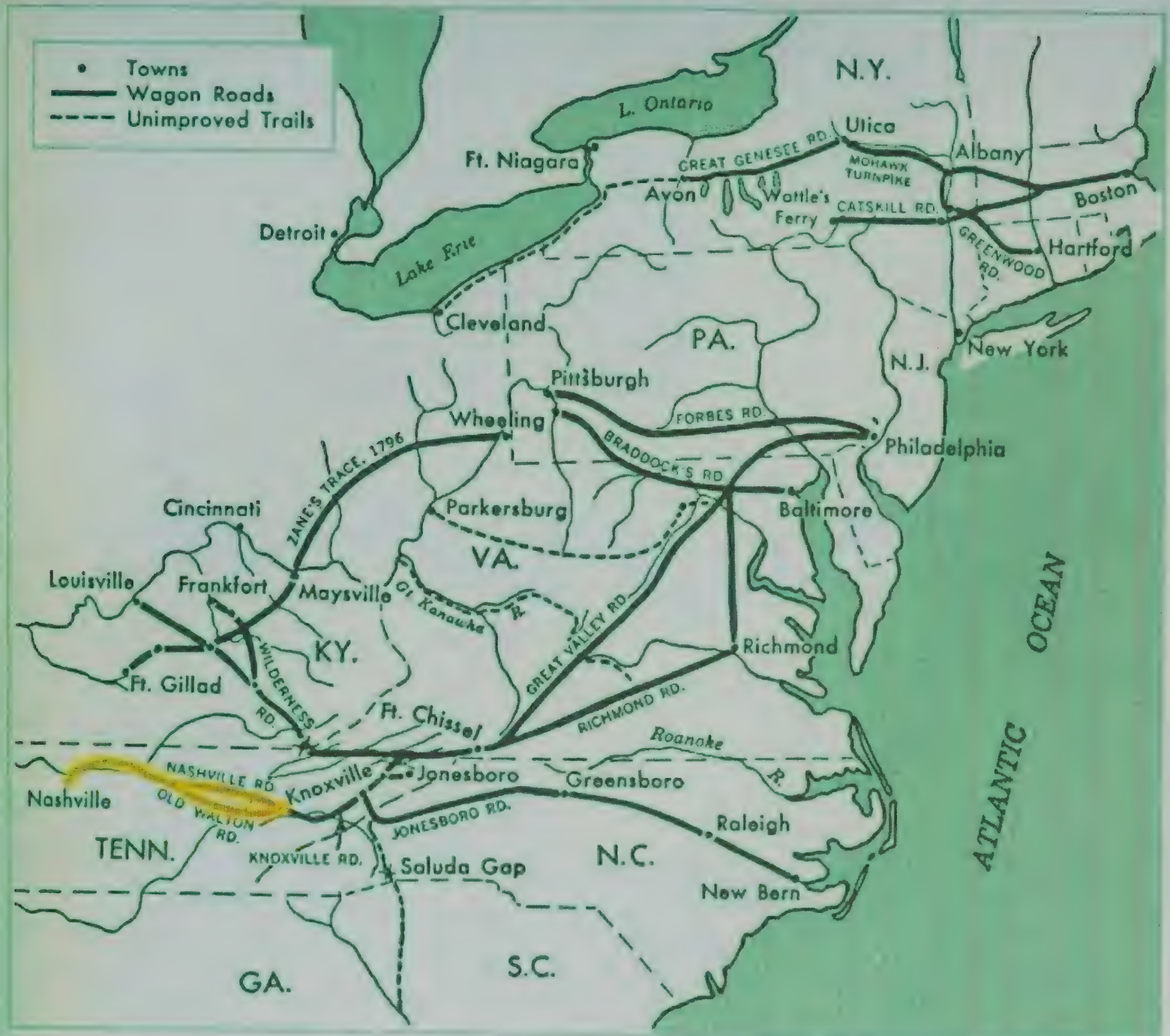
October 17th 1814, Then was the within deed registered in book, A, pages 272, and 273.

Hugh Dickson, register of
Humphreys County

This Indenture made this 24th day of January in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen between Wm. H. Burton,
Wm. Leggett,
David Wells
Enoch James and
Thomas Simpson or a majority of the commissioners intrusted for the town of Reynoldsburgh, county of Humphreys and State of Tennessee of the one part, (p-206) witnesseth that the said Commissioners for and in consideration of the sum of forty dollars to them in hand paid the said Felty Farmer, before the signing and sealing thereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, conveyed, and confirmed and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, convey and confirm to the Felty Farmer his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situated in the town of Reynoldsburgh in the county aforesaid known in the plat of said Town by No. 65, containing eighty poles of land be the same more or less, to have or to hold the aforesaid lot or parcel of land with all and singular priviledges, hereditaments, and appurtenances, to the same belonging or in any wise belonging to the said Felty Farmer, his heirs, or assigns to the only use and benefit and behoof of him, the said Felty Farmer, his heirs and assigns to the only use a and benefit and behoof of him the said Felty Farmer his heirs, and assigns forever against any legal claim or demands of them the aforesaid commissioners their heirs and successors or administrators or any other person or persons and will warrant and by these presents forever defend, In witness whereof the said
W. H. Burton,
Wm Leggett
David Wells
Enoch James and
Thomas impson or a majority of te commissioners as aforesaid and have unto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

8

Principal Routes to the West, 1795–1812



Billington, Ray A. and Martin Ridge, Westward Expansion: A History of the American Frontier, 5th Edition/Macmillian Publishing Company, New York, 1982, page 249

Tennessee River Trails

WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY COURT MINUTES
1777 THRU 1784

BOOK I

Weynette Parks Haun
243 Argonne Drive
Durham, North Carolina
27704

12

FILM # JB 177

WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

RECORD BOOK

NO. 1

WILLS, INVENTORIES AND SETTLEMENTS OF ESTATES

1771 - 1782

FILMED BY THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

AT RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

SEPT. 24, 1946

In the Name of God Amen, the twenty second
Day of February in the year of our Lord one thou-
sand Seven hundred seventy Nine I Joel Barker
of Wake County and State of North Carolina being
Sick in Body but of Good and Sound Memory thanks
be almighty God for his Mercys, do make Constitute
and appoint this My Last Will and Testament, in
manner and form following first Remembering that
my Soul Must Return to almighty God who gaveit
hopeing to be saved by the Merits of Jesus Christ
and Now for the Settleing of my Worldly Estate, and
such Goods & Chattels as it hath pleased God to bestow
upon me: first I will that all my just Debts, that
I owe in right to any manner of person, be adjusted
and payd by my Executors here after Named within
Convenient time after my decease.
Item Imprimis I Give and bequeath to my well
beloved Son Edmonds Barker one Negro Man known
and Called by the Name of Harry, to him and his
and assigns for Ever.
Item Imprimis I Give and bequeath to my well beloved
Son Lewis Barker one Negro Woman Called and
known by the Name of Abb to him his Heirs and assigns
for Ever
Item Imprimis I leave as much of my Stock of horses
Cattle hoggs and sheep and other of my perrishable
Estate to be sold by my Executors as will amount to the Sum of
three hundred Pounds and the said Moneys so Raised
to be Equally Devided between my three Grandchildren
that is to say Julies Huff Edmonds Huff & Allen Huff
and to be payd unto them Each his Devidend at his
Cumming of age or at the age of twenty one years by
My Executors and if Either of them should dye before
the Shall Cum of age yet the whole Sum to be Equally
Devided between the Survivers, and if they should all dye
before

before they
then the whole
Edmonds Bar
Heirs or assig
that all and
Estate after
Sum of three
Wholey and
his Heirs or
to be taken
and Annulle
and do Consti
trusty stones
Executors
signed sealed
Presence of
John Sim
Rachel
Mark
Aaron Hea
Wake County
Then
Open Court de
Then to and be
Recorded in
A and pages (

before they Cum to the age of Twenty one years then the whole Sum to be Equally Devided between my Two Sons Edmonds Barker and Lewis Barker to them and their Heirs or assigns for Ever - and my will and Desieris that all and Every part of the Residue of my Estate after selling so much as shall Raise the Sum of three hundred pounds as before mentioned to Wholey and fully belong to my sone Lewis Barker his Heirs or assigns for Ever. and this, and this only is to be taken for my Last Will and Testament Revoking and Annulling all other wills by me made Here-tofore and do Constitute and appoint my well beloved and trusty sones Edmonds Barker and Lewis Barker — Executors of this my last Will and Testament

Signed sealed and acknowledged (Interlined before signing with the words Sum & my & by me Lewis) in presence of

Joel his mark Barker (Seal)

John Simmons

Rachel her mark Simmons (Jurat)

Aaron Read (Jurat)

Wake County March Term 1779 —

Then was the Execution of the within Will in Open Court duly proved by the Oath of Aaron Read a Witness Thereto and Ordered to be Recorded.

Test

J. Rice Clk. C.

Recorded in the Clerks office of Wake County in Book A and pages (139, 140 & 141) this 28th of March AD. 1779 —

J. Rice Clk. C.

Barker, Joel

1779

5. Text: 2 March 1778 Aaron Read Pendry enters three hundred acres ofvancant land in Wake County Beginning at a red oak on the Northside of Neus River, James Johnston's corner then by his own Lineaccross said River to a red Oak his corner thence up sd. riverto a Beach stump, James Moors corner thence South for Complimentincluding my improvement
6. Text: Warrant #1043 2 March 1779 Aaron Reid Pendry enters one hundredacres of Land in Wake County on the North side of Nuse River &on the waters of New Light Creek, Joining the Lines of HenryKemp, Hardy Wheelas & Lewis Barker
7. Text: Warrant Issued #1044 2 March 1779 Aaron Reid Pendry Enters Twohundred & fifty acres of Land in Wake County, on the Waters ofNew Light Creek, Joining the lines of Richard Massey...
8. Text: From Wake County, NC Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, andSettlements of Estates, 1771-1802

   Book C p. 166
   Pendry, Aaron Read Will written 20 Apr 1788
   Lewis Barker & wife Macy Barker, 100 acres on N side of NeuseRiver joining his own link and lines of Henry Kemp and JosephNix; two negroes as son-in-law Lewis Barker has in hispossession, Sarah & Daniel. Son Clement Read: 180 acresbeginning at Rockey Ford joining the land of DempseySpeir &Richard Robinson's to Zeakel's Rock on Neuse River. Son ElamRead: 285 acres beginning on Rockey Ford on South side of NeuseRiver joining lands of his brother Clement Read then w. to AaronRead's James Moore to Shad Island Creek. Son David Read 325acres on Sorrell Creek joining Edmund Barker, Robert Belvin &James Jones, Dec'd part being a tract bought of John Radish andthe other part granted from the State of NC to Aaron ReadPendrey. Son David Read 120 acres being part of a survey ofland entered by Jacob Bledsoe. All perishable goods to remainon plantation for the support of wife Jemimah Read and children:Clement Read, Elam Read, David Read, Sarah Read, Achsah Read andRebeckah Read. After 14 years all perishable goods dividedamong children
9. Text: Pendry, Aaron Read Inventory written 23 Jul 1788. ThreeNegroes: Ned, Bett, Hannah; livestock; household goods; tools;note of John Keeton
   Extr Edmunds Barker
10. Text: Read, Aaron Estate Sale 9 Feb 1789 Buyers: James Forrest, EdmundBarker, Mrs Read, Matthew Holding, Lewis Barker, James Claxton23 Oct 1788
11. Text: Book E p. 153
    Pendry, Aaron Read, Div of Land. 8 May 1798 Son Elam Read diedwithout issue: 50 acres on Shad Island Creek and River to sonClement Read. 53 Acres on Shad Island Creek to Achsa Read aliasClark. 55 acres on Spring Run and the River to Sarah Read aliasJackson. 75 acres on Spring Run and the River to David Read. 90acres on Poplar Spring Branch to Ruben Read. Commissioners:Saml Parker, Geo Brasfield. Test: John Humphris, Surveyor
12. Text: Sept 1774
    A deed from Richard Riches (Rukes) to Aaron Reed Pendry whichwas in open court duely proved by the oath of Lewis Barker andOrdered to be registered
13. Text: Sept 1778 A deed from Aaron Reid Pendry to Lewis Barker was inopen court duly acknowledged, ordered to be Registred
14. Text: Mar 1779
    Produced in court the last Will and Testament of Joel Barkerdeced. which was duly proved by the oaths of Aaron Read andRachell Simmons subscribing witnesses thereto which was orderedto be recorded, at the same time Edmunds Barker & Lewis BarkerExecutors mentioned therein came into Court and qualifyed assuch agreeable to Law.
15. Text: On motion of Clement Reed, ordered that John Humphries esq.,David Delk, Joseph Brassfield, and Thomas Jones esq., orr amajority of them be a committee to divide the land willed byAaron Reed to Elam Reed agreeable to the last Will and Testamentof the sd Aaron Reed also fifty acres of undivided Land betweenthe Lawful Heirs and make report to the next court
16. Text: March 1798 Samuel Parker, George Bassfield together with theCounty Surveyor of Wake having beeen appointed to divide thelands of Aaron Reed decsd. to his son Elam Reed came into Courtand made report of their proceedings theron
17. Text: Last Will and Testament of Joel Barker, decd
    IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN the Twenty second day of February in theYear of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Nine, IJoel Barker of Wake County and State of North Carolina beingsick in Body but of Good and Sound Memory, thanks to AlmightyGod for his Mercys do make Constitue and appoint this my lastWill and Testament in the manner and form following:

Wake Co
Bk A
pp 139-141

    First rembering that my sould must return to Almighty God whogave it hoping to be Saved by the Merits of Jesus Christ and nowfor the Settling of my Worldly Estate and Such Goods andChattles as it hath Pleased God to bestow upon me. FIrst I willthat all my Just debts that I owe in right to any maner ofperson be adjusted and paid by my Executors hereafter Namedwithin Covenant time after my deseace
    Item Imprimis I give and bequeath to my well beloved soneEdmonds Barker One Negroe Man known and called by the name ofHary to him and his assigns forever.
    Item Imprimis I give and bequeath to my well beloved sone LewisBarker One Negroe Woman called and known by the name of Abb tohim his Heirs and assigns forever.
    Item Imprimis I leave as much of my stock of Horses, Cattle,hoggs, and Sheep and other of my Perishable Estate to be sold bymy Executors as will amount to the sum of three hundred poundsand the said moneys so rased to be equally divided between mythree grandchildren that is to say Julies Huff, Edmonds Huff andAllen Huff and to be paid unto them, each his Deviden at hisComing of Age, or at the age of twenty one years by myExecutors, and if either of them should dye before, he shouldcome of age yet the whole sum to be equally devided between theSurvivors, and if they should all dye before they cum to the Ageof Twenty One Years, then the whole Sum to be Eaqually dividedbetween my two Sones Edmonds Barker, and Lewis Barker, to themand their Heirs or Assigns forever. And my Will and desire isthat all and every part of Residue of my Estate after Selling somuch as shall rase the Sum of three Hundred pounds as beforementioned to wholey and fulley belong to my sone Lewis Barker,his Heirs or

Assigns forever. And this and this only is to betaken for my last Will and Testament Revoking and Annulling allother Wills by me made heretofore And do Constitute and appointmy well beloved and Trusty Sones Edmonds Barker and Lewis BarkerExecutors of this my last Will and Testament. Interlined beforesigned with the words Name and my and my Executors
his
Joel /____/ Barker (seal)
/
_/__
/_
/
MARK

Signed Sealed and Acknowledged Presence of john Simmons
Rachel Simmons
Aaron Read (Jurat)

Return to normal view

Grant Van Vranken's Family Tree

Entries: 9447 **Updated:** Sun Apr 6 04:45:46 2003 **Contact:** Grant Van Vranken gv23@hotmail.com

- *ID:* I8032
- *Name:* Aaron Read PENDRY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* ABT 1748 in Isle of Wight County, Virginia
- *Death:* 20 APR 1788 in Wake County, North Carolina
- *Change Date:* 1 APR 2003

Father: Harmon READ b: ABT 1698 in Prince George County, Virginia
Mother: Mary PENDRY b: ABT 1719 in Virginia

Marriage 1 Jemima CLAXTON b: ABT 1762 in Granville County, North Carolina

- *Married:* 17 FEB 1783 in Granville County, North Carolina

Children

1. Mary READ b: ABT 1770 in Virginia
2. David READ
3. Sarah READ
4. Achsa "Clary" READ
5. Rebeckah READ

Marriage 2 Mrs READ

Children

1. Elam READ b: 1764
2. Clement PENDRY b: 1765

Sources:

1. Text: Benton County Ancestors (Tennessee)
   Early Settlers Biographies
   Lewis Barker
   Lewis Barker was born before 1750 Virginia, the son of JoelBarker and Sarah Edmonds. He married Mary Read b. abt. 1770 NC,the daughter of Aaron Pendery Read and Jemima Claxton. One oftheir children, Zacharias, was also a pioneer of Benton Co., TN

2. Text: 3 Apr 1688 Westopher, Charles City County, Virginia: Ann Readgranted administration on the estate of her husband, Peter Read.
3. Text: Ancestry.com

   the North Carolina Wills
   P.
   page 308
   1788 PENDRY, AARON, B., Clement, Elam and David.
4. Text: Pedigree Resource File:
   Read, Arron
   Father: Read, Harmon Mother: Pendry, Mary
   Birth Date: 1748 City:
   County: Isle Wight State: VA

ember 1787 ... before John WHITAKER Esq. one of the Justices of the Peace . . . by the oaths of William SUGG, Moses SUGG, Nathl. HILL, Robert TEMPLES, James HENDON, Isham HENDON, William POOL, Lewis POOL, John ROBERTSON, Robert TRAYWICK, John SHINGLETON, & Samuel ORR...say that John HINTON Esq., next friend to Kimbrough & David HINTON minors...was lawfully ...in one messuage...in the County on the 30th day of November last past, Timothey DUCK... and other Malefactors...unknown (with force and arms) into the messuage...entered and him the said John HINTON, next friend to Kimbrough & David HINTON...with force...expelled...John HINTON...from the said 30th day of November untill the day of taking this inquisition with force held, and as yet holds, to the great disturbance of the Peace of the State, and contrary to the form of the Statute in that case made and provided.

Witnesses:	William SUGG	William POOL
	Moses SUGG	Lewis POOL
	Nathl. HILL	John ROBERTSON
	Robert TEMPLE	Robert TRAYWICK
	James (I) HENDON	John SINGLETON
	Isham (IH) HENDON	Samuel ORR

Witness: John WHITAKER

PENDREY, Aaron Read Will R. 20 Apr 1788 p 166
In the name of God amen. Lewis BARKER and wife Macy BARKER: 100 a. on N. side of Neuse River joining his own line and lines of Henry KEMP & Joseph NIX; two Negroes, as son-in-law Lewis BARKER has in his possession, SARAH and DANIEL. Son Clement READ: 180 a. beginning at Rockey ford joining the land of Dempsey SPEIR and Richard ROBINSON's to Zeakel's Rock on Neuse River. Son Elam READ: 285 a. beginning on Rocky Ford on S. side of Neuse River joining lands of his brother Clement READ then W. to Aaron READ's, by James MOORE to Shad Island Creek. Son David READ: 325 a. on Sorrell Creek joining Edmund BARKER, Robert BELVIN, and James JONES, dec'd, part being a tract bought of John RADISH and the other part granted from the State of N. C. to Aaron Read PENDREY. Son David READ: 120 a. being part of a survey of land entered by Jacob BLEDSOE. All perishable goods to remain on plantation for the support of wife Jemimah READ and children: Clement READ, Elam READ, David READ, Sarah READ, Achsah READ, and Rebeckah READ. After 14 years, all perishable goods divided among children. 8 Sep 1783.
Executors: Lewis BARKER, Edmunds BARKER, Moses READ, Jesse READ, William BURT
Witnesses: Dems. SPIER, Lewis MARTIN, Joel (+) MARTIN

JOURDAN, George Inventory R. 20 Apr 1788 p 165
Notes of Thomas THOMLINSON; books; tack; clothing.
Admr.: Micajah FERRELL

Cover by
Jerry Miller

Wake County, North Carolina, Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Settlements of Estates 1771-1802

by
Frances Holloway Wynne

ORACLE PRESS

Baton Rouge
1984

JB 178

WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

RECORD BOOK

NO. 4

WILLS, INVENTORIES AND SETTLEMENTS OF ESTATES

1797 - 1799

FILMED BY THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH
AT RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
SEPT. 25, 1946

Amount brought	£229	17	
One hair Sheards . . . to C. Anderson	1		
Total Amount	£230	17	

Churchill Anderson
John Hal } Administrators

Wake County Sept. Sessions 1798

The written Account of Sales was duly proved in open Court and ordered to be Recorded.

Nath. Lane C.C.

Recorded in the Clerks Office in the County of Wake in Book E and page (196) the 23d day of October 1798

Nath. Lane C.C.

Account of Sales of the Estate of Hardy Johnston dec.d

One Linnen Wheel . . .	To William Jones	1	8	
Two Mugs & some Pewter	to Sarah Johnston	1	5	
One Woollen Wheel . . .	to Do. . . Do.		6	
One Water Pail	to Needham Short		5	
One Water Piggin . . .	to Do. . . Do.		1	
Two butter Pots & 1 Earthen dish	to Reubin Brown		6	
Shoemakers tools & 1 Bowl	to William Brown		10	
One Bread Tray	to Landman Short		1	6
One flat Iron	to Sarah Johnston		7	
One Case and Razors . .	to Nathaniel Jones		10	
Two Lancets	to Needham Short		1	
Two Do.	to Burwell Brown		1	6
Two Do.	to Nathaniel Jones		1	3
		£5	3	

Amount brought forward	£	5	3	4
One Washing Tub . . .	to Sarah Johnston		2	6
One Drawing Knife . . .	to Georg Crowder		7	
One Dutch Oven . . .	to Sarah Johnston	1	6	
One Club Axe	to David Mashaw		16	6
One Weeding Hoe . . .	to Josiah Short		8	6
One plow, Same hoe &c	to William Brown		15	
One Table	to Sarah Johnston		6	
Two Barrels	to Burwell Short		3	
One Loom & Gears . . .	to Sarah Johnston & William Brown		12	6
Two Baskets	to Drury Brown		2	7
Two Bells	to Do. . . Do.		1	6
One Meal Sifter . . .	to Do. . . Do.		2	
One Bell	to Landman Short		5	6
One Small Trunk . . .	to Sarah Johnston		5	
Two Chests	to Do. . . Do.		5	
One Looking Glass . .	to Do. . . Do.		1	
One feather Bed & C. .	to Do. . . Do.	1		
One Rifle Gun	to Reubin Brown	2	15	6
One Shot Bag	to Needham Short		2	
One Horse	to Landman Short	6	10	
Ten Head of Hogs . . .	to Sion Short	3		6
Four Chairs	to Lewis Jones		18	
One Pitcher	to Sarah Johnston		2	6
Two Sion Stalk	to Do. . . Do.		1	
Two Small Hogs . . .	to Do. . . Do.		10	
One pair Pot Hooks . .	to Do. . . Do.		2	
		£26	4	5

her
Sarah + Johnston Adm.x
mark

Wake County Sept. Sessions 1798

The written Account of Sales was duly proved in open Court and ordered to be Recorded.

Nath. Lane C.C.

WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

RECORD BOOK

NO. 2

WILLS, INVENTORIES AND SETTLEMENTS OF ESTATES

1783-1794

FILMED BY THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH
AT RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
SEPT. 24, 1946

Balance due Parish 247L 14/11.
Subscribers: Nathl JONES (WP), John MARSHALL

BLEDSOE, Lewis Sheriffs bond R. 25 Oct 1798 p 192
Lewis BLEDSOE, John KIMBROUGH, John HUMPHRIES, Jacob BLEDSOE bond to Samuel ASHE, Gov, requesting appointment of Lewis BLEDSOE as Sheriff. 17 Sep 1798.
Witness: N. LANE

BLEDSOE, Lewis Sheriffs bond R. 26 Oct 1798 p 194
Lewis BLEDSOE, John KIMBROUGH, John HUMPHRIES, Jacob BLEDSOE bond to Samuel ASHE, Gov. Lewis BLEDSOE appointed Sheriff.
Witness: Nathl LANE

HOLLAND, James Estate sale R. 26 Oct 1798 p 195
Buyers: Wm BARKER Jr, Willliam LASHLEY, Salley THOMAS, Wm BARKER Sr, Burwell UTLEY, Mason HARVELL, Willm BRIDGES Paton NORRIS.
Excr.: Benja HOLLAND

HALL, Derham Estate sale R. 28 Oct 1798 p 196
Buyers: of Negroes John HALL, JACK; Churl ANDERSON, ANICA, LYDIA, DUDLEY; Joseph WILLIAMS, John HUNTER, Samuel JONES, Alex ANDREWS, Yancey THORNTON.
Admrs: Churchel ANDERSON, John HALL

JOHNSTON, Hardy Estate sale R. 28 Oct 1798 p 198
William JONES, Sarah JOHNSTON, Needham SHORT, Reubin BROWN, William BROWN, Landman SHORT, Nathaniel JONES, Burwell BROWN, George CROWDER, David MESHAW, Josiah SHORT Drury BROWN, Sion SHORT, Lewis JONES.
Admr: Sarah (+) JOHNSTON

WRIGHT, Joseph Estate sale R. 7 Nov 1798 p 200
Buyers: Tempy WRIGHT, Nathan WRIGHT, James BOLTON, William WRIGHT, David BUNCH, Isaac SHAMBLEY, Thomas ARNOLD, William HINTON, George SHAMBLEY, Robert SHAMBLEY, Jos. CRUDUP, A. White RICHARDSON, James MORPUS, James B. LEE, Thomas COLE, J. M. NICHOLS, Samuel STRICKLAND, Rece JORDAN, Nancy FOWLER, John RICE, Moses TODD, Thomas PULLIN, Burwell EARP, Henry JORDAN, William HIGH, Jeremiah RODES, John COLE, William JEFFREYS, Solomon TODD, Samuel HORTON, Reuben GARDEN, Arthur POPE, Brown HOCUT, Nathan BOLTON, Miles PREVITT, Thos CARPENTER, Jesse RHODES, Latheas POPE, Jesse HINTON, Hardy PEGION, Isreal PREVITT, Hezekiah MASSEY. Rent of land and hire of Negroes not included.
Exer.: James BOLTON

HUMPHRIES, Benja Inventory R. 7 Nov 1798 p 205
Livestock, household goods, farm tools.
Admr.: Elias (+) TURNER

estate of Britain SANDERS. Some unsettled accounts cannot be collected. 19 Aug 1801.
Exor.: Ellick SANDERS
Subscribers: Nathaniel JONES CT, C MASSENBURG, Lewis GREENE

SANDERS, B & E Debts due R. Aug 1801 p 304
Debts due: Asa THOMAS, Aquilla LIPTROT, Andrew HAMBLETON, Alexander TOMLINSON, Abram PERRY, Anthony FRANKS, Allen UTLEY, Andrew LORD, Archabald WILLS, Alfred ANDREWS, Britain BAUCOM, Benjamin HOLLAND, Benjamin NOLES, Blewford WOODALL, Benjamin SMITH (Mercht), Benjamin SMITH (hatter) Burwell SHORT, Burdit STINSON, Britain JONES, Bias PAGE, Benjamin BRITT, Benajmin CRAVEY, Bradford PEDDY, Beverly PEDDY, Burwell JONES, Benjamin ADAMS, Clement EVANS, Charles BLALOCK, Charles HOBSON, Chapman HAILS, David MINTON, Dempsey TAYLOR, David WHEALER, Drury JOINER, Dann LYNN, Drury GABBET, Drury MASSEY, David JONES (son of widow), David SEARS, Dancy STANDLEY, Elizabeth UTLEY (alias JONES), Elizabeth NALL, Edward STEVENS, Ebenezer FOLSOM, Elizabeth ATKINS, Elkin JONES, Elizabeth UTLEY (daughter of widow), Ezekiel SMITH, Edmund HEARN, Ebenezer SMITH, Elizabeth POPE, Edward PENNY, Enos SMITH, Edmund STEVENS, Edmund LASHLY, Elkin JONES , Fredrick WILLIAMSON, Fredrick BEASLEY, George JINNINGS, George FOLSOM, George GRAVES, George FARRER, George CROWDER, George COLLINS, George POOL, Hezekiah JENNINGS, Harvey TAYLOR, Hardy JOHNSON, Hutchins ATKINS, Harris CLARKE, Henry OLIVER, Hardy STEVENS, Henry ENGLISH, Howell FREEMAN, Hillery THOMAS, John WILLIAMS Sr, John SEGRAVES Sr, John JENT, John UTLEY (son of JOHN), James TOMLINSON, Jesse RICH, James LIPTROTT Sr, Isaac COPELAND, Israel FOLSOM, Joseph STUART, James HAILS, James SINGLETON, James PENNY, John UTLEY (son of Isham), Josiah SEARINGHAM, Jesse ROWLAND, Jen ATKINS, John BEASLEY, Joseph LAWRENCE, John BURT, Joseph WREN, James RAGAN, James TEDDER, Jacob SMITH, John COATS, Jesse JONES Jr, John MOORGROVES, Joshua SUGG Sr, James STEVENS, John FALKNER, James MEEKS, Joseph GLOVER, John STREATOR, John MOORE Sr, John WOOD, John PAYN, James MEARS Sr, John ADAMS, John MILLS, Jesse LIPTROTT, John MYATT decd, John PILANT, John WILDER, Jacob DELK, John SANDERS Jr, John RHODES, John PERRIER, Jarret STINSON, John STANDLEY, John STARLING, Jesse GREENE, John WILLIAMS Esq, James SPICER, John BRIDGES, John POOL Jr, James ATKINSON, James PENNY, James NORRIS, John SANDERS Jr, John KEY, John SEGRAVES, James GAINS, James DUFFEL, Isham GUNTER, Jacob UTLEY (son of William), Jourdan HICKS, Jethro BABB, Judy HICKS, Joseph GLOVER, John HARRISON, John BURT Sr, James LIPTROTT, John SEGRAVES Sr, James MACKLIN, James WOODALL, John RICHARDSON, Lewis CAWDLE, Lewis ATKINS, Lamuel Cox JEPSEY, Lewis BARKER Sr, Lydda McCULLERS, Lewis AVERA, Lewis LASHLEY Sr, Meredith YARBROUGH, Malcom McNEEL decd, Moses WOOD, Moses JOHNSON, Matthew McCULLERS

Inventory of the Estate of Christ.r Woodward

Three hundred and Twenty Acres of Land lying in Bla
County on the South side of Cape fear River, Three Negro
Namely York, Nan, and Jupiter, three Head of Horses, Six
six Head of Cattle, One hundred and thirty Seven Head
of Hogs, Five feather Beds and furniture, four Bedstea
two Chests, Two Tables, a Parcell of Corn, a Parcell of Bac
One Barrell of Brandy and part of another Spun Cott
cates One hundred and Twenty nine Pounds Six Shill
and five Pence, a Receipt of Martin Lane, for thirty One
Pounds and an half of Bacon taken for the use of the
Public, One Still, ten sides of leather, and two hides
One Yearling Skin, four Spinning Wheels, One Loom One
pr. of Harnesses, Six Slays, three Shittles and other materi
belong to the Loom, Eleven Chairs, One looking Glass,
One Candle Stand, One flax Hackle One box Iron an
Heaters, One Pocket Book, One trunk, a Parcell of Cotton
a Parcell of Fat, a Parcell of Spun Cotton, a Parcell of Tob
a Parcell of Soap, a Parcell of flax and Seed, a Parcell
Oates, three Pots, and hooks, One frying Pan, One Skille
One Griddle and Grid Iron, One Case of Raisors, One Case
of knives and forks, two Tubs, three Pails, two Piggin
three Butter Dishes, Six Basons, eight Pewter Plates, One
Dozen Pewter Spoons, and Seven Silver Ditto One Earthen
Dish, and four Earthen Plates, One Tea Pott, three Coffe
Cups, five Saucers, One Coffee Pott two Canisters, One Gl
Tumbler One Sugar Box, two Small Ditto, Six Bottles
three Jugs, two butter Potts, and Inkstand, four pla
Ware, three Plough frames and gears, two Grubbing hoe
Seven Weeding Hoes, One foot, One Adze, two handsaw
other Carpenters Tools, One pr. House Irons, One pr. of Shears
One pr. Sefsors, One Mares Saddle, & Saddle Cloth two Bridl
part of a Set of Shoemakers Tools, two Brushes, One
One Carving knife, two Deer Skins, Seven locks, an
One Gun lock, One Cart, a Parcell of Tallow a Small Quan
tity of Honey One Spare Mortar and Pestle, two flesh for
One Bread tray, two Meal Sieves, two Rum locks, two
Plaining Irons, two Lancets, One pr. Shot moulds, One pr. of
Nippers, One hand Vise two files, three Bells, One pr. of Card
four yds of Cotton Velvet, three yards & a quarter of Jeans, a Small
quantity, of Silk, Silk Twist, and thread a Parcell of buttons
One Pint Pot, One Viol, two pr. of Carpenters Compasses, two
Pieces of Rope, three and an half yards of linnen, the cases
Deceasedts wearing Apparell, One Canoe, One Reaping hook
a Parcell of Plank, One Rifle Gun One Shot Ditto One pr. of
Halliards, One brass Kettle, Seven Books a Parcell of Stave &
Hogsheads, & barrells, three Hotties, Money in hand Eighty two
Pounds Seven Shillings & Seven Pence, four Accounts
Book Accompts, Note due from William Harrell 4 bar
Note due from Christopher Isbells for 510 lb of Pork, Note due
from William Segraves 120 lb of Pork & ten barrells of Indian
Corn, Note due from William Harrell for Acres of Land
or 28 barrells of Corn Note due from Moses Harrell for £5-14
a Note due from John Gent for £6-15- a Note due from Sarah
Stinson for £10- a Note due from Roland Stinson for £5- a Note
from Christopher Osborn for £4-14- a Note due from Thomas
Stephens for £10- a Note due from Matthew Jones for £10-3
a Note due from Andrew Peddy for £6-4-5 a Note due from
John Strickland for £2-5- a Note due from Landman Short
for £10-13- a Note due from Adam Hamilton for £4-7-8 a Note
due from George Mills for £11- a Note due from Nardyman Jay for
£2-10- a Note due from Christopher Osborn for £8-16-6 a Note
due from Jesse Jones for £3-2-8 a Note due Megar Darnold
for £3-6 a Note from George Simmons for £12-4-6 Jesse Osborn
discharge Indorsed to Christopher Woodward John Segraves
discharge Indorsed to Christopher Woodward James Jones

James Trowell discharge Indorsed to s.d Woodward
Jas por Turner discharge Indorsed to s.d C. Woodward
Charles Thicks discharge Indorsed to Chris.r Woodward
a Receipt for 49 lb Bacon a Receipt for 69 lb Neat Pork
Receipt for 34 lb ditto a Receipt for One Buck of Corn a Rec
for One Buck ditto a Receipt for 98 lb of Neat Pork a Note
due from John Jones for £4-13-4 a Note due from Lewis
Barker for £28-3 a Note due from Solomon Wood for £
an Order of Court to pay Solomon Wood £1- Spice wh
belongs to s.d Deceased Estate, another order of Court for
£1- to said Wood belonging to s.d Estate a Note due fro
William Barker Jun.r for One hundred Gallons of Whis
or £70 Spice in lieu thereof a Note due from Andrew
Hamilton for £30- the Crop of Corn & other produce
growing on the Plantation & a Parcell of Fowls.

Jordan Woodward
Ethelred Jones } Ex

Wake County. September Term 1785.

Then was the within Inventory duly proved
in Open Court by the Oaths of Jordan Woodward
and Ethelred Jones Executors to the last Will
and Testament of Christopher Woodward dec.d
Ordered to be Recorded. Henry Lane Clk

Recorded in the Clerks Office of Wake County
Book B. and Pages (70 &) the 25 th day of Oct.r 1
Henry Lane Clk

Last Will and Testament of Dennis Collins

In the Name of God Amen this 20th day of M
in the Year of Christ One Thousand Seven hundre
Seventy Nine, I Dennis Collins of the County of Wa
and Province of North Carolina Weaver, being very
and Weak in Body but of Perfect Mind & Memory
and Calling to Mind the Mortality of all Men, d
make and ordain this my last Will and Testame
in manner following I give to Margaret my well
beloved Wife all my Estate real and Personal, o
whose Custody or hands or Possession soever the same
may be to her and to her heirs and Assigns forever, and I
hereby make nominate and appoint my said Wife
my only and Sole Executrix of this my last Will &
Testament Declaring this and no other to be my la
Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have
hereunto Set my hand and affixed my Seal the day
and year above Written

Signed Sealed & delivered
& pronounced in the presence
of
Turner Smith (Jurat)
Mat.w Myatt

Dennis Coll. (Seal)

Wake County. Sept.r Term 1785.

Then was the Execution of the within Wi
in Open Court duly proved by the Oath of Turner
Smith a Witness thereto and Ordered to be Recorde
Henry Lane Clk

Recorded in the Clerks Office of Wake County
Book B. and pages (72 & 73) the 25 th day of Oct.r
A Dom 1785. Henry Lane Clk

Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Dodd dec.d in hands of Woodson Daniel Administrator of s.d Thomas Dodd

Town) The said Woodson Daniel Executed a Bond
able to the said Thomas Dodd for £140 dated some

defendant pay a fine of One pound five Shillings & Costs and that he be subject to such Order as the Court may from time to time make and enter into Bond with security for the Indemnification of the Parrish. Bond given with Pumfrett GOUCH &c. security (see Bond)

The State vs. Benjamin DAVIS: Upon an Indictment for an Assault &c. Charged pleads not Guilty whereupon the following Jury being impaneled and sworn &c. (To Wit)

Corbell WOODWARD	David ALLEN	James FISH	William CLIFTON
Whitmell HUNTER	6. Fielding BEASLEY	~~Fielding BEASLEY~~	Benton POWELL
Zachariah REACH	Vinson KING	Wm. HARTSFIELD	John REX

12. Robert NUTT, find the Defendant not Guilty as to the first count but Guilty as to the second Count as charged in the Bill of Indictment. Whereupon the Court adjudge that the Defendant be fined one pound and be commited to Jail for thirty days without Bail or mainprize and then 'till the fine and fees are paid.

Silas GREEN is discharged from the Jury in future and William UTLEY is to be put in his place.

[309]-245 AUGUST TERM 1806

The State vs. Susanna CURRAY: Upon an Indictment for A.B. being charged plead not Guilty whereupon the same Jury as in No. 23 being impaneled & sworn &c. find the Defendant Guilty. The Court Adjudge that the Defendant be fined 40/ and enter ~~Bond~~ Recog. with Security for her good Behaviour for six Months in the sum of £50 and the security in the like sum.

The same vs. Lively LEE: Upon an Indictment for A. B. The Same Jury sworn &c. find the Defendant Guilty Whereupon the Court Adjudge that the Defendant be fined 40/ and that she enter into Recognizance in £50 with Security in like sum for her Good behaviour for Six Months.

The State vs. Wm. CHEVES: Upon a charge of Basterdy. The defendant being the reputed father of a Bastard child begotton on the body of Rebecca HARRIS. The Court adjudge that the defendant pay a fine of £1:5 and enter into bond agreeably to Law with John FREEMAN and Burwell FRANKLIN his security who were approved and be subject to such Order as the Court may from time to time make.

Nathaniel JONES esqr. (WP) returned a List of Taxables in SWIFT Creek District.

William PEACE Esqr. returned a List of Taxables in Raleigh District.

Britain UTLEY Esqr. returned a List of Taxables in Buckhorn District.

An Inventory and account of Sales of the Estate of John HUTCHINS decsd. was on Oath returned into Court & ordered to be recorded.

[310]-246

The following Deeds & Bills of Sale were then exhibited in Court for Probate (to Wit)

A Bill of Sale from George BRASFIELD Esqr. to Benjamin HOBSON was duly acknowledged.

A Bill of Sale from Joshua GILLIAM to John SUTHERLAND was duly proven by the oath of Phil SUTHERLAND.

A Bill of Sale from Horatio DURLEY & (sic) George W. DURLEY was duly proven by the oath of Martha KING.

A deed from Hugh MORRIS to George REDENS was duly proven by the oath of John G. RENCHER Esqr.

A Bill of Sale from James LEWIS to Ransom SUTHERLAND Esqr. was duly proven by the oath of Nicholas LEWIS.

A deed from John DAVIS Esqr. Shff. to Josph ROSS was duly acknowledged.

A Bill of Sale from James JONES to Lewis HERNDON was duly acknowledged.

A Bill of Sale from James LEWIS to Nicholas LEWIS was duly proven by the oath of Phil SUTHERLAND.

A deed from William ARMSTRONG to William FLACK was duly proven by the oath of Mark COOKE a subscribing Witness thereto & ordered to be registered.

issued. Benjamin ANDREWS & Wife vs. The Heirs of ~~Isaac~~ Wm. DAWSON: Refered to Wm. H. HAYWOOD, William HILL & John MARSHALL to ascertain the hire and profits of the Negroes which were of the Estate of William DAWSON decsd. which came to the possession of Defendants or to any person for them and report to next Court.

[311]-247 AUGUST TERM 1806

A list of Insolvents returned by William SUGG as Collecr. of Taxes (To Wit):

Person BROWN,	1 Poll	Fredrick MACLIN	1 Poll
Burwell POPE	1	Merrett UTLEY	2
Needham SHORT	1	James WOODWARD	2
Sihon SHORT	1	Joel MITCHELL	1
John BROWN	1	Solomon TEDDER	1
Henry BENTON	2	Hartwell PARRISH	1

Green HILL	2	Uz Gregory	1
Jesse AN?SLEY	1	Wm. ARMSTRONG Jur.	1
Thomas DRIVER	1	Lewis BARKER Snr. a Stud remod.	
Theophilus HILL	1	Ben HOLLAND	1
Willie JONES	1	Jacob ROWLAND	2
Reddick MATTHEWS	1	Fred. TAYLOR	1
Jonathan THOMAS	1	David WALDING	1.....30

which were returned on Oath and allowed by the Court.

James EASTEN vs. William FERRELL: Or. Atta. This attachment being Levied in the hands of William WHITE Esqr. Secretary of State came into Court and made his Garnishment (To Wit): I declare that in my individual capacity I have no property of the defendant in my hands, nor ever had, there are in the Secretaries Office a number of Millitary Land Warrants which, with other papers, were deliverd to me about the time I came into office, which I was informed and believe were taken from the said FERRELL when he was arrested by Order of the General Assembly in the year 1797, these Warrants are part of them accompanied with ~~Grants~~ Surveys in the name of the said TERRELL and TERRELL & others, and part of them have no Surveys, part of the Warrants are assigned to TERRELL, part to TERRELL & others, some without any transfers, & others with blank ones, since these Warrants have been in my

[312]-248

possession, some of them have been claimed by individuals, who have produced sufficient Proof and taken them away, a considerable part ot them appears to be in fictitious names, who never were entitled to Lands, and some of them it has been ascertained have once ripened into Grants.

The Court then adjourned 'till tomorrow morning 10 Oclock. Court met Fryday Morning the 22nd. pursuant to adjournment. Present the Worshipfull Henry SEAWELL, William PECK, Jesse HAYS, Esqrs.

Ordered that Calvin (sic) a Bastard Child be bound apprentice until he arrive to lawful age the said Calvin now of the age of five years. The said Lewis PAGE? agrees to learn him to read and Write and give him his freedom dues when he arrive to lawful age. (sic)

James EASTEN vs. Wm. FERRELL: On Original Attachment. On Motion of the Plffs. counsel for the condemnation of the property contained in the Garnishment of William WHITE esqr. Secretary of State, It is the opinion of the Court that the said property cannot be attached and that the said Garnishee is hereby discharged.

Appeal made out. The State vs. Celia a Negroe Slave the Property of the Heirs of Thomas ATKINS: Upon an Indictment for an Assault & Battery committed on the body of Willie SLEDGE. Special Demurer. Demurer overruled. Judgement of the Court that the Deft. receive 15 Lashes on her bare back well laid on by the Sheriff of this County immediately from which Judgement the Counsel for the Defendant Prayed an Appeal, Granted and Leanard HENDERSON & Wm. NORWOOD esqrs.

[313]-249 AUGUST TERM 1806

became bound in recognizance in the sum of fifty pounds each to be Levied of their several Goos & chattles for the use of the State, but to be void on Condition that Celia a Negroe Woman Slave the property of the Estate of Thos. ATKINS deceased make her personal appearance before the Judges of the Supr. Court of Law for the District of Hillsborough at the Court House in Hillsborough on the 6th. day of October next then and there to answer &. &c. & for prosecuting this appeal, And at the same time Willie SLEDGE became bound in a Recognizance in the sum of £30 to appear at Hillsborough Superior Court next before the Judges of said Court on the 6th. day of October next in the Town of Hillsborough then and there to give evidence in behalf of the State against Celia a negroe woman Slave the property of The Estate of Thomas ATKINS decsd. &c.

Sci. fa. issd. The State vs. Louisa ARMSTRONG Wife of Wm. ARMSTRONG Junr: Anne GAUF who was summond to appear and give evidence on behalf of the State against the Defendant was solemnly called out on her Subpeona, failed to appear Judgement of the Court she be fined Nisi. (Issue Sci. Fa.)

The State vs. Richd. LIGON: Upon an Indictment for retailing spirituous Liquors being charged plead not Guilty whereupon the same Jury as in No. 12 except Corbell WOODWARD in the room of Caswell POWELL being impaneled and sworn &c. find the Defendant Guilty. Whereupon the Court adjudged that the Defendant be fined Six pence & Costs.

isud. Ordered that John BURT, Littlejohn UTLEY and Alsey SANDERS be appointed Patrolers in Panther Branch District.

Ordered that Nathl JONES Conl be allowed the sum of One pound four Shillings for attending the Court and Grand Jury three days at this Term &c.

WAKE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY COURT MINUTES
(COURT OF PLEAS & QUARTER SESSIONS)
1804 thru 1807

BOOK VI

Weynette Parks Haun
243 Argonne Drive
Durham, North Carolina 27704

Barren County Kentucky Deeds

1798–1813

Patricia Law Hatcher, CG

Pioneer Heritage Press

	$ cts.
Crs. By Cash	.26
David Graham, Dr. 1 axe	1.50
Crs. By Cash	1.50

The above articles were sold to the above named persons by

Edward Harrison, Cryer of the Verdue.

	$ cts.
Martha Terry, widow bought 1 Pine Chest	.15
Cr. by Cash	.15
1 Cow	10.50
Corn and Potatoes	5.13-1/2
Cash	3.12-1/2
	18.86
	10.50
	29.36

Recorded and Examined May 30th, 1810
Teste. John M. Carrick, Clerk of
White County Court.

Accompt of the sale of the property of Robert Boyd, Decd. exhibited by Nathan Woods, Admr. and Margaret Boyd.

	$ cts.
Sold June 20th 1810 of the Estate of Robert Boyd, Decd.	1494 .01-1/2

Nathan Wood, Admr.
Margaret Boyd, Admrx.

Recorded and Examined Agust 27th, 1810
Teste. John M. Carrick, Clerk of
White County Court.

P.5 Accompt. of the Sale of the property of Burrel Short, Decd. Exhibited by Mary Short, Admix. Towit:

	$. cts.
1 Bed c $5.50	5.50
2 Trunks c 1.00	2.00
1 Flax Wheel c2.50	2.50
1 Bed and Umbrella	6.50
1 Bed c 5.50	5.50
1 Rifle Gun c 11.00	11.00
3 chairs, 2 Bed Quilts, 1 Corulid	3.00
1 Loom c 6.00	6.00
3 Pewter Dishes, 3 Basons, 10n Plates and 2 Spoons	4.00
2 Pots, 1 Oven, 2 pair hooks, and 1 pot Rack	6.00
2 Old Saddles	2.00
1 Cart and Geers	15.00
1 Cow and Calf, 2 Dry Cows and yearlings	30.50
80 head of hogs	67.00
1 Cotton Wheel	.50
1 Reap Hook	.14-1/2

2 Hammers, 1 pair pincers, Awls	.62-1/2
1 pair of Flat Irons Irons	1.62-1/2
1 Drawing Knife, 1 fro. 1 Candlestick	2.00
1 Flax Hackle	1.25
3 Bottles	.75
1 Mare and Bell	31.00
1 Horse	10.00
1 Mare	36.00
1 horse	47.00
1 Mans Saddle	9.00
1 pair of Saddle Bags	.12-1/2
1 Iron Wedge	.28
Amount forwarded to Folio 6	306.80

P.6

Continuation of the Accompt. of the sale of the property exhibited by Mary Short, Admrx. of Burrel Short, Decd.

Amount brought forward from folio 5	306.80
1 Falling axe	1.50
1 Do Do	1.25
4 hoes	1.62-1/2
1 Grubbing hoe	1.00
1 Axe	.50
1 Bell	.37-1/2
5 Barrels and small keg	.75
4 Water Vessels	1.50
1 Small Keg	.87-1/2
1 Grind Stone	.25
1 Shovel plough an Clevess	.62-1/2
1 Shovel plough Do	.25
	317.30

State of Tennessee
White County I Mary Short, Administratrix of the goods and Chattels, rights and credits of Burrel Short, Decd. Do testify that the above articles on the day of sale produced $317.30 cents. Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of August 1810.

Mary Short (Seal)

Recorded August 27th, 1810.

Teste - John M. Carrick, Clerk of
White County Court.

P.7

Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Roberts, Decd. Exhibited by Mary Roberts, Admrx.

16 head of horses
17 head of cattle 3 sows & pigs, 5 Barrens, 2 or 3 shoats
4 Beds and furniture
$27. in cash, Forty-dollars in Notes
1 Rifle Gun
2 Pots and 1 Oven
1 Saddle bridle and Saddle Bags
11 Pewter plates and two dishes
22 Spoons
6 Tin Cups

TENNESSEE

RECORDS OF WHITE COUNTY

INVENTORIES AND WILLS, BOOK A.
1810-1828

HISTORICAL RECORDS PROJECT
OFFICIAL PROJECT NO. 16544-6999

COPIED UNDER WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

MRS. JOHN TROTWOOD MOORE
STATE LIBRARIAN & ARCHIVIST, SPONSOR

ELIZABETH D. COPPEDGE
STATE DIRECTOR OF WOMEN'S & PROFESSIONAL PROJECTS

PENELOPE JOHNSON ALLEN
STATE SUPERVISOR

CAROLINE SMALL KELSO
SUPERVISOR THIRD DISTRICT

MRS. ARRIE ENGLAND
MRS. ELMA LEE HICKERSON
MRS. HELEN HOWELL
MISS. LAURA TAYLOR
RESEARCHERS.

June 8, 1936.

TENNESSEE STATE LIBRARY

Inventories & Sales White Co, TN
L O S film # 0024865 item 2

P.1

Inventory of the Estate of Burrel Short late of the County of White Decd.

4 head of horses
5 head of cattle
35 head of hogs
2 Trunks
1 Cart and Geers
1 Loom and Harness
1 Riding Saddle
2 Wheels
1 Pair Cards
3 pieces of pt ware. 6 pieces of Wooden Ware
10 plates, 3 Dishes and 4 Spoons
1 pair saddle bags
3 Bags, 3 Barrels, 8 Spoons, 1 pot Trammel
1 Fron Shovel, 1 pair flat Irons
2 Ploughs, 4 Weeding hoes, 1 pair Steelyards
8 pieces of Tin Ware, 3 Club axes, 1 pair Wedges
5 Bells, 1 Sugar box, 3 Black bottles, 5 pieces of Glass
1 Candlestick, 1 pair flesh forks, 1 Iron Ladle
1 Bridle, 2 Bridle bits, 3 Chairs 1 Drawing Knife
4 Gimlets, 1 Fro. 2 Locks, 1 Gun and Shot Bag
1 Lot of Shoe Makers tools, 1 Numbel
1 Pocket Book $1.50 cents in cash a little Bacon and corn reserved for the support of the family for the present year.

Recorded and examined May 30th, 1810.

Teste - John M. Carrick, Clerk of White County Courts.

P.2

Inventory of the Estate of Robert Boyd, late of the County of White. Decd. Towit:

1 Negro Man, 1 Negro Woman,
11 head of horses, 1 Wagon, four setof Gearing and feed Box
3 Set of plough Trons, 4 Clevises, 2 Log chains, 1 set of Stretchors
1 Set of Swingletrees, 6 Augurs, 3 Chisels, 1 Drawing Knife
1 Handraw Adds. 1 Set of Smith tools, consisting of One Bellows, Anvil, Vise, Screw plates, 5 hammers, 4 pair of Tongs, 2 pair of nippers, 1 pair of pinchers, 8 hoes
1 Mattock, 4 Axes, 3 pinchers, 1 Paddock
1 Large twisted huk, 1 pair tongs, Shovel and fire dogs, 2 pot racks
2 hasps, 1 Steelpole, 1 Curry-comb and iron wedge, 12 horse shoes,
1 Flat Iron, 1 Rifle gun, and shot pouch, 8 head of cattle, 25 hogs,
8 Bells, 2 files, 1 set of Hame Trons, 3 beds and furniture. 1 Chest,
1 Table, 2 Trunks, 2 Bedsteads, One Big Wheel, 1 Little Wheel, 2 Pots,
1 Kettle, 2 Ovens, four pot hooks, four pails, Cane Churn, 3 Tubs,
1 Barrel, 3 Reeds, 5 Harness, 1 Case of Bottles, 2 Tumblers, 1 Stock glass, 2 small Bottles, 3 pewter dishes, 4 pewter Basons, 17 pewter plates, 6 Delph plates, 3 Delph Bolls, 5 Cups and saucors, 1 Teapot
1 Salt cellar, 1 pepper-box, 8 quart caps, spoon moulds, 13 (Sunger)
1 Set candle Moulds, 12 Knifes and forks, 3 pair scissors, 1 soap spoon, 5 Earthern Crocks, 1 pan, 1 dish, 1 pot, 1 jug, 2 Bedcords,
1 mans saddle, 6 Bridles, 1 Halter chain, 5 Deer Skins, 1 Hide tanned leather, 2 chairs, 2 chairs, 1 coffee Mill.
1 Great coat, 4 coats, six Jackets, 3 shirts, 6 pair Overalls, 4 pair stockings, 1 pair Boots, 1 pair Steelyards, 1 powder and strap, 1 [illegible] 1 Ubiker gimblet, 3 Bibles, 2 Testaments, 3 [illegible] Book 1 Dream

Marilyn Appling Owen
P.O. Box 93
Tehama, CA 96090-0093

	$ cts.
's. By Cash	.26
'id Graham, Dr. 1 axe	1.50
's. By Cash	1.50

The above articles were sold to the above named persons by

Edward Harrison, Cryer of the Verdue.

	$ cts.
rtha Terry, widow bought 1 Pine Chest	.15
. by Cash	.15
Cow	10.50
rn and Potatoes	5.13-1/2
ah	3.12-1/2
	18.86
	10.50
	29.36

Recorded and Examined May 30th, 1810
Teste. John M. Carrick, Clerk of
White County Court.

ccompt of the sale of the property of Robert Boyd, Decd. exhibited by Nathan Woods, Admr. and Margaret Boyd.

	$ cts.
Sold June 20th 1810 of the Estate of Robert Boyd, Decd.	1494 .01-1/2

Nathan Wood, Admr.
Margaret Boyd, Admrx.

Recorded and Examined Agust 27th, 1810
Teste. John M. Carrick, Clerk of
White County Court.

P.5 Accompt. of the Sale of the property of Burrel Short, Decd. Exhibited by Mary Short, Admix. Towit:

	$. cts.
1 Bed c $5.50	5.50
2 Trunks c 1.00	2.00
1 Flax Wheel c2.50	2.50
1 Bed and Umbrella	6.50
1 Bed c 5.50	5.50
1 Rifle Gun c 11.00	11.00
3 chairs, 2 Bed Quilts, 1 Corulid	3.00
1 Loom c 6.00	6.00
3 Pewter Dishes, 3 Basons, 10 Plates and 2 Spoons	4.00
2 Pots, 1 Oven, 2 pair hooks, and 1 pot Rack	6.00
2 Old Saddles	2.00
1 Cart and Geers	15.00
1 Cow and Calf, 2 Dry Cows and yearlings	30.50
80 head of hogs	67.00
1 Cotton Wheel	.50
	.14-1/2

2 Hammers, 1 pair pincers, Awls	.62-1/2
1 pair of Flat Irons Irons	1.62-1/2
1 Drawing Knife, 1 fro. 1 Candlestick	2.00
1 Flax Hackle	1.25
3 Bottles	.75
1 Mare and Bell	31.00
1 Horse	10.00
1 Mare	36.00
1 horse	47.00
1 Mans Saddle	9.00
1 pair of Saddle Bags	.12-1/2
1 Iron Wedge	.28
Amount forwarded to Folio 6	306.80

P.6

Continuation of the Accompt. of the sale of the property exhibited by Mary Short, Admrx. of Burrel Short, Decd.

Amount brought forward from folio 5	306.80
1 Falling axe	1.50
1 Do Do	1.25
4 hoes	1.62-1/2
1 Grubbing hoe	1.00
1 Axe	.50
1 Bell	.37-1/2
3 Barrels and small keg	.75
4 Water Vessels	1.50
1 Small Keg	.87-1/2
1 Grind Stone	.25
1 Shovel plough an Cleveas	.62-1/2
1 Shovel plough Do	.25
	317.30

State of Tennessee
White County I Mary Short, Administratrix of the goods and Chattels, rights and credits of Burrel Short, Decd. Do testify that the above articles on the day of sale produced $317.30 cents. Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of August 1810.

Mary Short (Seal)

Recorded August 27th, 1810.

Teste - John M. Carrick, Clerk of
White County Court.

P.7

Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Roberts, Decd. Exhibited by Mary Roberts, Admrx.

16 head of horses
17 head of cattle 3 sows & pigs, 5 Barrens, 2 or 3 shoats
4 Beds and furniture
$27. in cash, Forty-dollars in Notes
1 Rifle Gun
2 Pots and 1 Oven
1 Saddle bridle and Saddle Bags
11 Pewter plates and two dishes
22 Spoons

Ordered by court that the Sheriff of White county be commanded to have here in court on Monday of January term thereof next, the orphan children of Seth Underwood, towit: Brice Underwood, Thomas Underwood, and Benjamin Underwood then and there to be delt by as the law directs - Issd.

Catharine Miller To Issd. William Williams	Transfer of Platt & certificate of Survey for 28 acres.

Was this day acknowledged in open court by Catharine Miller for the purposes and things therein mentioned and ordered to be recorded & so certified.

Same. To Issd. The Same.	Deed of conveyance for 20 acres of land.

Was this day acknowledged in open court (p-546) by Catharine Williams the conveyor, for the purposes and things therein mentioned and ordered to be recorded, let it be registered.

William Williams To Issd. Josiah Williams	Deed of conveyance for 70 acres.

Was this day acknowledged in open court by William Williams the conveyor, for the purposes and things mentioned and ordered to be recorded - let it be registered.

Ordered by Court that the district in which the following hands reside be assigned to work on the road from Franks ferry to the cross roads leading to Rock Island, of which Lewis Franks is overseer, towit: Amos Magowen, James Magowen, William Garman, James Passon, John Franks, Elisha Franks, Young Shorts, Wm. Skirlock, Jesse Williams, Nathaniel Markham, Abner Markham, Lewis Markham, William Blackbourn, Samuel Gann, Derias Clarke, Jno. Marsh, Alexr. Edens, Jonathan Short, Burrel Short, Elijah Franks and Nathan Gann. Issd.

On Petition of Elijah Hill he is permitted to erect a Grist mill and other water machinery, on the Caney fork river, on his own land, at or near the Great falls on said River agreeably to acts of assembly in such cases made & provided.

This day the commissioners appointed at the present term of this court to review lay off and mark a road leading from Theodorick B. Rice mills to intersect the hickory valley road near Saml. Driskills, report that they have marked the same. Beginning at the mills of said Rice, thence with the McMinnville road near Rices Lane thence through said lane, and with a marked way to said Hickory valley road which is a good & eligible way. It is therefore ordered that said road be established, and that Theodorick B. Rice be appointed overseer thereof, and open and keep the same in repair as the law requires. And that the following hands be assigned to work thereon to wit: William Matlock, 2 hands, (p-547) Jonathan Clenney, James W. Halcum, John Halcum, Tolliver Nevill, Alexr. Nevill, Joseph Jones, Bennett Norman, James J. Lindsey & Daniel Simrill - Issd.

State) Indt. for hindering the executing of legal
vs) process.
Richard Brown) Dudley Hunter Pros.

This Day came the Defendant into open court with John Crook senr. and Abraham Haley, who acknowledged themselves indebted to the State of Tennessee, in the sum of $1000. towit the Defendant in the sum of $500. and the said John Crook senr. and Abraham Haley in the sum of 250 dollars each, to be levied of their respective estates, to the use of the State to be rendered, nevertheless, to be void on condition that the Defendant shall make his personal appearance here in court on the fourth day of the next term thereof, to be held on the third monday of January next, then and there to answer the State on the above charge and attend from day to day and not depart the court without leave first had & obtained.

State)
vs.) Indt for obstructing legal process
Margaret Brown) Dudly Hunter Prosecutor

This day came Richard Brown into open court and acknowledged himself indebted to the State of Tennessee in the sum of 500 dollars, to be levied of his goods and chattels lands and tenements, to the use of the State, to be void on condition that the said Margaret Brown shall (p-543) make her personal appearance here in court on the fourth day of the next term thereof, to be holden at the court house in Sparta on the third monday in January next, then and there to answer the State on the above charge and attend from day to day and not depart without leave first had and obtained.

This day Lowary Frisby, an orphan Girl of color, aged Seven years was bound to James H. Jenkins to serve him after the manner of an apprentice untill the age of Twenty one years and the said Lewary one years schooling between the age eleven and fifteen, to keep her in common apparel, at the expiration of the term of service to give her an additional decent suit of wearing apparel and feather bed & furniture to be worth forty dollars &c. and for the performance of his covenants the said James H. Jenkins gave John Harbert his security in one hundred dollars as the law requires.

This day Lewis Fletcher appeared in open court and thereupon resigned his office of constable, which was ordered to be recorded.

This day Abraham Haley was appointed a constable in and for the county of White for and during the term of Two years, and for the faithful discharge of the duties required of him as such entered into and acknowledged bond with William M. Tilman, William McKinney, and John Haley his securities in the sum of Two hundred and fifty pounds conditioned as the law requires. And also took the oaths prescribed by law.

Ordered by Court that Turner Lane, John Rose and Samuel Turney Esquires, be appointed to settle with John Crook administrator of John K. Goolsby Decd. and make report thereof to the next term of this court. Issd.

(p-544) Ordered by Court that monday of the second week of this term be set apart for the transacting of county business and that the order

James Wyly (1799-1857) was a prosperous farmer and ferry owner who lived in the Chalk Level community. He represented Humphreys County in the state House of Representatives in 1837-1839 and Benton County in 1843 and 1847-1849. He was a firm supporter of Andrew Jackson and a leading citizen of the county for many years. The Wyly family owned more land than any other family has ever owned in the county, some 30,000 acres before 1860.

Stephen Congo Pavatt (1808-1863) was a native of Sumner County who was educated and trained in law, which he practiced in Waverly and Huntingdon before moving to Camden in 1846. He served in the state House of Representatives 1833-1837, the state Senate 1851-1853, and chancellor of the Sixth Chancery District 1854-1861. He was a man who cherished the classics and was credited with naming Waverly, based on Sir Walter Scott's Waverly novels. Waverly became the county seat of Humphreys County in 1838. Pavatt was said to have been a man of great dignity of bearing and possessed unusual legal talents. The Pavatts lived for many years on their large farm at the confluence of Eagle Creek with the Tennessee River, long called Pavatt's Landing.

Colonel William Pitts Morris (1817-1893), also a native of Sumner County, clerked as a young man before moving to Camden. He served as county court clerk, 1843-1852; in the state House of Representatives 1861-1862, 1879; in the state Senate 1883-1884, and was a successful merchant. An active Mason and Methodist, Colonel Morris was a leading citizen of Camden for many years.

Among other settlers in the valley of Beaverdam Creek were John Sarrett, a Revolutionary War veteran, Daniel Settle, John and William Pafford, Burwell Lashlee, James S. Sayles, John Penick, Wyatt Arnold and his sons, John B. Carson, Cooper Melton, David and Margaret Cuff, and Americus Vespuci Vick. Settlers in the valley of Cypress Creek were Benjamin Holland, William Thompson, James Lee, Rhubin Bridges, Joseph Cowell, Moses Jordan, Joshua House, Captain Lilly Crocker, Charles Williams, Lewis and Zachariah Barker, Colonel Thomas Jones, Jacob Hicks, and Alexander Bivens.

Settlers in the vicinity of Camden were William Woods, John Jackson, John B. and Irvin B. Carns, Hugh M. Brown, Hillory Capps, Royal Morehouse Hawley, James Gordon, John C. McDaniel, William Martin McAuley, Henry Sawyer, William Hill, George and Hegwood Francisco, Captain Robert Washington Ayres, Henry C. Camp, Dr. Jeptha Williams, and Winston K. Aden.

Settlers in the valleys of Sulphur and Harmon Creek were George Washington Farmer, William and Charles J. Wheatley, Samuel and David Benton, Sion and Joseph Melton, Katherine Parker, John Phifer, James and Richard Holland.

Settlers among Big Sandy River and its tributaries were Edward Lindsey, John Pierce, Daniel Buchanan, William and Levin Cottingham, David Watson, John Graham, Aaron Clement, Malcomb McKenzie, Nicholas and Lewis Brewer, Isham Jones, Hezekiah Greer, William Warmack, George McDaniel, and James Craig.

Settlers in the valley of Eagle Creek were William Hubbs (who owned one of the first Tennessee River ferries in the county), Joseph Fry, John Barnett, Caswell Matlock, and James White. In the valley of Birdsong Creek and near Chalk Level were the Hatleys (Sherwood, Edwards, Hardy and Mark), Charles Oatsvall, Anderson Lynch, Molton Merrick, Cullen Luper, William Walker, Joseph Townsend, the Utleys (Abel, Seth and Burwell), George Camp, Elder Obediah Hardin, and John Anderson.

Settlers in the vicinity of Holladay were Wesley King, Joseph Randolph Mathews, George Wood, Samuel Oxford, Green Flowers, Francis Baber, Redden Hollowell, James Madison Camp, and Nancy Barnett, widow of Samuel Harrison.

Political Heritage

Most of Benton County was part of Humphreys County from 1819 until 1836. For many years Reynoldsburg was the county seat at which area residents traded, transacted legal business, and attended militia musters. The town of Reynoldsburg was laid out

G7: The said Rebecca Ann Short is the child of
Young Short
Born on c 1797 At NC
Died on 1866 At Tishomingo, MS and his (1st) wife
Roda Barker
Born on c 1806 At TN
Died on a 1866 At
Married on c 1826 At TN (older children born TN)
Proofs: 1850 Tishomingo, MS census; DC's of two children give proof Roda's surname Barker; Heirs of Young Short, 27 Dec 1867

G8: The said Roda Barker is the child of
Lewis Barker
Born on c 1750 At VA
Died on 1842 At Benton, TN and his (1st) wife
Mary/Macy Read Pendry
Born on c 1775 At
Died on At
Married on At
Proofs: Wake, NC Wills: Aaron Read Pendry' will; Wake, NC Wills: Joel Barker's will; Wake, NC Wills: Edmunds Barker's will

G9: The said Lewis Barker is the child of
Joel Barker
Born on At VA
Died on w/p 20 Mar 1779 At Wake, NC and his (1st) wife
Sarah Edmunds
Born on At
Died on a 22 Feb 1779 At (Not in husband's Wake, NC will)
Married on At
Proofs: Surry, VA Wills: Wm Edmund's will; Surry, VA Deeds & Estates: Joel and Sarah Barker sell land left to her by father's will

G10: The said Sarah Edmunds is the child of
William Edmunds
Born on At
Died on w/p 14 Jul 1740 At Surry, VA and his (1st) wife
Mary Briggs
Born on At
Died on w/p 20 Nov 1753 At Surry, VA
Married on a 6 May 1707 At Surry, VA
Proofs:

G11: The said is the child of
Born on At
Died on At and his ( ) wife
Born on At
Died on At
Married on At
Proofs:

G12: The said is the child of
Born on At
Died on At and his ( ) wife
Born on At
Died on At
Married on At
Proofs:

G13: The said _____ is the child of

_____

Born on _____ At _____

Died on _____ At _____ and his ( ) wife

_____

Born on _____ At _____

Died on _____ At _____

Married on _____ At _____

Proofs: _____

_____

_____

G14: The said _____ is the child of

_____

Born on _____ At _____

Died on _____ At _____ and his ( ) wife

_____

Born on _____ At _____

Died on _____ At _____

Married on _____ At _____

Proofs: _____

_____

_____

G15: The said _____ is the child of

_____

Born on _____ At _____

Died on _____ At _____ and his ( ) wife

_____

Born on _____ At _____

Died on _____ At _____

Married on _____ At _____

Proofs: _____

_____

_____

G16: The said _____ is the child of

_____

Born on _____ At _____

Died on _____ At _____ and his ( ) wife

_____

Born on _____ At _____

Died on _____ At _____

Married on _____ At _____

Proofs: _____

_____

_____

CHILDREN OF THE ANCESTOR

Only list those by the wife noted on the last generation

Name of Child	Date of Birth of Child	Name of Spouse

Reference for Children: _____

ANCESTOR'S SERVICE

Only one service is required; only one proof of service is required

Name of Service: _____

Proof of Service: _____

Source of Proof: _____

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The applicant states that the William Edmunds _____ is the ancestor whose lineage is outlined in this application and the statements herein set forth are true to the best of her knowledge. She also understands that the National Society Colonial Dames XVII Century does not guarantee that this lineage will be valid in the future as new research may change the validity of this lineage.

Signature of Applicant _____

National No. 29662
State No. ———

SUPPLEMENTAL

NATIONAL SOCIETY
COLONIAL DAMES XVII CENTURY

1300 New Hampshire Avenue NW, Washington DC 20036-1595

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

State TX Chapter Joseph Underwood Chapter ID TX42

Miss/Mrs./Ms./Dr. Melanie Ann McNatt Nolan
Maiden name in full plus present married name (if used)

Wife/Widow of Rodney Jerome Nolan
Please cross out whichever does not apply

Address 1718 Pinnacle Drive Kingwood TX 77339-2959
No. Street (& Apt # if Applicable) City State 9 digit zip

E-mail txdames@gmail.com Phone 713-416-4157

Ancestor's Name William Edmunds Colony VA

Born _____ Died 1740 Spouse Mary

Ancestor lived in Colonies from _____ to 1740

Service Land Owner as stated on page 4

The undersigned have investigated and approved the Applicant and her application:

Chapter Registrar Signature National Number

Chapter President Signature National Number

She has been nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Chapter who are in good standing and to whom the applicant is personally known. Must be signed in blue or black ink.

Name Signature National Number

Name Signature National Number

Applicant's name as desired on certificate: Melanie Ann Nolan

Application examined by: _____
Date Approved

Registrar General _____

Treasurer General _____

President General _____

Do you permit your lineage to be copied by others?: Yes ☐ No ☐ Proofs: Yes ☐ No ☐

All applications must be TYPED. Consult the goldenrod section of the "Review" and the Directives of the Registrar General. The master copy of the application must be typed on the official paper of the Society but the second copy (the Chapter copy) of the application may be a photo copy.

Both copies must be signed by the Applicant, Chapter Registrar, Chapter President and two Endorsers and signed in blue or black ink.

ALL APPLICATIONS AND SUPPORTING PROOFS BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE SOCIETY AND WILL NOT BE RETURNED.

LINEAGE and REFERENCES

Proof must be listed for each person in each generation in the PROOF section below. Proofs for births must show the connection to the succeeding generation. Title pages for all books or publications must be submitted with that proof. Submit a cover sheet for any unpublished items which shows the name of the holding collection. Wife means legal spouse or known mother.
Enter dates as: 12 Dec 1897 (Use the three letter abbreviation for the months).

G1: I, (Maiden name only) Melanie Ann McNatt
Born on 14 Dec 1943 At Oak Ridge, Morehouse, LA
Married on 2 Oct 1965 At Collinston, Morehouse, LA
To Rodney Jerome Nolan
Born on 12 Oct 1942 At Center, Shelby, TX
Died/Divorced on 26 Nov 1965 At Humble, Harris, TX
Married on _____ At _____
To _____
Born on _____ At _____
Proofs: (Use abbreviations at all times) 29662-Alexander Fleming-Gen 1: 2 BC 1 ML 1 DC

G2: The said Melanie Ann McNatt is the child of
Rex Washington McNatt
Born on 15 Dec 1906 At Lawrence, MO
Died on 20 Sep 1998 At Aurora, Lawrence, MO and his (1st) wife
Margaret Faye Phillips
Born on 23 Mar 1924 At Monroe, Ouachita, LA
Died on 30 Nov 2008 At Spencer, O'Brien, IA
Married on 11 Apr 1943 At Vicksburg, Warren, MS
Proofs: 29662-Alexander Fleming-Gen 2: M BC DC; F DC; ML

G3: The said Margaret Faye Phillips is the child of
Lawrence P. Phillips
Born on Dec 1899 At MS
Died on _____ At _____ and his (1st) wife
Marie Roberts
Born on 28 May 1900 At Monroe, Ouachita, LA
Died on 24 Sep 1984 At Bastrop, Morehouse, LA
Married on 15 May 1919 At Monroe, Ouachita, LA
Proofs: 29662-Alexander Fleming-Gen 3: 1900 Claiborne Co., MS Census; Baptism Certificate of Mary Roberts; DC Marie Roberts Gregory; ML to Lawrence P. Phillips and James Gregory

G4: The said Marie Roberts is the child of
James Willie Roberts
Born on 28 Dec 1877 At Tallahatchie, MS
Died on 5 Mar 1951 At Monroe, Ouachita, LA and his (1st) wife
Mary Theresa Telles
Born on 1885 At Monroe, Ouachita, LA
Died on 1933 At Monroe, Ouachita, LA
Married on 18 Jun 1899 At Monroe, Ouachita, LA
Proofs: 29662-Alexander Fleming-Gen 4: ML JW Roberts to Mary T Telles; WWI Registration Card; JW Roberts Gravestone; Mary T Telles Gravestone; DC JW Roberts and Mary Roberts; Bible record James Willie Roberts

G5: The said James Willie Roberts is the child of
Young Anderson Roberts
Born on 21 Mar 1856 At Alcorn, MS
Died on 15 Nov 1936 At Monroe, Ouachita, LA and his (1st) wife
Mary A. Henderson
Born on 18 Aug 1853 At MS
Died on 4 Nov 1899 At Monroe, Ouachita, LA
Married on 25 Dec 1873 At Yalobusha, MS
Proofs: Obit YA Roberts; YA Roberts will; marriage record Anderson Roberts and MA Henderson

G6: The said Young Anderson Roberts is the child of
William Wright Roberts
Born on c 1830 At AL
Died on c 1881-1888 At TN or MS and his (1st) wife
Rebecca Ann Short
Born on c 1830 At MS
Died on p 1870 census At living Alcorn, MS 1870 census
Married on 26 Feb 1853 At Tishomingo, MS
Proofs: 1860 Census Tishomingo, MS; 1870 Census Tishomingo, MS; marriage record WW Roberts and Rebecca A. Short; 1880 McNairy, TN Wm. Roberts & 2nd wife Sarah Palmer; Sarah Palmer appl Civil War widow pension

OCLC WorldCat

Search WorldCat

Search
Advanced Search Find a Library

<< Return to Search Results Cite/Export Print E-mail Share Permalink

Add to list Add tags Write a review Rate this item: 1 2 3 4 5

Author: Prentiss County Genealogical & Historical Society.

Publisher: [Booneville, Miss.] : Prentiss County Genealogical & Historical Society, 2002.

Edition/Format: Print book : English

Rating: (not yet rated) 0 with reviews - Be the first.

Subjects
County government -- Mississippi -- Tishomingo County -- Records and correspondence.
Probate records -- Mississippi -- Tishomingo County.
County courts -- Mississippi -- Tishomingo County.
View all subjects

More like this Similar Items

to 77345

Harris County Public Library
Kingwood, Texas 77339, United States
2m / 2.5km

Harris County Public Library
Humble, Texas 77346, United States
4m / 6.3km

Lone Star College - Kingwood Library

Librarian? Claim your library

Borrow / obtain a copy

77339 Find libraries
Submit a complete postal address for best results.

Displaying libraries 1-6 out of 8 (Kingwood, TX 77339, USA)

Show libraries holding

<< Prev < Page 1 2 Next > Last >>

Library	Held formats	Distance	
1. Houston, TX 77002 United States	Book	22 miles MAP IT	Library info, Search at this library, Ask a librarian, Add to favorites
2. Conroe, TX 77301 United States	Book	24 miles MAP IT	Library info, Ask a librarian, Add to favorites
3. Pascagoula, MS 39567 United States	Book	399 miles MAP IT	Library info, Add to favorites
4. Jonesboro, AR 72401 United States	Book	478 miles MAP IT	Library info, Add to favorites
5. Independence, MO 64050 United States	Book	629 miles MAP IT	Library info, Add to favorites
6. Charlotte, NC 28202 United States	Book	910 miles MAP IT	Library info, Search at this library, Ask a librarian, Add to favorites

<< Prev < Page 1 2 Next > Last >>

Genealogy
Records and correspondence

OCLC WorldCat

Search WorldCat

Search
Advanced Search Find a Library

<< Return to Search Results Cite/Export Print E-mail Share Permalink

Add to list Add tags Write a review Rate this item: 1 2 3 4 5

Author: Prentiss County Genealogical & Historical Society.

Publisher: Booneville, Mississippi : Prentiss County Genealogical and Historical Society, [2002], ©2002.

Edition/Format: Print book : English

Summary: "Execution Docket "A" is a 522 page book containing records of court transaction, which were executed in old Tishomingo County from 1857 to 1873. The records of four Civil War years (1862-1865) were not included in the Docket, nor were those of the last two years 1874 and 1875." - Foreward

Rating: (not yet rated) 0 with reviews - Be the first.

Subjects:
Court records -- Mississippi -- Tishomingo County.
Tishomingo County (Miss.) -- Genealogy.
United States. Mississippi. Tishomingo -- Court records.
View all subjects

More like this: Similar Items

to 77345

Harris County Public Library
Kingwood, Texas 77339, United States
2m / 3.5km

Harris County Public Library
Humble, Texas 77346, United States
4m / 6.3km

Lone Star College - Kingwood Library

Librarian? Claim your library

Borrow / obtain a copy

77339 Find libraries
Submit a complete postal address for best results.

Displaying libraries 1-3 out of 3 (Kingwood, TX 77339 USA)

Show libraries holding

Library	Held formats	Distance	
1. Houston, TX 77002 United States	Book	22 miles MAP IT	Library info Search at this library Ask a librarian Add to favorites
2. Fort Wayne, IN 46802 United States	Book	949 miles MAP IT	Library info Ask a librarian Add to favorites
3. Salt Lake City, UT 84150 United States	Book	1100 miles MAP IT	Library info Add to favorites

	Genealogy
	Book
	Prentiss County Genealogical & Historical Society.
	866218371
	Includes index.
	iv, 50 pages
	Old Tishomingo Co. execution A book, 1857-1874 Old Tishomingo County execution A, 1857-1873 Old Tishomingo County execution book A, 1857-1874

State of Tennessee } January Sessions 1812. Then the within
Humphreys County } Deed of conveyance was proven in Open
Court by the Oaths of John White & Samuel Harrison
the subscribing witnesses thereto & ordered to be Registered

D. Hudson Clk

Registered July 22. 1812 — Hugh Dickson Regr.

Transcribed from book C.A. page 122, 123, 124 by John Thompson from the Transcribe

This Indenture made this the eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twelve by & between Evan Gaugill of the State of Tennessee & County of Humphreys of the one part & Lewis Barker of the County & State aforesaid, said of the other part. Witnesseth that he the said Evan Gaugill for & in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars lawful money in hand paid by the said Lewis Barker, the receipt whereof he the said Evan doth hereby acknowledge & he the said Lewis his heirs &c. & for the same entirely discharged & acquitted, hath this day granted Bargained & sold & doth by these presents grant bargain & sell, alien, enfeoff, convey & confirm to him the said Lewis his Heirs & assigns — To have & to hold forever all that certain tract or parcel of land, containing fifty Acres situate lying & being in the County of Humphreys on both sides of Cane Creek, a fork of Big-Rickland Creek of Tennessee River — Beginning at a Poplar tree marked with the letters E.G. standing on the North side of Cane Creek thirty two from the Cabbin that Allan Barker now lives in, & a Northwestwardly Direction from said Cabbin, Running south fifty four Poles to a Beach in a survey made in the name of Thomas Kayfield North boundary line, thence East with said Boundary Thirty three Poles to an Elm, said Kayfields North east corner thence south, with Kayfields line twelve poles to a Red-Bud, in Kayfields line, thence East ninety one & a half poles to a Chestnutt, thence North, sixty six

poles to a Post Oak & Dogwood thence west one hun-
dred & twenty four & a half poles to the Beginning lying on
both sides of the Creek, including the improvements
where Allen Barker now lives, surveyed the 27th of septem-
ber 1810 which said tract of fifty acres above described to-
gether with all the improvements, Hereditaments & appur-
tenances thereto belonging or in any appertaining are hereby
granted, Bargained & sold as above mentioned to the said Lewis
Barker, his heirs & assigns, ~~to have~~ to hold forever against
the said Evin Gasgill his heirs & assigns forever, moreover he
the said Evin Gasgill doth covenant & agree with the said Lewis
Barker his heirs & assigns executors, administrators & assigns
that he the said Evin Gasgill, will warrant & defend the above
bargained premises every part & particular thereof against the
right of himself, his Heirs, executors, administrators or as-
signs forever, to the proper use & behoof of the said Lewis
Barker his heirs or assigns forever — In witness whereof the
said Evin Gasgill hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his
seal the day & date first above written —

In the presence of us
M. H. Burton
H. Mayland

Evin Gasgill (seal)

State of Tennessee
Humphreys County

April Sessions 1812, then was the within Deed proven in Open Court by the Oaths of Wm. H. Burton & Henry Mayland & or-
dered to be Registered — D. Hudson Clk

Registered 22 July 1813 — Hugh Dickson Regr

This Indenture made this second day of March one thousand
eight hundred & twelve, Between William Brasher of the County of
Dickson & State of Tennessee of the one part, & Jacob Evans of the
State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth, that the said William
Brasher for the consideration of the sum of two hundred &
fifty Dollars current money of Tennessee to him in hand paid

REGISTER OF DEEDS

Deeds

Vol. A

Date July 1810 ~ June 1816

Administrators. Apt. Book.

State of Tennessee
Benton County } Clerks office Oct 14th 1871

This day personally came before me D. A. Bruce Clerk of the County Court of said County J. W. Parker admr of Allen Parker Decd and made application to me to make Settlement as such Administrator which Settlement I find to be as follows to Wit. I find the administrator Charged with said bill as Recorded on Admrs Account Book. Br on Page 59

		With the Sum of		99 70
		Interest		2 49
		Total Charges		102 19
		I find the admr should have the following		
No	1	Credits, to Wit. Proven order from W. A. Jones	29 26	
		Interest	4 39	
No	2	Proven Apt from Y. A. Wilkins	18 00	
		Interest	2 70	
No	3	Receipt from the Widow Violett Parker	34 00	
		Interest	2 92	
No	4	Tax Receipt for 1869	3 50	
		Interest	55	
		I allow the administrator for Bonds and Letter of Administrator	4 25	
		Clerks Fees	1 00	
		I allow the administrator for his trouble in Winding up said Estate	10 00	
		Total Credits	112 57	

Which shows the Administrator has paid out the sum of Ten dollars & Thirty Eight Cents More than he has Received from said Estate.

All of Which is Respectfully Submitted

D. A. Bruce Clk

COUNTY COURT CLERK'S OFFICE

Administrator's SETTLEMENT BOOKS

vol. — A

date — AUG. 1860

June — 1869

VOL. B

MAY-1869

Jan. 1860

Administrators settlement & receipt Book

	with a credit of down dollars & 63 28 d August 1862			
1	note on S P Chilcuess & A Pohal due 1st August 1868	15	90	
1	note on J S Corbitt due 4th of June 1867 for	8	00	
	credit of $2,50 the 17th April 1866			
1	note on W C Pafford & W P Morris due 17th Jan 1867	50	00	
1	note on Jas Hall and Jno Mellon 2d Feb 1860	50	00	
1	note on M S Corbitt due 8th August 1868	65	00	
1	note on J S Brooks due 30th of July 1860	35	00	
1	note on J J Williams & C M Brooks 2d Feb 1860	00	00	274 70

All of which is respectfully reported
Sworn before me John Rusling clerk } J S Stonecipher admr.

Allen Barkers Sale Bill

This is a true list of the property sold at the late residence of Allen Barker decd by J W Barker administrator on the 10th day of May 1867

1	Pair of gear to N B Barker	1	00
1	Plow to " " "		75
2	" " John Moore		10
1	Lot Sundries to J Hicks		60
1	Log chain to A J Thomason	1	20
1	Bedstead to B C Barker	4	30
1	Bed stead to the Widow	1	00
1	Barrel of Lime to Widow		50
1	Cart to Elisabeth Hawthorn	7	25
12	Shoats to the widow at	12	00
1	Shoat to A Barker at		50
1	" " W Barker "		50
1	Hog " N B Barker	7	00
2	Sows to A J Thomason	4	00
5	Shoats to J H Davidson	17	00
2	Shoats to B C Barker	7	60
5	" " Wm Harris	12	00
2	Lambs & 8 pigs " "	11	00
2	" " 6 " to A Jordan	10	00
1	Pair of gear to N B Barker	70	$97 70

Sworn to before me
John Rusling clerk } J W Barker admr.

Widow Barkers years support
Bacon 600 lbs Lard 100 lbs Corn 50 Barrels
Fodder 800 binds, Wheat 30 Bushels, Molasses 3 gal,
coffee 40 lbs Beef 300 Lint cotton 40 lbs Wool 25 lbs
Spice 3 lbs Pepper 5 lbs Soda 8 lbs Soap 100 lbs Cotton
yarn 60 dozen for Dry goods $80 – Salt 1-7 Bushel Bal
Ginger 2 lbs 2 oz Gum of Camphor 1 gal } Daniel Hollaway, J H Briggs, Stephen Walker } Com

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in

roots ancestry DISCOVER MORE >

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

Start searching historical newspapers free

Newspapers

SHORT-L Archives

From: "Linda Peacock" < lindapeacock@vip.cybercity.dk>
Subject: Re: [SHORT] Larkin Garrett + Charlotte (Lotty Short)
Date: Tue, 22 Jun 2010 16:23:52 +0200
References: <416ca.7cd9021e.39519435@aol.com>
In-Reply-To: <416ca.7cd9021e.39519435@aol.com>

Dear Mary and all, thank you for your input. I will e-mail you privately, Mary, from my g-mail account as easier to compose onger things there.

Linda
----- Original Message -----
From: < [illegible]>
To: < [illegible]>
Sent: Tuesday, June 22, 2010 6:21 AM
Subject: Re: [SHORT] Larkin Garrett + Charlotte (Lotty Short)

Dear Linda,

I think there are three candidates who could be the father of Charlotte "Lotty" Short who married Larkin Garrett, but it is all based on circumstantial evidence.

1. The first suggestion is Josiah Short, and he is recommended based on proximity to Larkin & Charlotte Garrett on the 1830 census. In 1830 Josiah Short lived three households from Mary Garrett, age 70-80. I don't know anything about this Mary Garrett.

Also in 1830, Larkin Garrett himself lived near Robert Box and Lindley Box. Josiah's wife was Sophia Box (relationship unknown). Nearby was Messer
Norton, born 1820-1830. (This is written in the old fashioned script as Meper Norton). Two of Josiah's daughters married Norton brothers, and one, Sophia Short who married William Norton, named a son Messer Lafayette Norton,
born 1853 in Tippah County, MS.

The down side to Josiah Short is that his three unidentified daughters were born between 1799-1803, and if the early census records are accurate Charlotte Short, born 1791, is a bit too old to fit one of these daughters.

Also, on the 1850 census in Hardeman County I noticed a Thomas SHORT, born

1805 NC, living only two households from Lotty and Larkin Garrett. He was a Methodist Preacher and Farmer. Based only on early census records, Josiah Short did not have a son in this age bracket, and there is a strong family legend is that he had only the ONE SON, George Washington Short, born
1812. There was surely a close relationship between Lotty Short Garrett and
Thomas Short, two households apart.

One curious thing is that living next to Larkin and Lotty Garrett in 1830 is Needham Jackson. They are also close neighbors in 1840. The identity of this Needham Jackson needs to be explored.

2. Another possibility for the father of Charlotte Short is Needham Short. He had four daughters born between 1790-1800 before he left North Carolina, and all are unidentified. Since William and Mary Short Henry named a
son Needham Henry, perhaps this suggests a close relationship to Needham Short.

Needham Short had moved to Humphreys County, TN, by 1820, but I have noticed a tendency in the Short family for young men to move near their uncles.
Perhaps the same was true of daughters. Or, perhaps Lotty Short and Larkin Garrett were old and established enough not to follow Needham to Humphreys County.

On the up side, Needham Short did have an unidentified son born 1800-1810, and this fits the Thomas Short, born 1805.

3. Another possibility for the father of Charlotte Short, born 1791, is Sion Short. Sion did have two unidentified daughters and one son born between 1791 and 1800. It is believed that Sion probably had a marriage previous to when he married Dicey Ashe in 1797 in Wake County, NC. This belief is
based on the fact that unless he had multiple births, it would be difficult to have three children in two and one-half years.

There is much circumstantial evidence that Sion Short was the father of the man we call Landman Short, III, born 1880-1802. Landman, III, was taxed with Sion Short in Monroe County, KY, for another five years after Josiah Short and Needham Short had moved to Hardeman County, TN

Sion Short died between 1825-1828. and Landman III went to live near his uncle Josiah Short in Hardeman County by 1830. He was indexed as Lenard Short. By 1842 Landman Short, III, was in Lafayette County, MS, where he died.

It is believed that the infant in the 1800 census with Sion Short in Wake County, NC, was Alford Short, who was with Sion on early KY tax records, and he stopped being taxed in 1828. The down side to having Sion Short the father of Charlotte Short is that we do not know of a son born 1805 who could
be Thomas Short of the 1850 census in Hardeman County, TN.

I would be interested in seeing the additional information you have discovered. You may correspond with me privately at MaryFernS@aol.com.

Mary Fern Souder

In a message dated 6/21/2010 2:11:47 P.M. Central Daylight Time, lindapeacock@vip.cybercity.dk writes:

Dear potential Short Cousins,

Wanderings around the WWW, have finally proven the parents of my Nancy Jane Garrett b. 1838 Hardeman CO, TN who md. Eli Haltom b. 1830 NC. Nancy´s

Age 63 — **Residence**
1800 • Hillsborough, Wake, North Carolina

Age 73 — **Death of Son Burrell Short** (1774–1810)
30 May 1810 • White, Tennessee, USA

Age 74 — **Death**
aft 1811 • Barren, Kentucky, USA

Residence
Wake, North Carolina, USA

1800 United States Federal Census

American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)

Ancestry Family Trees

North Carolina, Land Grant Files, 1693-1960

RESEARCH AT CLAYTON LIBRARY
HOUSTON, TX
OCTOBER 18, 2003

Tried to find more about why Peter Read was in contempt for not reporting accounts of orphans of Hector Williams and William Pryse.

Virginia Colonial Absttracts by Beverly Fleet:

3 March 1655:
A probat of the last will and testam't of Wm Pryse dec'd is graunted unto Ann Prise the relict and extrx of the sd Decedt.

Itt is ordered that Ann the extrx of Wm Pryse dec'd shall pay unto Tho: Holford gent, attorn' of the No'thway mer'cht 1000 lb tobbo and cask, with costs, als exec.

4 Octo 1656:
Ann Prise widd Doth give graunt and confirme to her daughter Elizab: Williams one young heyfur named Browning m'ked with a Crop in each eare, and a piece taken out underneath each eare wch she desired to be acknowledged and authenticated by me her Attorney. William Dittie.

15 Sep 1662
Itt is ordered upon the refusal of Peter Read to give security for the estate of the orphants of Hector Williams and Wilm Pryse that the said Read render and deliv'r all the estate into the hands of the sherr of the County....

Peter Read for his contempt and affront to the Co'rt is committed to remayne in the Sherr' custody till hee bee thence delivered by co'rse of the law or the mercy of the Co'rt.

15 Sep 1665
Dif betw Peter Read and Jno Willms to be settled by Mr Antho: Wyatt and Capt Robt Wynne.

CONCLUSIONS: A run of the name William Pryse revealed no pertinent information to above records. Did not run Hector Williams but will at another library visit. It may be that Peter Read married the widow Ann Pryse. That would account for him being liable for giving security for the orphans of his wife Ann and the orphans of her daughter Elizabeth if she is the widow of Hector Williams.

3 Apr 1688, Westopher, Charles City Co., Va – Ann Read granted administration on the estate of her husband, Peter Read.

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in 4 District Northern Division **in the County of** Tishomingo **State of** Mississippi **enumerated by me, on the** 18th **day of** Sept **1850.** W. M. Forney **Ass't Marshal.**

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Age.	Sex.	Color, (White, black, or mulatto.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Manda	21	f				Tenn				
		Orien	1	m				Mi				
166	166	Young Short	55	m		Farmer	800	N C			(1)	
		Roda	40	f				Tenn			(1)	
		Ann	21	f				"		1		
		Secenda	15	f				"		1		
		Martha	13	f				Mi		1		
		Albert	10	m				"		1		
		Calvin	8	m				"		1		
		Narala	6	f				"		1		
		Elizabeth	4	f				"				deaf & Dumb
		Fancy	2	f				"				
		Johnatha	16	m				Tenn				
167	167	Poskin Cathy	35	m		"	150	N C				
		Seaby	24	f				Tenn				
		Jane	14	f				Mi				
		Mary	11	f				"				
		John	10	m				"				
		Jane	5	f				"				
168	168	Lewis Short	24	m		"	300	Tenn				
		Jane	16	f				"				
		Burl	13	m				"				
169	169	B. Short	22	m		"		"				
		Martha	17	f				"				
		Caroline	6½	f				Mi				
170	170	Jos. McCum	40	m		"	250	Ga				
		Louisa	30	f				"				
		Nancy	15	f				"		1		
		Edmond	9	m				"		1		
171	171	P. Hood	50	m		"	100	Va			(1)	
		Sarah	45	f				N C			(1)	
		Jane	25	f				"			(1)	
		Warren	24	f		"		"			(1)	
		Mary	19	f				"				
		Lucena	17	f				"				
		John	15	m				"				
		Green	11	m				"				
		Louisa	6	f				Tenn				
		Wilkinson Hand	25	m		"		Ga				
172	172	Richard Hinkle	27	m		"	200	"			(1)	
		Elizabeth	39	f				S C			(1)	
		William	9	m				Tenn				

m 19
f 23

Young Short
in the 1850 United States Federal Census

Name:	Young Short
Age:	33
Birth Year:	abt 1817 [*1797*] [*Abt 1797*]
Birthplace:	North Carolina
Home in 1850:	Northern Division District 4, Tishomingo, Mississippi, USA
Gender:	Male
Family Number:	166
Household Members:	

Name	Age
Young Short	33
Roda Short	44
Ann Short	21
Lucinda Short	15
Martha Short	12
Albert Short	10
Calvin Short	8
Paralee Short	6
Elizabeth Short	4
James Short	2
Johnatha Short	16

Source Citation
Year: *1850*; Census Place: *Northern Division District 4, Tishomingo, Mississippi*; Roll: *M432_382*; Page: *13B*; Image: *31*

Source Information
Ancestry.com. *1850 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29; National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Description
This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1850 United States Federal Census, the Seventh Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1850 Federal Census. Learn more...

© 2019, Ancestry.com

Notes

Young Short is likely the male age 16-25 shown in the household of his widowed mother, Mary Cole Short, in White Co., TN in 1829. The first certain record, however, for Young Short is in the White Co. Court Records, when he is found on an 1822 list of crews to repair the road, along with his brothers Jonathan and Burrell Jr. Soon after this Young must have left White Co. for Humphries Co., TN, where Young is found listed on p.333 as Younger Short, in 1830. The children in the household are two males under age 5, who would be Lewis and Burrel and one female under age 5, who would be Rebecca Ann. His wife is listed in the age 20-30 age catagory, which would fit, but the only other male in the household is listed as ate 15-20, which could not be Young. Young was either inadvertently omitted from this census, or was marked in the wrong age column. Young's assumed father-in-law, Lewis Barker, was a resident of Humphries [later Benton] Co. TN in 1830 on p. 326, with one male age 70-80 and one female age 50-60. Also on p. 326 a Needham Short is listed [1m -5; 1m 20-30; 1 m 60-70; 1 f 5-10; 1 f 20-30; 1 f 40-50]. Needham Short appears repeatedly in the Wake Co., NC records, beginning in 1793, and it appears likely that he is the uncle of Young Short, and may have been the reason that Young went to Humphries Co. in the first place. Rounding out the possible relatives in Humphries in 1830, is another Lewis Barker on p. 315 and also a Shadrack Short on the same page.

The state census of Tishomingo Co., MS was taken on 20 January 1837. In it is listed a Young Choat, with 4 males and 3 females. This may have been Young Short. Certainly Young was in Tishomingo when he secured a note in the amount of $400.00 owed by W.M. Barker on 15 March 1839. The indenture was secured with the following property: one black mare, one bay mare pony, eleven head of cattle, consisting of cows, yearlings and calves, thirty head of stock hogs, two feather beds & steads of furniture, one chest, one dining table together with all his household and kitchen furniture. The note was due on 15 March 1841. It was signed by young Short with his mark [X] and by M.W. Barker and witnessed by B.C. Reeves.

Young and his family were on the 1840 Tishomingo Federal census: 1 m 5-10 [Jonathan]; 2 m 10-15 [Lewis & Burrel]; 1 m 40-50 [Young]; 2 f -5 [Martha & Lucinda]' 1 f 5-10 [Ann]; 1 f 30-40 [Roda].

Young Short as highest bidder, purchased from the Tishomingo Co. Sheriff, on 08 March 1840, some properaty at Jacinto, one undivided moiety of one half interest that James W. Jenkens had in the southeast quarter of section 28, township 2, range 9 east, to satisfy a debt that Jenkens owed to Young Short for $201.12 including damages and interest.

Young Short is shown on the 1845 Tishomingo County state census, with six males and five females. The males would be Young, Lewis, Burrell, Jonathan, Albert & Calvin; the females would be Roda, Rebecca Ann, Lucinda, Martha Jane & Paralee.

On 02 March 1847 once again Young became the highest bidder at public auction on the property of James W. Jenkens to satisfy the amount of debt owing to Young Short from Jenkins. This time youg purchased Lot no. 6, Block no. 2, Farmington, Tishomingo Co., MS for the sum of $50.00. On the same day action was taken against the undivided interest of James W. Jenkens in a certain piece of land being a part of the southwest quarter of section No. 2, township 2, range 8 east. Judgement was executed in the Circuit court of Tishomingo County on the 17th day of November 1846 in favor of Young Short for $201.17 debt and $56.18 damages. The land was sold at auction to Young Short, the highest bidder for $50.00.

In 1848, on 12 August, Young and Roady Short are shown as selling to Isiah P. Young for sixty five dollars, a tract of land in Tishomingo, formerly the undivided interest of James W. Jenkens to a certain piece of land being a part of the South east quarter of Section two of Township two of Range eight East.

Young and his family are shown on the 1850 Tishomingo Co. census. This census shows Young Short, 53, m, Farmer, $800, NC, can't read & write; Roda, 44, f, TN, can't read & write; Ann, 21, f, TN, at school; Lucinda, 15, f, TN, at school; Martha, 12, f, MS, at school; Albert, 10, m, MS, at school; Calvin, 8, m, MS, at school; Parlee, 6, f, MS, at school; Elizabeth, 4, f, MS, deaf & dumb; James, 2, m, MS, Jonathan, 16, m, TN. Other Shorts in Tishomingo in 1850: B [Burrell] and Lewis, the two older sons of Young & Roda.

Feb. 1, 1856. Tishomingo county, MS. Young and Roda Short sold to Neil Morrison for $870.00, 160 acres of land described as the southeast quarter of section 26, township 2, range 7 east, according to the plan of survey of the Chickasaw cessation of land in the state of Mississippi together with all tenements and appurtenances threreunto belonging. Both Young & Roda made an "X"

February 12, 1856. Tishomingo County, MS. Young and Roda Short sold to M.K. Bostwick & A.F. McRu, for $480.00, a parcel of land in the County of Tishomingo and known in the plan of the Chickasaw Survey in the State o Mississippi as the north half of section 30, township 2, range nine, and the southeast quarter of section 19, township 2, range 2, with all the improvements Thereon. "X"

On the 1860 tax list of Tishomingo Co., Young Short is shown as owning six slaves. Young is not listed in the 1860 Tishomingo Co. census, however.

February 1867: An entry in the estate record by E.W Carmack who was appointed administrator for Young Short states that Young died in February of 1867, "and left no widow". However, a different death date is given below:

December 27, 1867: Tishomingo Co., MS Court Records [LDS film #0895937]

Burrel Short et al Vs. Heirs of Y. Short, dec'd. Petition for sale of land for division.

"To the hon. W.P. Carter, Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi, The humble petition of B. Short, Rebecca A. Roberts and her husband Wm. Roberts, Lucinda Choat and her husband John Choat, Martha Madden and her husband Robert Madden, Albert Short, Calvin Short, Paralee Long and her husband Ramy Long, Elizabeth Short, Sarah Bucham and her husband Prior Bucham, Mary Patrick and her husband Charles Patrick, all of whom are citizens of Tishomingo County Mississippi shows unto your Honor that in the latter part of the year 1866 Young Short late of said county departed this life intestate, that E.W. Carmack has been appointed administrator of his estate, that the said Young Short dec'd died siezed and possessed of the following lands lying in the county of Tishomingo, Mississippi, to wit: East half of Section 36 Township 21 and the North West quarter and a fraction of the North East quarter of Section 32, Township 3, all in Range 8 East, also the SE 1/4 of Section 6 and the North West 1/4 of Section 7, both in Township 3 Range 9

East, also the South West 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 3 Range 8 East, that there will be a surplus of money to be distributed among the heirs of the said Y. Short arising from the personalty after all the debts of the said Y. Short dec'd have been paid, that it will be to the interest of all parties concerned to have said lands sold for division as they are incapable of division by metes and bounds [which would be equal and just], that the said Y. Short left surviving him the following children towit: Your petitioners B. Short, R.A. Roberts, L. Choat, M. Madden A. Short, C. Short, Paralee Long, E. Short, Sarah Bucham, Mary Patrick all of the county of Tishomingo, Mississippi, and J.M. Short who resides in said County of Tishomingo, Miss., and the following grandchildren towit: James A. Short, Y.M. Short, Mary M. Short, heirs of Jonathan Short deceased, whose residence is unknown to your petitioners, also M.P. Short, Jeff Short, Calvin Short Jr., A.A. Short, Burrel S. Short grandchildren of the said Y. Short deceased and heirs of Lewis Short deceased and residents of McNairy County, Tennessee. Petitioners therefore pray your Honor for a decree to sell said lands for division, that the administrator be appointed to sell and convey, and that the said heirs of Jonathan Short deceased and the said heirs of the said Lewis Short deceased and said J.M. Short be made parties defendants to this petition and that citations be issued to those who reside in this county and that publication be made as to those whose places of residence are unknown and for all such relief as the nature of the case may demand and as in duty bound your petitioners will ever pray &c."

Reynolds, Boone & Reynolds

Solicitors for Petitioners

1830
39
1791

1830
30
1800

1830
171
35

5
7
12

1820
1795
25

1820
1806
14

County Pot

Township 63-304
or
Village
or
City Shawnee

Registration Dist. No. 63250

Primary Dist. No. 6301

Oklahoma State Board of Health

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Register No. 1380

No. (127) Street Hospital Ward

(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give the name instead of street and number. If an industrial camp, the name of the camp to be given.)

2. FULL NAME of decedent, if an unnamed child, the surname, preceded by "unnamed" Calvin Short

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. Sex: Male

4. Color or Race, as white, or black, mulatto (or other negro descent) Indian, Chinese, Japanese or other: W

5. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced: Widowed

6. DATE OF BIRTH
(Month) (Day) 19 (Year)

7. AGE 80
80 yrs. mos. days
If less than one day hrs. or mins.

8. OCCUPATION
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work: Farmer
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer):

9. BIRTH PLACE.
At least state or foreign country if known: Mo

PARENTS

10. NAME OF FATHER: Short

11. BIRTH PLACE OF FATHER
At least state or foreign country if known: Tenn

12. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Mrs Barber

13. BIRTH PLACE OF MOTHER
At least state or foreign country if known:

14. The above is true to the best of my knowledge.
Informant Lee M. Short
Address Ada Okla.

15. Filed 10-25 1922
Geo. Simpson Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16. DATE OF DEATH
Oct 14th 1922
(Month) (Day) (Year)

17. I HEREBY CERTIFY that I attended deceased,
From Oct. 1, 1922, to Oct 14, 1922
that I saw him alive on Oct 14, 1922
and that death occurred on the date stated above at 7 a.m.

THE CAUSE OF DEATH, *Was as follows:
Shock - following operation for Prolapsed Gut
(Duration) 2 yrs. mos. days
Contributory (Secondary) Senile
(Duration) 5 yrs. mos. days
(Signed) E. L. Cusen M. D.,
19 (Address)

*State the disease causing death or, in deaths from violent causes; state (1) means of injury, and (2) whether accidental, suicidal, or homicidal state whether attributed to dangerous or insanitary conditions of employment.

18. LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (for Hospitals, institutions, transient or recent Residents)
At place of death yrs. mos. days
In the State yrs., mos., days
Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death? Former or usual residence.

19. PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL: Wapanucka
Date of Burial 19
20. UNDERTAKER: Gentell Mfg Co
Address: Shawnee

(This margin reserved for binding.)

N. B. WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD. Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated IN FULL. Physician should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement OCCUPATION very important. See list of causes of death furnished by local registrar.

GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA 1907

State Department of Health
State of Oklahoma
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA 73117

CERTIFIED COPY MUST BE VALIDATED IN THREE COLORS

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy, original of which is on file in this office. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the official seal to be affixed, at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, this date.

September 3, 2003

STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS

Dr Pharr

MISSISSIPPI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Bureau of Vital Statistics

STATE FILE NO. 27353

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Registration District No. 773 File No.
Primary Registration Dist. No. 26 Reg. No.

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County Corinth
Village Vot. Pct. Booneville
or City Booneville No. St., Ward
((If death occurred in a hospital or institution give its NAME instead of street number.)

2 FULL NAME Sarah P Moore
(Print full name with pen or typewriter)

(a) Residence (Usual place of abode)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. (If non-resident give city or town and state.) How long in U. S. if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX: F
4 COLOR OR RACE: Wt
5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED or DIVORCED (write the word): M

5a If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Chas. A Moore

6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day and year)

7 AGE — YEARS: 76 MONTHS: 6 DAYS: IF LESS than 1 day hrs. or min.

8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Housewife
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)
(c) Name of Employer

9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or Country) Miss.

PARENTS
10 NAME OF FATHER Young Shoals
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town) (State or Country) Tenn.
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Rhodie Barber
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town) (State or Country) Tenn.

14 Informant Chas. A. Moore
(Address) Booneville

15 Filed 1/10 1929 R. J. Moore REGISTRAR.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year) Dec 3 1928

17. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended the deceased from Nov. 30, 1928, to Dec. 3, 1928, that I last saw her alive on Dec 3, 1928 and that death occurred on the date stated above, at 8 P. m. The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:

Influenza & Pneumonia

(duration) yrs. mos. 7 ds.

CONTRIBUTORY Chronic Asthma (Secondary)

(duration) Unknown yrs. mos. ds.

18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death?
Did an operation precede death? No date of
Was there an autopsy? No
What test confirmed diagnosis? Clin. & Phys. Signs
Signed J. L. Pharr M. D.
1-1 1929 (Address) Booneville Miss

*State the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violent Causes state (1) Means and Nature of Injury and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal or Homicidal.

19 Place of Burial, Cremation or Removal | Date of Burial 19

20 UNDERTAKER W. T. McMillan & Son ADDRESS Booneville

of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See regulations on back of certificate.

21st Oct 1822

Ordered by court that the Sheriff of White county be commanded to have here in court on Monday of January term thereof next, the orphan children of Seth Underwood, towit: Brice Underwood; Thomas Underwood; and Benjamin Underwood then and there to be delt by as the law directs - Issd.

Catharine Miller)
To Issd.) Transfer of Platt & certificate of Survey
William Williams) for 28 acres.

Was this day acknowledged in open court by Catharine Miller for the purposes and things therein mentioned and ordered to be recorded & so certified.

Same.)
To Issd.) Deed of conveyance for 20 acres of land.
The Same.)

Was this day acknowledged in open court (p-546) by Catharine Williams the conveyor; for the purposes and things therein mentioned and ordered to be recorded, let it be registered.

William Williams)
To Issd.) Deed of conveyance for 70 acres.
Josiah Williams)

Was this day acknowledged in open court by William Williams the conveyor, for the purposes and things mentioned and ordered to be recorded - let it be registered.

Ordered by Court that the district in which the following hands reside be assigned to work on the road from Franks ferry to the cross roads leading to Rock Island, of which Lewis Franks is overseer; towit: Amos Magowen, James Magowen, William Garman, James Passon, John Franks; Elisha Franks; Young Shorts, Wm. Skirlock, Jesse Williams, Nathaniel Markham; Abner Markham, Lewis Markham, William Blackbourn, Samuel Gann; Derias Clarke; Jno. Marsh, Alexr. Edens, Jonathan Short, Burrel Short, Elijah Franks and Nathan Gann. Issd.

On Petition of Elijah Hill he is permitted to erect a Grist mill and other water machinery, on the Caney fork river, on his own land, at or near the Great falls on said River agreeably to acts of assembly in such cases made & provided.

This day the commissioners appointed at the present term of this court to review lay off and mark a road leading from Theodorick B. Rice mills to intersect the hickory valley road near Saml. Driskills, report that they have marked the same. Beginning at the mills of said Rice; thence with the McMinnville road near Rices Lane thence through said lane; and with a marked way to said Hickory valley road which is a good & eligible way. It is therefore ordered that said road be established, and that Theodorick B. Rice be appointed overseer thereof; and open and keep the same in repair as the law requires. And that the following hands be assigned to work thereon to wit: William Matlock; 2 hands; (p-547) Jonathan Clenney; James W. Halcum; John Halcum, Tolliver Nevill, Alexr. Nevill; Joseph Jones, Bennett Norman; James J. Lindsey & Daniel Simrill - Issd.

Ordered by court that the Sheriff of White county be commanded to have here in court on Monday of January term thereof next, the orphan children of Seth Underwood, towit: Brice Underwood; Thomas Underwood; and Benjamin Underwood then and there to be delt by as the law directs - Issd.

Catharine Miller)
To Issd.) Transfer of Platt & certificate of Survey
William Williams) for 28 acres.

Was this day acknowledged in open court by Catharine Miller for the purposes and things therein mentioned and ordered to be recorded & so certified.

Same.)
To Issd.) Deed of conveyance for 20 acres of land.
The Same.)

Was this day acknowledged in open court (p-546) by Catharine Williams the conveyor; for the purposes and things therein mentioned and ordered to be recorded, let it be registered.

William Williams)
To Issd.) Deed of conveyance for 70 acres.
Josiah Williams)

Was this day acknowledged in open court by William Williams the conveyor, for the purposes and things mentioned and ordered to be recorded - let it be registered.

Ordered by Court that the district in which the following hands reside be assigned to work on the road from Franks ferry to the cross roads leading to Rock Island, of which Lewis Franks is overseer; towit: Amos Magowen, James Magowen, William Garman, James Passon, John Franks; Elisha Franks; Young Shorts, Wm. Skirlock, Jesse Williams, Nathaniel Markham; Abner Markham, Lewis Markham, William Blackbourn, Samuel Gann; Derias Clarke; Jno. Marsh, Alexr. Edens, Jonathan Short, Burrel Short, Elijah Franks and Nathan Gann. Issd.

On Petition of Elijah Hill he is permitted to erect a Grist mill and other water machinery, on the Caney fork river; on his own land, at or near the Great falls on said River agreeably to acts of assembly in such cases made & provided.

This day the commissioners appointed at the present term of this court to review lay off and mark a road leading from Theodorick B. Rice mills to intersect the hickory valley road near Saml. Driskills, report that they have marked the same. Beginning at the mills of said Rice; thence with the McMinnville road near Rices Lane thence through said lane; and with a marked way to said Hickory valley road which is a good & eligible way. It is therefore ordered that said road be established, and that Theodorick B. Rice be appointed overseer thereof; and open and keep the same in repair as the law requires. And that the following hands be assigned to work thereon to wit: William Matlock; 2 hands; (p-547) Jonathan Clenney; James W. Halcum; John Halcum, Tolliver Nevill, Alexr. Nevill; Joseph Jones, Bennett Norman; James J. Lindsey & Daniel Simrill - Issd.

Eleanor Dulaney.)
vs. Issd.) Debt Cer.
Mary Cunningham.)

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon the matters of law arising out of the rule to shew cause why the proceedings of the Justice of the peace in this cause should be quashed, being solemnly argued, it seems to the Court upon the whole matter that the law is for the defendant. It is therefore considered by the Court that the proceedings of the Justice of the peace be quashed, that the defendant depart hence without day and recover against the plaintiff all cost in this behalf expended and that the property of the defendant heretofore levied on by the Constable and not sold by him delivered up to said defendant.

(p-541) Thomas Lewis)
vs.) Debt
David Jones) Supercedeas

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon the matters of law arising out of the rule to shew cause why the reg. petition in this cause should not be dismissed being solemnly argued, it seems to the Court upon the whole matter that the law is for the defendant. It is therefore considered by the Court that the rule be discharged.

Thomas Lewis.)
vs.) Debt Supercedeas.
David Jones.)

This day came the parties by their Attornies and thereupon the matters of law arising out of the rule to shew cause why the fierifacias in this cause should not be quashed, being solemnly argued it seems to the Court upon the whole matter that the law is for the defendant. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the fierifacias issued by the Justice of the peace in this cause be quashed, that the papers in this cause brough here by a Certiorari shewing that an appeal was prayed for and granted in this cause before the issuing of the Writ of fierifacias aforesaid be set down upon the trial docket, in the same manner as tho the same had been returned, that the defendant recover against the plaintiff his cost by him about his defence in quashing the execution in this behalf expended &c. From which judgement the plaintiff by his Attorney prayed for a writ of Error in the nature of an appeal to remove said cause to the next Circuit Court for White County and to him it is granted provided he enter into bond with security before the rise of the court, otherwise a Writ of fierifacias to issue for the collection of the cost.

(p-542) Ordered by Court that Court be adjourned untill Monday morning 9 oclock.

Turner Lane.
John Bryan.
Stephen Palmer.

Monday Morning 21st October 1822. Court met pursuant to adjourment, present the Worshipful,

Turner Lane.)
John Bryan and) Esqrs.
Stephen Palmer.)

No. 4. 332
34

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to [illegible]

Names of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.) MALES. Under five years of age	Of five and under ten	Of ten and under fifteen	Of fifteen and under twenty	Of twenty and under thirty	Of thirty and under forty	Of forty and under fifty	Of fifty and under sixty	Of sixty and under seventy	Of seventy and under eighty	Of eighty and under ninety	Of ninety and under one hundred	Of one hundred and upwards	FEMALES. Under five years of age	Of five and under ten	Of ten and under fifteen	Of fifteen and under twenty	Of twenty and under thirty	Of thirty and under forty	Of forty and under fifty	Of fifty and under sixty	Of sixty and under seventy	Of seventy and under eighty	Of eighty and under ninety	Of ninety and under one hundred	Of one hundred and upwards
		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100
Bluntsville County 1830	John Jackson	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Thomas Sanders	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	H. Pickston	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	John Reaves	1	2	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Hutchen Pill	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Minor Bigsby	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	John Summerville	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Jesse Martin	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Samuel Sumington	2	5	"	1	5	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Mansfield Barnet	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	O. C. Johnson	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Thomas Chiddings	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"
	Thos. Townsend	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
	Levi C. Smith	2	3	2	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"
	Younger Short	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Elijah Hensie	1	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	"
	Edwin Bateman	1	3	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Julia Porter	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"
	John J. Coffeyville	3	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	1							
		16	16	7	7	11	5	3	2	1					12	7	1	6	16	5	"	3	2	"	"	"

DUTY GARDS, PRINTER.

74

No. 4. 326
28

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to Sy[illegible]

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.) MALES. Under five years of age. (under 5)	Of five and under ten. (6 to 10)	Of ten and under fifteen. (10 to 15)	Of fifteen and under twenty. (15 to 20)	Of twenty and under thirty. (20 to 30)	Of thirty and under forty. (30 to 40)	Of forty and under fifty. (40 to 50)	Of fifty and under sixty. (50 to 60)	Of sixty and under seventy. (60 to 70)	Of seventy and under eighty. (70 to 80)	Of eighty and under ninety. (80 to 90)	Of ninety and under one hundred. (90 to 100)	Of one hundred and upwards. (100, &c.)	FEMALES. Under five years of age. (under 5)	Of five and under ten. (5 to 10)	Of ten and under fifteen. (10 to 15)	Of fifteen and under twenty. (15 to 20)	Of twenty and under thirty. (20 to 30)	Of thirty and under forty. (30 to 40)	Of forty and under fifty. (40 to 50)	Of fifty and under sixty. (50 to 60)	Of sixty and under seventy. (60 to 70)	Of seventy and under eighty. (70 to 80)	Of eighty and under ninety. (80 to 90)	Of ninety and under one hundred. (90 to 100)
Hampshire County	Isaac Harris	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"
	William Merick	"	"	2	1	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Abram Sanders	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Shadrick Rumsey	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Ervin Carp	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Milo Cole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
	William Cole	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	John Cole	"	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Loyd Cole	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	John S. Johnson	2	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	William Moor	2	1	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"
	Chattel Coppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Burwell Bugwell	3	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Stephen Ellis	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
	Cullen Vowel	2	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Benj. Wells	2	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Abraham Short	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"
	Lander Hopkins	2	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Nicholas Dove	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	John Morris	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Samuel Pierce	"	1	"	2	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"
	Benjamin Pierce	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Lewis Barker, Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
	Thos. Hee	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
	John Hee	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"
	John Thomason	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Hiram Davidson	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"
		26	15	6	11	9	10	4	1	3	1	"	"	"	15	11	7	9	15	7	6	5	"	1	"	"

HUFF & GRESS, PRINTERS.

1836 Hardeman County TN

Daniel Ayres No. 14

Names of Persons	Acres Land	Value	Tax	Acres Land	Value	Tax	No. Lots	Value	Tax	Slaves 12 to 50	Value	Tax	Carriages	Value	Tax	Ages & Sexes Polls	Tax	Amount State Tax	Amount State & County Tax
Brooks Williams Ex.																1	43¾	12½	43¾
Roper L. L. C.																1	43¾	12½	43¾
Robertson Allen				Double Tax												1	87½	25	87½
Rowark —				Double Tax												1	87½	25	87½
Robert Nathaniel	25	75	9½															3½	09½
Robb L. F.										1	400	50				1	43¾	32½	93¾
Savage Hamilton										2	800	1.00						40	1.00
Savage Levan																1	43¾	12½	43¾
Savage Williams																1	43¾	12½	43¾
Savage Martin	25	1000	1.25													1	43¾	62½	68¾
Shaw Wm. Q.				Double Tax												1	87½	25	87½
Shaw Albert																1	43¾	12½	43¾
Shaw Mary	40	100	12½							1	500	62½						30	75
Short Lawman																1	43¾	12½	43¾
Short Joseph																1	43¾	12½	43¾
Short Young																1	43¾	12½	43¾
	90	1175	1.47							4	1700	2.12½				13	700	3.45½	10.59½

District No. 3	Acres	Value	State Tax	Slaves	Value	State Tax	Horses & Jacks	Value	State Tax	Slaves	Value	State Tax	Carriages	Value	State Tax	Poll Tax	State Tax	Total State Tax
Anderson John	105	1000	50															50
Aden S. V.	57½	200	10															10
Burn Alfred																1	12.5	12.5
Baker William																1	12.5	12.5
Beard Burwell	18	100	5															5.0
Beard Burwell	100	300	15															15.0
Barker Lewis Senr										1	600	30						30
Cole William																1	12.5	12.5
Collier Ephraim	91¼	450	22.5													1	12.5	35.
Cox Jonathan B																1	12.5	12.5
Collier Wiggins																1	12.5	12.5
Davidson S. W.	10	100	5													1	12.5	17.5
Davenport Joseph	20¼	50	2.5															2.5
Donelson John Jr. a 55 say 4	1800	8000	4.00															4.00
Harrow William																1	12.5	12.5
Forrester James	18	52	2.7													1	12.5	15.2
Forrester David																1	12.5	12.5
Forrester Josiah																1	12.5	12.5
Fore Martin G																1	12.5	12.5
Forester Hezekiah																1	12.5	12.5
Fore John																1	12.5	12.5
Holland David	10	100	5													1	12.5	17.5
Hicks Richard																1	12.5	12.5
Hicks Elisha																1	12.5	12.5
Hardin Obadiah	85	300	15															15.0
Hawthorn R. H.																1	12.5	12.5
Hatty Mark																1	12.5	12.5

84

District No. 3	Acres	Value	State Tax	Acres	Value	State Tax	Acres	Value	State Tax	Acres	Value	State Tax	Acres	Value	State Tax	Acres	Value	State Tax	Poll Tax	State Tax	Total State Tax
Anderson John	105	1000	50																		50
Aden S. W.	55½	200	10																		10
Brown Alfred																			1	12.5	12.5
Barker William																			1	12.5	12.5
Beard Burwell	18	100	5																		5.0
Beard Burwell	100	300	15																		15.0
Barker Lewis Senr													1	600	30						30
Cole William																			1	12.5	12.5
Collins Josephus	91½	450	22.5																1	12.5	35.
Cox Jonathan B																			1	12.5	12.5
Collier Wiggins																			1	12.5	12.5
Davidson S. W.	10	100	5																1	12.5	17.5
Davenport Joseph	20¼	50	2.5																		2.5
Donelson John, Jr. & Sr. Sayly	1800	8000	4.00																		4.00
Harrow William																			1	12.5	12.5
Forrester Fanny	18	52	2.7																1	12.5	15.2
Forrester David																			1	12.5	12.5
Forrester Josiah																			1	12.5	12.5
Fore Martin G																			1	12.5	12.5
Forester Hezekiah																			1	12.5	12.5
Fore John																			1	12.5	12.5
Holland David	10	100	5																1	12.5	17.5
Hively Richard																			1	12.5	12.5
Hicks Elisha																			1	12.5	12.5
Hardin Obadiah	85	300	15																		15.0
Hawthorn R. H.																			1	12.5	12.5
Hatly Mark																			1	12.5	12.5

84

CERTIFICATE No. 9152

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

E 147

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS Young Short of Tishomingo County, Mississippi

ha *s deposited in the* ***GENERAL LAND OFFICE*** *of the United States, a Certificate of the* REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE *at* Pontotoc *whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said* Young Short

according to the provisions of two several Treaties with the CHICKASAW INDIANS, *dated October 20th, 1832, and May 24th, 1834, the Act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," and the several Acts of Congress supplemental thereto, for the* South East quarter of Section Twenty six, in Township Two, of Range Seven, East, in the District of Lands subject to sale at Pontotoc, Mississippi; containing one hundred and sixty Acres and nineteen hun--dredths of an Acre

according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the **SURVEYOR GENERAL,** *which said tract has been purchased by the said* Young Short.

NOW KNOW YE, *That the* **United States of America,** *in consideration of the Premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, HAVE GIVEN AND GRANTED, and by these presents DO GIVE AND GRANT, unto the said* Young Short

and to his *heirs, the said tract above described:* **TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** *the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said* Young Short

and to his *heirs and assigns forever.*

In Testimony Whereof, I, Martin Van Buren

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *have caused these Letters to be made PATENT, and the SEAL of the GENERAL LAND OFFICE to be hereunto affixed.*

GIVEN *under my hand at the* CITY OF WASHINGTON, *the* Twelfth *day of* November *in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and* forty *and of the* ***INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES*** *the Sixty* fifth

L.S.

BY THE PRESIDENT: Martin Van Buren

By M. Van Buren Jr *Sec'y.*

Geo. W. Veibson, Acting RECORDER *of the General Land Office.*

ad interim

352

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CERTIFICATE No. 10344

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS Young Short of Tishomingo County, Mississippi

has deposited in the **GENERAL LAND OFFICE** *of the United States, a Certificate of the* REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE *at* Pontotoc *whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said* Young Short *according to the provisions of two several Treaties with the* CHICKASAW INDIANS, *dated October 20th, 1832, and May 24th 1834, the Act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," and the several Acts of Congress supplemental thereto, for the* South East quarter of Section Thirty one, in Township Two, of Range Nine, East, in the District of Lands subject to sale at Pontotoc, Mississippi, containing one hundred and fifty seven Acres and eighty three hundredths of an Acre

according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the **SURVEYOR GENERAL**, *which said tract has been purchased by the said* Young Short

NOW KNOW YE, *That the* **United States of America,** *in consideration of the Premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, HAVE GIVEN AND GRANTED, and by these presents DO GIVE AND GRANT, unto the said* Young Short *and to* his *heirs, the said tract above described:* **TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** *the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said* Young Short *and to* his *heirs and assigns forever.*

In Testimony Whereof, I, John Tyler PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *have caused these Letters to be made PATENT, and the SEAL of the GENERAL LAND OFFICE to be hereunto affixed.*

GIVEN *under my hand, at the* CITY OF WASHINGTON, *the* ninth *day of* April *in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and* forty two *and of the* **INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES** *the Sixty* sixth

L.S.

BY THE PRESIDENT: John Tyler

By R. Tyler *Sec'y.*

Geo. S. Wilson acting *as interim* RECORDER *of the General Land Office.*

E 249

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

CERTIFICATE No. 18,925

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS Young Short of Tishomingo County, Mississippi

has deposited in the **GENERAL LAND OFFICE** *of the United States, a certificate of the* REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE *at* Pontotoc *whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said* Young Short *according to the provisions of two several Treaties with the* **CHICKASAW INDIANS**, *dated October 20th,* 1832, *and May 24th,* 1834, *the Act of Congress of the 24th of April,* 1820, *entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," and the several Acts of Congress supplemental thereto, for the* South East quarter of Section Six, in Township Three, of Range Nine, East, in the District of lands subject to sale at Pontotoc, Mississippi, containing one hundred and fifty nine Acres and eighty seven hundredths of an acre

according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the SURVEYOR GENERAL, *which said tract has been purchased by the said* Young Short

NOW KNOW YE, *That the* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided,* HAVE GIVEN AND GRANTED, *and by these presents* DO GIVE AND GRANT, *unto the said* Young Short

and to his *heirs, the said tract above described:* TO HAVE AND TO HOLD *the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances of whatsoever nature thereunto belonging, unto the said* Young Short *and to* his *heirs and assigns forever.*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, James K. Polk

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *have caused these Letters to be made* **PATENT**, *and the SEAL of the GENERAL LAND OFFICE to be hereunto affixed.*

GIVEN under my hand, at the CITY OF WASHINGTON, *the* twenty sixth *day of* June *in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and* forty five *and of the* INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES *the Sixty-*ninth.

L.S.

BY THE PRESIDENT: James K. Polk

By J. Knox Walker *Sec'y.*

J. H. Langhlin *Recorder of the General Land Office.*

318

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

CERTIFICATE No. 18.999

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS Young Short of Tishomingo County, Mississippi

has deposited in the **GENERAL LAND OFFICE** *of the United States, a Certificate of the* REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE *at* Pontotoc *whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said* Young Short

according to the provisions of two several Treaties with the **CHICKASAW INDIANS**, *dated October 20th,* 1832, *and May 24th,* 1834, *the Act of Congress of the 24th of April,* 1820, *entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," and the several Acts of Congress supplemental thereto, for the* North East quarter of Section Thirty, in Township Two, of Range Nine, East, in the District of lands subject to sale at Pontotoc, Mississippi, containing one hundred and sixty acres and four hundredths of an acre

according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the SURVEYOR GENERAL, *which said tract has been purchased by the said* Young Short

NOW KNOW YE, *That the* **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, *in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided,* HAVE GIVEN AND GRANTED, *and by these presents* DO GIVE AND GRANT, *unto the said* Young Short

and to his *heirs, the said tract above described:* TO HAVE AND TO HOLD *the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances of whatsoever nature thereunto belonging, unto the said* Young Short

and to his *heirs and assigns forever.*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, James K. Polk

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *have caused these Letters to be made* **PATENT**, *and the SEAL of the GENERAL LAND OFFICE to be hereunto affixed.*

GIVEN under my hand, at the CITY OF WASHINGTON, *the* ninth *day of* October *in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and* forty five *and of the* INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES *the* ~~Sixty~~ Seventieth.

L.S.

BY THE PRESIDENT: James K. Polk

By Knox Walker *Sec'y.*

T. H. Wilson, acting *Recorder of the General Land Office.*

Alcorn Co., MS Deed Bk A, p. 347-348
(Old Tishomingo Co., MS records are in the Alcorn Co., MS courthouse)

This indenture made and entered into, the 16th day of March 1839. Between Milo W. Barker of the one part, and Young Short of the second part, all of the state of Mississippi and County of Tishomingo. Witnesseth that the said Milo W. Barker is indebted to the said Young Short, in the sum of four hundred dollars due by note, on the 1st of March 1839 and the said Young Short being willing to give indulgence on the said sum of four hundred until the 15th day of March 1841 by the said Barker securing the payment of the said sum of money, and the said M. W. Barker being desirous to secure the payment thereof, and to obtain the indulgence aforesaid by he paying lawful interest on the aforesaid sum of money in consideration of the promises, and for the further sum of five dollars to him in hand paid by the said Young Short, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath the day the date hereof, bargained, sold and delivered unto the said Short, in trust for the use and benefit of himself all the following described property, viz, one Black mare and one bay mare pony, eleven head of cattle, consisting of cows, yearlings and calves, Thirty five head of stock Hogs, two feather beds & steads of furniture, on chest one dining Table together with all his household and kitchen furniture to have and to hold in trust as aforesaid until the 15th day of March 1841. Nevertheless the said M. W. Barker is to be and remain in the quiet and peaceable possession and enjoyment of all the before recited property until the 15th day of March 1841, and then if the said Barker shall pay and discharge the said not of four Hundred dollars together with legal interest on the same, then all of the above described property, is to be and remain the property of the said Barker, as though this sale had never been made. But if the said not shall remain unpaid at the expiration of said time, then and in that event, the said Young Short may at his own option, proceed to sell the aforesaid property to the highest bidder for cash, and appropriate the money arising from the sale thereof to his own use by giving said not a credit for the amount of sale, he first giving ten days notice of the time and place of sale by advertisement in three or public places in the County, In testimony whereof we the said parties have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this the day and year first written.
M. W. Barker (Seal)
Young (his mark) Short (Seal)
Attest
B. C. Reeves
The State of Mississippi
Tishomingo County SS: Before me Thomas Pate Clerk of Probate Court for the said County personally came Milo W Barker and Young Short, whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed in trust who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day and year therein named as their act and deed.
Given under my hand and seal of said court March 16th 1839
Thomas Pate CLK

March 1841. by the said [illegible]
of the said sum of money, and the said M W Barker
being desirous to secure the payment thereof, and to
obtain the indulgence aforesaid by he paying lawful
interest on the aforesaid sum of money in consideration
of the promises, and for the further sum of five dollars to him
in hand paid by the said Young Short, the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged, hath the day the date hereof, bargained
sold and delivered unto the said Short, in trust for the
use and benefit of himself all the following described
property, viz, one Black mare and one bay mare pony
Eleven head of Cattle, Consisting of Cows yearlings and
calves, Thirty five head of Stock Hogs, two feather
beds & steads of furniture, one chest one dining Table
together with all his household and kitchen furniture
to have and to hold in trust as aforesaid until the 15th
day of March 1841. Nevertheless the said M W Barker is to
be and remain in the quiet and peaceable possession
and enjoyment of all the before recited property until
the 15th day of March 1841, and then if the said Barker shall
pay and discharge the said note of four Hundred dollars
together with legal interest on the same, then all of the above
described property, is to be and remain the property of the
said Barker, as though this sale had never been made

Filed for Record March 16th 1839 Recorded 29th Same M

547

The State of Mississippi } Registers office
Tippah County } August the 8th A.D. 1836
The within Deed do gather with all the certificates
thereto attacht are duly Registered in Book
No. 1. marked Letter H on page 186. 187 & 188
Given under my hand an Seal of the County
at Ripley the day and year above written
E. H. Bailey Clk

This Indenture made and entered into, the 16th day of March 1839. Between Milo W Barker, of the one part, and Young Short of the second part, all of the State of Mississippi and County of Tishomingo. Witnesseth that the said Milo W Barker is indebted to the said Young Short, in the sum of four hundred dollars, due by note, on the 1st of March 1839 and the said Young Short being willing to give indulgence on the said sum of four hundred until the 15th day of March 1841. by the said Barker securing the payment of the said sum of Money, and the said M W Barker being desirous to secure the payment thereof, and to obtain the indulgence aforesaid by he paying lawful interest on the aforesaid sum of money in consideration of the premises, and for the further sum of five dollars to him in hand paid by the said Young Short, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath the day the date hereof, bargained sold and delivered unto the said Short, in trust for the use and benefit of himself all the following described property, viz, one Black mare and one bay mare pony Eleven head of Cattle, Consisting of Cows yearlings and Calves, Thirty five head of Stock Hogs, two feather beds & steads & furniture, one chest one dining Table together with all his household and Kitchen furniture to have and to hold in trust as aforesaid until the 15th day of March 1841. Nevertheless the said M W Barker is to be and remain in the quiet and peaceable possession and injoyment of all the before recited property until the 15th day of March 1841. And then if the said Barker shall pay and discharge the said note of four Hundred dollars together with legal interest on the same, then all of the above described property, is to be and remain the property of the said Barker, as though this sale had never been made

Filed for Record March 16th 1839 Recorded 29th June Month

347

The State of Mississippi } Registers office
Tippah County } August the 8th A.D. 1836
The within Deed to gether with all the certificates
thereto attacht are duly Registered in Book
No. 1. marked Letter H are page 186. 187. 188
Given under my hand and Seal of the County
at Ripley the day and year above written

E. H. Bailey Clk

This Indenture made and entered into, the 16th day of March 1839. Between Milo W Barker, of the one part, and Young Short of the second part, all of the State of Mississippi and County of Tishomingo. Witnesseth that the said Milo W Barker is indebted to the said Young Short, in the sum of four hundred dollars, due by note, on the 1st of March 1839 and the said Young Short being willing to give indulgence on the said sum of four hundred until the 15th day of

[illegible] Barker securing the payment

But if the said note shall remain unpaid at the expiration of said time, then and in that event, the said Young Short may at his own option, proceed to sell the aforesaid property to the highest bidder for cash, and appropriate the money arising from the sale thereof to his own use by giving said note a credit for the amount of sale, he first giving ten days notice of the time and place of sale by advertisement in three or public places in the County, In testimony whereof we the said parties have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals, this the day and year first written,

Attest
B C Reeves

M. W. Barker (Seal)
Young his + mark Short (Seal)

The State of Mississippi } Before me Thomas Pate Clerk of the
Tishomingo County } Probate Court for said County personally
Came Milo W Barker and Young Short, whose names are
subscribed to the foregoing deed in trust who acknowledged
that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the

347

The State of Mississippi } Registers office
Tippah County } August the 9th A.D. 1836
the with in Deed to gether with all the certificates
thereto attacht are duly Registered in Book
No. 1. marked Letter H on page 186. 187 & 188
Given under my hand and seal of the County
at Ripley the day and year above written

E. H. Bailey Clk

This Indenture made and entered into, the 16th day of March 1839. Between Milo W Barker, of the one part, and Young Short of the second part, all of the State of Mississippi and County of Tishomingo. Witnesseth that the said Milo W Barker is indebted to the said Young Short, in the sum of four hundred dollars, due by note, on the 1st of March 1839 and the said Young Short being willing to give indulgence on the said sum of four hundred until the 15th day of [illegible] and Barker securing the payment

But if the said note shall remain unpaid at the expiration of said time, then and in that event, the said Young Short may at his own option, proceed to sell the aforesaid property to the highest bidder for cash, and appropriate the money arising from the sale thereof to his own use by giving said note a credit for the amount of sale; he first giving ten days notice of the time and place of sale by advertisement in three or public places in the County, In testimony whereof we the said Parties have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals, this the day and year first written,

M. W. Barker (Seal)
Young his + mark Short (Seal)

Attest
B C Reeves

The State of Mississippi } Before me Thomas Pate Clerk of the
Tishomingo County } Probate Court for said County personally
Came Milo W Barker and Young Short, whose names are
subscribed to the foregoing deed in trust who acknowledged
that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the
day and year therein named as their act and deed.
Given under my hand and seal of
said Court March 18th 1839

Thomas Pate Clk

This Indenture made and entered into this 19th day of
March in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight
Hundred and Thirty nine, Between John C Carter President
of the Board of County Police of the first part, and Wil-
liam B Frost of the second part, all of the County of Tish-
mingo and State of Mississippi, Witnesseth thus that the
said John C Carter for and in Consideration of the sum
of one hundred and ninety six dollars to him in hand
paid by the said William B. Frost, the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged, hath granted bargained
and sold, and by these presents doth grant bargain
and sell unto the said William B Frost, and to his
heirs and assigns forever, Four Lots or parcels of ground
situate lying and being in the Town of Cacinto in
the County of Tishomingo in the State of Mississippi
designated and known in the Plan of said Town
as Lots Number One hundred and fifty, one hundred

Filed for Record March 18th 1839
Recorded March 30th 1839

day and year therein named as witness our hand and seal

Given under my hand and seal of
said Court March 18th 1839

Thomas P. Abel Clk

This Indenture made and entered into this 19th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty nine, Between John C Carter President of the Board of County Police of the first part, and William B Frost of the Second part, all of the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi, Witnesseth thus that the said John C Carter for and in Consideration of the sum of one hundred and ninety six dollars to him in hand paid by the said William B. Frost, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said William B Frost, and to his heirs and assigns forever, Four Lots or parcels of ground situate lying and being in the Town of Dacinto in the County of Tishomingo in the State of Mississippi designated and known in the plan of said Town as Lots Number one hundred and four 105, one hundred

Filed for Record March 18th 1839
Recorded March 30th 1839

Generation 7: Young Short

Alcorn County Court House Chancery Clerk, State of Mississippi: Miscellaneous Record, Vol 10 1866-1890: Petition for Sale of Land for Division, pp 387-388. Transcribed by Melanie Nolan on 19 Jan 2019 from a photocopy of the original document.

Page 387:

Burrel Short et al
Heirs of Y Short decd: Petition for sale of Land for Division
Filed Dec 27, 1867

To the Hon. W.P. Carter, Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi, The humble petition of B. Short, Rebeccca A. Roberts and her husband Wm. Roberts, Lucinda Choat and her husband John Choat, Martha Madden and her husband Robert Madden, Albert Short, Calvin Short, Paralee Long and her husband Ramy Long, Elizabeth Short, Sarah Bucham and her husband Prior Bucham, Mary Patrick and her husband Charles Patrick, all of whom are citizens of Tishomingo County, Mississippi shows unto your Honor that in the latter part of the year 1866 Young Short late of

Page 388:

said county departed this life intestate, that E.W. Carmack has been appointed administrator of his estate, that the said Young Short dec'd died siezed and possessed of the following lands lying in the county of Tishomingo, Mississippi, to wit: East half of Section 36 Township 21 and the North West quarter and a fraction of the North East quarter of Section 32, Township 3, all in Range 8 East, also the SE 1/4 of Section 6 and the North West 1/4 of Section 7, both in Township 3 Range 9 East, also the Sourh West 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 3 Range 8 East, that there will be a surplus of money to be distributed among the heirs of the said Y. Short arising from the personalty after all the debts of the said Y. Short dec'd have been paid, that it will be to the interest of all parties concerned to have said lands sold for division as they are incapable of division by metes and bounds (which would be equal and just), that the said Y. Short left surviving him the following children to wit: Your petitioners B. Short, R.A. Roberts, L. Choat, M. Madden, A. Short, C. Short, Paralee Long, E. Short, Sarah Bucham, Mary Patrick all of the county of Tishomingo, Mississippi, and J.M. Short who resides in said County of Tishomingo, Miss., and the following grandchildren to wit: James A. Short, Y.M. Short, Mary M. Short, heirs of Jonathan Short deceased, whose residence is unknown to your petitioners, also M.P. Short, Jeff Short, Calvin Short Jr., A.A. Short, Burrel S. Short grandchildren of the said Y. Short deceased and heirs of Lewis Short deceased and residents of McNairy County, Tennessee. Petitioners therefore pray your Honor for a decree to sell said lands for division, that the administrator be appointed to sell and convey, and that the said heirs of Jonathan Short deceased and the said heirs of the said Lewis Short deceased and said J.M. Short be made parties defendants to this petition and that citations be issued to those who reside in this county and that publication be made as to those whose places of residence are unknown and for all such relief as the nature of the case may demand and as in duty bound your petitioners will ever pray &c.

Reynolds, Boone & Reynolds
Solicitors for Petitioners

Hon W P Harley Judge w/ with seal of Court convened the second Monday in Oct 1868. Issued Oct 16-1868

W H Baker Clk

Same Cause. Report of Commissioners Filed November 9-1868

To the Hon W P Harley Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi. The undersigned Commissioners appointed by this Hon Court at the last October term thereof and ordered and directed among other things to divide the real estate of L V Carpenter deceased and F H Carpenter joint tenants and tenants in common agreeable to the true interest and meaning of the Statute in such cases made and provided to ascertain by metes and bounds each owners share of said real estate and to allot them their respective shares thereof by leave respectfully to report that pursuant to instructions contained in the Commission to them directed and the call of the Statute in this behalf we have met the parties to said joint tenants and tenants in common which will fully appear from the proof here with then assembled for the purpose of making said division at the late residence of said decedent in the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi on the day of November 1868 and immediately commenced in the [illegible] to the lines described to be owned and descended [illegible] West fourth of Section numbered twenty [illegible] East fourth of Section numbered twenty seven [illegible] Township [illegible] of Range numbered [illegible] East of the [illegible] Meridian. The Mississippi purchase containing [illegible] and twenty acres more or less and caused the same to be [illegible] the usual courts bearing regard to [illegible] and fertility of the land making each of said parties entire owners in and upon such your Commissioners have [illegible] said parties of said division to be marked and [illegible] respective and that your Commissioners [illegible] to the said parties their respective [illegible] Lot No 1 was set off and allotted to L V Carpenter the N E quarter of Section No 27 Town 5 Range 6 and the East half of the South East 1/4 of Sec 22 Town 5 Range 6 East. Lot No 2 was allotted and set off to F H Carpenter South half of Sec No 27 in Town 5 of Range 6. And the West of the South West of Section No 26 in Town 5 Range 6 East. And your Commissioners having now fully discharged the duties imposed upon them by said Commission and having fully reported their proceedings under and by virtue thereof beg leave to be discharged. Given under our hands and seals this the day of November 1868

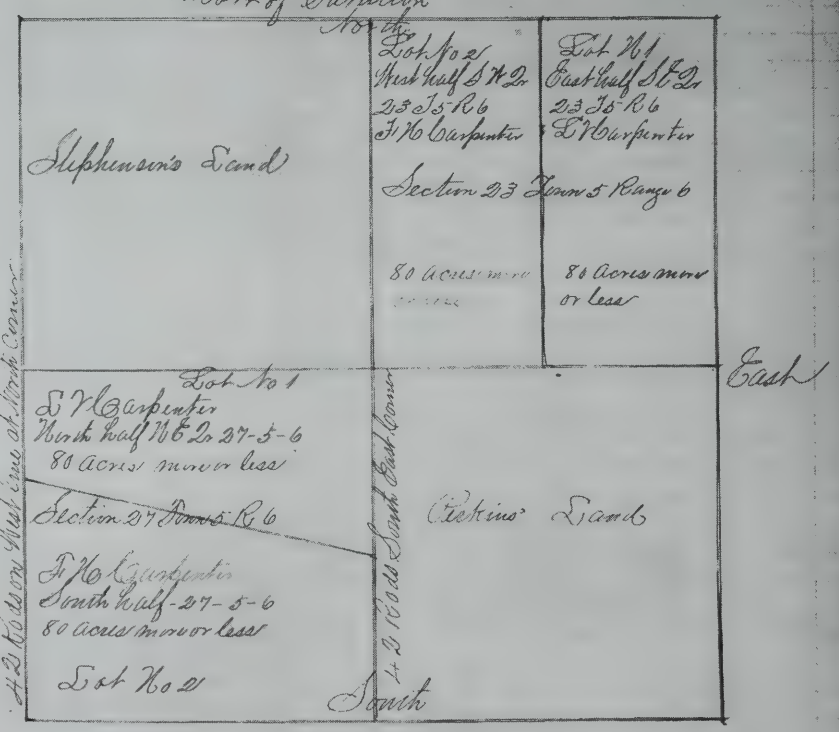
S W Redus (Seal)
A T Bewley (Seal)
J Dalton (Seal)

Same Cause. The State of Mississippi } Personally appeared before me the
Tishomingo County } undersigned acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid S W Redus

A T Bewley & J Dalton and made oath that the foregoing Report contains an honest faithful and impartial division of the real estate of L V Carpenter decd & F H Carpenter joint tenants and that they have performed all the duties touto and services required of them to the best of their skill knowledge and judgement.
Sworn to & subscribed before me this the 6 day of Nov 1868

William Baker Jr Clk

Plott of Partition



Parnel Short et al
Heirs of Y Short decd

Petition for sale of Land for Division
Filed Decr 27th 1867

To the Hon W P Harley Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi. The humble Petition of B Short Rebecca A Roberts & her husband Wm Roberts Lucinda Choat & her husband John Choat Martha Madden & her husband Robert Madden Albert Short Cal vin Short Puzalee Long & her husband Benny Long Elizabeth Short Sarah Buchanan & her husband Prior Buchanan Mary Patrick & her husband Charles Patrick all of whom are citizens of Tishomingo County Mississippi shows unto your Honor that in the latter part of the year 1866 Young Short late of

said County departed this life intestate that E W Cormack has been appointed administrator of his estate that the said B Short dec'd died seized and possessed of the following lands lying in the County of Tishomingo Mississippi to wit East half of Section 36 Township 2 and the North West quarter & South of the North East quarter of Section 31 Township 3 all in Range 8 East also the S E ¼ of Section 6 and the North half ½ of Section 7 both in Township 3 Range 9 East also the South West ¼ of Section 14 Township 3 Range 8 East that there will be a surplus of money to be distributed among the heirs of the said B Short dec'd from the personalty after all the debts of the said B Short dec'd have been paid that it will be to the interest of all parties concerned to have said lands sold for division as they are incapable of division by metes and bounds (which would be equal and just) that the names of said children & heirs are as follows viz Children to wit Eliza J Short W A Roberts J Choate M Madden J Smith E Short Parales Long B Short Sarah Buchanan Mary Blackwell all of the Co of Tishomingo Mississippi and that the residence of the widow of said deceased is in the County of Tishomingo State of Mississippi and the following named children & heirs of James B Short to wit Mary Short Wm Short Jonathan Short deceased leaving children & heirs viz Elizabeth Short also W C Short and Mary Ann Short & Elizabeth Short Angeline Short grandchildren of the said B Short deceased and heirs of Lewis Short deceased children & Notary County Tennessee Petitioners pray that a decree to sell said lands for division be made & appointed to sell said lands &c and that William Short deceased and the said children & heirs of Lewis Short deceased and said W C Short be made parties defendants to this petition and that citations issued to those who reside in this County and that publication be made as to those whose residence are unknown and for such such as the nature of the case may demand &c and as in duty bound your petitioners will ever pray &c

Reynolds & Bowe & Reynolds
Solicitors for Petitioners

State of Mississippi Tishomingo County Probate Court in vacation Decr 27 AD 1867 The State of Mississippi To the Sheriff of Tishomingo County Greeting. You are hereby commanded to cite J M Short and Elizabeth Short heirs at law and distributees of Jenny Short deceased to appear before the Probate Court of your County on the second Monday in July 1868 at the Court House in the town of Jacinto then and there to answer the petition of B Short praying for sale of real estate of said deceased for division &c and show cause if any they can why the prayer of petitioner should not be granted and so done rendered in said Court accordingly and have you then and there this writ Witness Wm H Curles Judge of said Probate Court with

seal of Court annexed in vacation Decr 30 AD 1867 Issued 30th day of Decr AD 1867

W H Baker Clk

Sheriffs Indorsement I D J Beall Sheriff of Tishomingo Co Miss do hereby specially deputize A Cathey to execute and return the within writ Jan 7 – 1868

D J Beall Shff
By A Cathey D S

Recd Dec 30th 1867 Executed 4th day of July 1868 by reading the within citation to the within named Defnt Elizabeth Short & delivering copy of same

D J Beall Shff
By A Cathey D S

Citation The State of Miss To J M Short Heir at Law of Jenny Short deceased Greeting Cited to appear before the Probate Court of Tishomingo County Miss on the second Monday in August 1868 at the Court house of said County to answer the petition of B Short et al for the sale of real estate of said deceased for division By order of Court July 4th 1868

W H Baker Clerk

State of Mississippi Tishomingo County Personally appeared before me P W Nash Circuit Clerk in and for said County W H Milligan one of the proprietors of the Corinth Weekly News a Newspaper published in the City of Corinth State and County aforesaid who being sworn deposed and said that the publication of an advertisement a true copy of which is hereunto annexed has been made in said paper for a space of four weeks to wit

In No 35 dated the 11th day of July 1868
In No 36 dated the 18th day of July 1868
In No 37 dated the 25th day of July 1868
In No 38 dated the 1st day of August 1868

Said publication commencing on the 11th day of July 1868 and ending on the 1st day of August 1868

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 21st day of August 1868 P W Nash Circuit Clerk

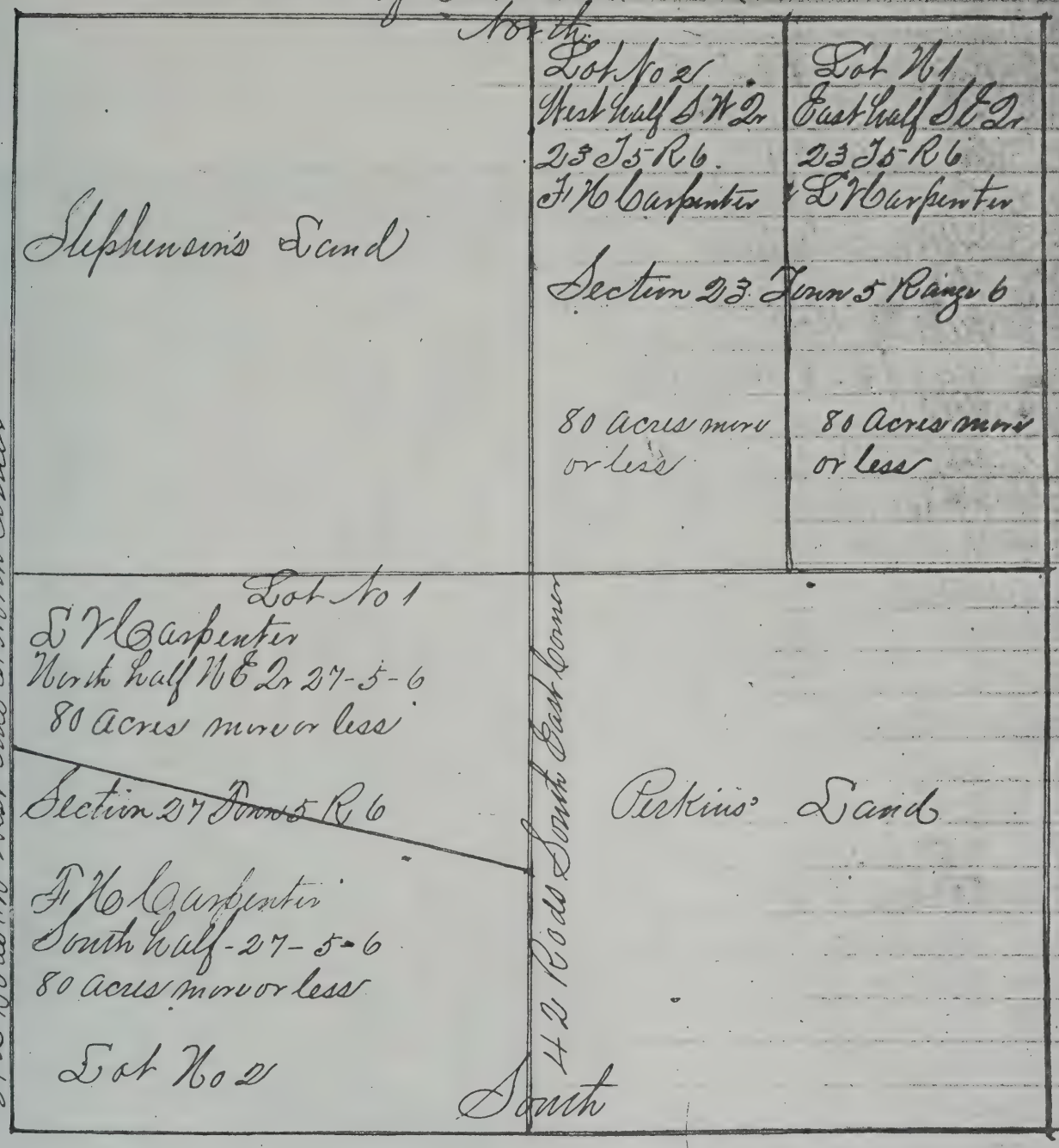
W H Milligan
Proprietor

I P W Nash Circuit Clerk in and for said County do hereby certify that the several numbers of the Newspaper containing the publication above mentioned and affixed have been produced before me and compared with the copy annexed and that I have found the same and the proof thereof to be truly and correctly made

P W Nash
Circuit Clerk

Citation The State of Miss To J G James M Short L M Short Mary M Short M P Short J H Short Calvin Short & A A Short and Burrel S Short heirs at law of Jenny Short Deceased Greeting Cited to appear before the Probate Court of Tishomingo County Miss at the Court house thereof on the Second Monday in July 1868 and

Plat of Division



Daniel Short et al
Heirs of Y Short decd

Petition for sale of Land for Division
Filed Decr 27th 1867

To the Hon M Clarke Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Pishomingo and State of Mississippi The humble Petition of B Short Rebecca A Roberts Her husband and Wm Roberts Lucinda Choat Her husband John Choat Martha Madden Her husband Robert Madden Albert Short Calvin Short Pazalee Long Her husband Ramy Long Elizabeth Short Sarah Buchanan Her husband Peter Buchanan Mary Patrick Her husband Charles Patrick all of whom are citizens of Pishomingo County Mississippi shows unto your Honor that in the latter part of the year 1866 Jenny Short late

said County departed this life intestate that E W Cammack has been appointed administrator of his estate that the said G Short deceased died seized and possessed of the following lands lying in the County of Pishomingo Mississippi to wit East half of Section 36 Township 2 and the North West quarter & fraction of the North East quarter of Section 34 Township 3 all in Range 8 East also the S E 1/4 of Section 6 and the North West 1/4 of Section 7 both in Township 3 Range 9 East also the South West 1/4 of Section 14 Township 3 Range 8 East that there will be a surplus of money to be distributed among the heirs of the said G Short accruing from the personalty after all the debts of the said G Short deceased have been paid that it will be to the interest of all parties concerned to have said lands sold for division as they are incapable of division by metes and bounds (which would be equal and just) that the said G Short left surviving him the following children to wit Your Petitioners B Short R A Roberts D Choat M Madden A Short C Short Pgrafen Ling E Short Sarah Buchanan Mary Patrick all of the County of Pishomingo Mississippi and J M Short who resides in said County of Pishomingo Miss and the following Grand Children to wit James A Short E W Short Mary M Short heirs of Jonathan Short deceased whose residence is unknown to your Petitioners also W C Short J F Short Calvin Short & A A Short Burrel L Short grand children of the said G Short deceased and heirs of Lucio Short deceased residents of McNairy County Tennessee Petitioners therefore pray your Honor for a decree to sell said lands for

James Bann

of Short Calvin Short & E A Short Burrel L Short grand children of the said L L Short deceased and heirs of Lewis Short deceased & residents of McNairy County Tennessee Petitioners therefore pray your Honor for a decree to sell said lands for division that a Commissioner be appointed to sell and convey &c and that the said heirs of Jonathan Short deceased and the said heirs of the said Lewis Short deceased and said J M Short be made parties defendants to this petition and that citations be issued to those who reside in this County and that publication be made as to those whose places of residence are unknown and for all such relief as the nature of the case may demand &c and as in duty bound your petitioners will ever pray &c

Reynolds & Dooze & Reynolds
Solicitors for Petitioners

Same Cause

Citation. The State of Mississippi Tishomingo County. Probate Court in vacation Dec 27 AD 1867 The State of Mississippi To the Sheriff of Tishomingo County Greeting. You are hereby commanded to cite J M Short and Elizabeth Short heirs at law and distributees of Lemy Short deceased to be and appear before the Probate Court of your County on the second Monday in Feby 1868 at the Court house in the town of Jacinto then and there to answer the petition of B Short et al praying for sale of real estate of said deceased for division &c and show cause if any they can why the prayer of petition should not be granted and so done rendered in said Court accordingly and have you then and there this writ Witness Nevon W P Curler Judge of said Probate Court and

Same Cause

LOCALITY OF RECORD

ALCORN COUNTY
COURT HOUSE
CHANCERY CLERK
STATE OF MISS

TITLE OF RECORD

MISCELLANEOUS

RECORD

MICROFILMED BY
THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
SALT LAKE CITY UTAH

CORINTH MISS

DATE MAR 28 1972

PHOTOGRAPHER R HOLTON

64 E S RED 17 EXP 68

VOLUME 10

YEARS 1866 1890

estate of said deceased, including said debts is supposed to be worth
not exceeding four thousand dollars. That said deceased left no widow
surviving him but left as his only heirs at law and distributees the
following named children and grand children viz: B. Short, Calvin
Short, J. H. Short, Albert Short his sons; and Rebecca Ann intermarried
with John Chost, Martha intermarried with Robt Hedden, Sarah
intermarried with Raney Long, Elizabeth Short and Sarah Short
his daughters. Also the heirs of Lewis Short dec'd, who was a
son of said Young Short dec'd; also the heirs of Johnathan
Short dec'd, who was also a son of said Young Short dec'd.
That all the said children of Young Short dec'd are over twenty
one years of age except ——— That said Young Short left no no
last will and testament, so far as your petitioner knows or
believes. That the best interests of said estate require that
same should be early administered and converted.
Your petitioner would further represent and show unto your
Honor that the aforementioned sons of said intestate have
requested your petitioner to administer upon said estate, and that
as your petitioner is informed, at the desire of other heirs of said
intestate so to do, that your petitioner be appointed administrator
of the estate, and your petitioner would be assured in order
to the best of his information from your Honor by such
degree of your Honor's Court to grant letters of administration
upon him, upon his qualifying and entering into Bond as your
Honor may direct, and in such sum as your Honor may seem
meet and proper and as in duty bound &c.

C. H. Elmmot

Sworn and subscribed before me March 9th 1867
W. L. Baker, Clerk

State of said deceased, including said debts is supposed to be not exceeding four Thousand dollars. That said deceased left no surviving him but left as his only heirs at law and distributees the following named Children and Grand Children viz: B. Short late Short, L. H. Short, Abey Short his sons; and Rebecca Ann intermarried with John Short; Martha intermarried with Robt H. Madden; Daniel intermarried with Nancy Long, Elizabeth Short and Sarah Short his daughters. Also the heirs of Lewis Short decd who was a son of said Young Short decd; also the heirs of Johnathan Short decd. who was also a son of said Young Short decd.

That all the said Children of Young Short decd are over twenty One years of age except —— That said Young Short left no no last will and testament, so far as your petitioner knows or believes. That the best interest of said estate requires that same should be early administered and converted.

Your petitioner would further represent and show unto your Honor that the above named sons of said intestate have requested your petitioner to administer upon said estate, and that as your petitioner is informed, it is the desire of other heirs of said intestate so far as known, that your petitioner be appointed administrator thereof, and your petitioner having consented to accept the office and trust of said administration, prays your Honor by suitable decree of your Honor's Court to grant him letters of administration thereon, upon his qualifying and entering into Bond as your Honor may direct, and for such other and further orders and direction in relation to said estate, as to your Honor may seem meet and proper and as in duty bound &c.

C. H. Carmack

Sworn to and subscribed before me March 9th 1867

W. L. Baker, Clerk

[illegible]

LOCALITY OF RECORD

ALCORN COUNTY
COURT HOUSE
CHANCERY CLERK
STATE OF MISS

TITLE OF RECORD

MISCELLANEOUS

RECORD

MICROFILMED BY

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

SALT LAKE CITY UTAH

CORINTH MISS

DATE MAR 28 1972

PHOTOGRAPHER R HOLTON

64 E S RED 17 EXP 68

VOLUME 9

YEARS 1860 1870

Young Dhart decd

1867		
March	Grant of letters to E H Carnach & appro appl & notice to Cons and Rec	
"	Pln for sale dec'd exp't	" 474
"	Report of years support and appro confirmed	474 & 5
"	Ord for sale of exempt property	" 476
"	" " " " perishable property subject to admr	" 477
Apr	Report of sale con	" 480
"	Further gen'l comr to report	" 485
	Report of appraisers. No 2 p 127	
	Ord. No 1 p 3	
May	Comrs sale & distribution confirmed	R 518 & 19
"	Admrs sale of personalty confirmed	R 520
"	Dist Court order to sell uncurrent money	R 522
	Petn. Ord. & Rept of sale pln &	Miscl No 7 p 571, 573
	" admrs " " " " " " " "	578, 579
	" pln for letters Miscl No 7 p 579. 80	
	" Decision No 1 p 564	
	Pub & Ord Sale lands 831	
Jan 1868	Report of sale of uncurrent confirmed 841	
Feby	Pln to Sell land Contin & alias Ord " 59	
Nov	" " " " " " " " " 79. ~~alias ord as to sale~~	
"	1st on acct confirmed & ord as to vacation of 1st	
"	1st acct and sale confirmed & ord 913	
	[illegible] Decree No 10 p 139 & 140	
"	Continuance of sale of land [illegible]	
Dec	[illegible] 16	
Aug	Pln for sale of land continued " 192	
Sept	and Pln for Grant allotment home for sale " 192	
Oct	1st on acct recorded No 9 p 477	
Nov	Report of sale of land confirmed 933	
	Record proceeding for sale of land for years No 10 p 338 & 339 & 2nd on acct	
	confd 1872. See Ord Pub int sale of land No 14 p 575 & 576	

TO WHOM ISSUED.	DESCRIPTION.	WHEN CERTIFICATE ISSUED.	Days.	Miles.	Fer'ge.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.

E. W. Carmack Guard v. G. W. Cherry & estate of W. H. Cherry, dec'd — Petition for partition and division of lands. For cause for hearing, it is ordered by the Court that Citations issue to the Sheriff of Polk County, commanding him to cite G. W. Cherry to appear at the next May term of this Court and answer said petition, and show cause if any why prayer of petitioners should not be granted and a decree of Court rendered accordingly, to which time this cause is continued and set for further

Eliza Heuff, admx. of A. Heuff dec'd — Final account. In this cause it is ordered by the Court that Thomas J. Heuff, Martha Ann Price, R. B. Heuff, E. L. Heuff, W. A. Heuff and Wesley Heuff, to appear at the next May term of this Court and file exceptions to said final account and show cause if any why same should not be allowed and confirmed as a final settlement of said administration and administrator discharged, to which time this cause is continued and set for further hearing.

E. W. Carmack Estate of Young Short dec'd — Petition for letters of Administration. For cause for hearing upon said petition and proof when it appearing to the Court that said deceased died intestate leaving in this County a personal estate which the interests of all concerned require should be early administered and converted according to law. That said deceased left no widow or surviving issue, that it is the wish of some of the next of kin to deceased that petitioner should administer said, whom it appears to the Court is competent to the office and trust of of said administration; and he now this day appeared in open Court and taken the oath prescribed by law as such administrator, and together with R. B. Boone, W. Walker and T. H. Nash as his joint sureties, has executed signed sealed and delivered his administration bond in the penalty of Eight thousand dollars which is approved by the Court. It is therefore considered and decreed by the Court that E. W. Carmack be appointed administrator of the estate of Young Short deceased, and that letters issue and be recorded.

It is further ordered and decreed by the Court that John Palmer, Perry Shackleford, Jno. William Harris, Jas Graham

TO WHOM ISSUED.	DESCRIPTION.	WHEN CERTIFICATE ISSUED.	Days.	Miles.	Fer'ge.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.

and John Sanders be appointed Commissioners and appraisers of the personal estate of said deceased, charged with the duties required of them by law.

It is further ordered by the Court that said administrator give notice of his appointment as such by publication in the Rienzi Union, to the end that Creditors may be notified to present their claims and have them Registered within the time prescribed by law or they will be thereafter barred.

J. M. Hoodnuff vs. Susan Trotter admx

Petition to be released as surety on Bond. — In this cause it is ordered that Susan Trotter admrx of the estate of Jonathan Trotter deceased, be cited to appear at the next term of this Court and answer said petition and show cause if any, why petitioner should not be released and new bond required. Leave to give to such term this cause continued and set for further hearing.

L. A. Phillips vs. Sarah C. Walkner, Margaret J. Walkner minors

Petition for Letters of Guardianship. This cause for hearing upon said petition and proof, it appearing to the Court that Sarah C. Walkner and Margaret J. Walkner are minors under the age of fourteen years, and are entitled to a small estate descending to them from their deceased father, that letters of Guardianship of their person and estate of said minors has heretofore been granted to one Charles Walkner in the State of Tennessee. That said Guardian as well as said minors now reside in this County. That it is desirous that said Guardianship should be removed to the County of the residence of said minors, and that is the wish of said Guardian that petitioner be appointed Guardian of said minors in this County, which trust he accepts, and his petition here prays the Court to grant him letters; and it further appearing to the Court that said petitioner L. A. Phillips is competent to the office and fit of such Guardianship, and he having filed an inventory of said property and taken the oath prescribed by law, with his sureties, to wit, together with Wm. H. Kilpatrick, entered into and acknowledged their bond, signed, sealed and acknowledged here in the penalty of four hundred Dollars (400), with conditions according to law, which are approved by the Court. It is therefore ordered and decreed by the Court that said L. A. Phillips be appointed Guardian of said minors, and that letters issue and be issued.

[illegible] of their administration and administrator discharged & on each bond this Cause is continued and set for public hearing.

C. W. Lanier ask Estate of Young Short decd

Petition for letters of Administration

This cause for hearing upon said petition and proof when it appearing to the Court that said deceased died intestate leaving in this County a personal estate which the interests of all concerned require should be early administered and converted according to law. That said deceased left no widow & surviving him, that it is the wish of some of the next of kin to deceased that petitioner should administer said, whom it appears to the Court is competent to the office and trust of said administration; and he hereon this day appeared in open Court and taken the oath prescribed by law as such administrator, and together with P. B. Boone W. W. Walker and P. W. Nash as his joint sureties, having signed sealed and delivered his administration bond in the penalty of Eight thousand dollars which is approved by the Court.

It is therefore ordered and decreed by the Court that C. W. Lanier be appointed administrator of the estate of Young Short deceased, and that letters issue and be recorded.

It is further ordered and decreed by the Court that John Palmer, Perry Strickland Sen. William Harris Jas Graham

March Term, A. D., 1867

TO WHOM ISSUED.	DESCRIPTION.	WHEN CERTIFICATE ISSUED.	Days.	Miles.	Fer'ge.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.

and John Sanders be appointed Commissioners and appraisers of the personal estate of said deceased, charged with the duties required of them by law.

It is further ordered by the Court that said administrator give notice of his appointment as such by publication in the Rienzi Union, to the end that Creditors may be notified to present their claims and have them Registered within the time prescribed by law or they will be thereafter barred.

J. W. Woodruff: Petition to be released as Surety on Bond.—

Generation 7: Young Short

Alcorn County Court House Chancery Clerk, State of Mississippi: Miscellaneous Record, Vol 9 1860-1870: Petition for letters of Guardianship, pp 579-580. Transcribed by Melanie Nolan on 19 Jan 2019 from a photocopy of the original document.

Page 579:

E. W. Carmack
admin
Young Short decd:

Petition for letters of Guardianship
To the Hon WP Curtis Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi. Respectfully represents the petition of E. W. Carmack, that Young Short late of said County, departed this life about the _____ of February 1867 leaving an estate in said County consisting of Stock of various kinds, household and kitchen furniture, farming utensils & c. & c, and also sundry debts due him, as your petitioner is informed to believe. That the personal estate

Page 580:

estate of said deceased including said debts as supposed to be worth not exceeding four thousand dollars. That said deceased left no widow surviving him but left as his only heirs at law and distributers the following named children and grand children viz: B Short, Calvin Short, J M Short, Albert Short his sons and Rebecca Ann, Martha intermarried with Robert Madden, Paralee intermarried with Raney Long, Elizabeth Short and Sarah Short his daughters. Also the heirs of Lewis Short dec'd who was a son of said Young Short dec'd also the heirs of Johnathan Short dec'd. who was also a son of said Young Short dec'd. That all the said children of Young Short are over twenty one years of age except _____. That said Young Short left no last will and testament, so far as your petitioner knows or believes. That the best interests of said estate require that same should be early administered and converted. Your petitioner would further represent and show unto your Honor that two of the above named sons of said intestate have requested your petitioner to administer upon said estate and that as your petitioner is informed, it is the desire of other heirs of said intestate so far as known, that your petitioner be appointed administrator for thereof, and your petitioner having consented to accept the office and trust of said administration, prays your Honor by _____ degree of our Honor's Court to grant him letters of administration thereon, upon his qualifying and entering into Bond as you Honor may direct and for which other and further orders and directions in relation to said estate as your Honor may seem meet and proper and as in duly bound & c.

E. W. Carmack
Sworn and subscribed before me March 9th 1867
W. Y. Baker, Clerk

[illegible] of said minors and [illegible] duty bound will ever pray &c.

R. Dean

Subscribed and sworn to before me 13th May 1867

H. H. Baker Clerk

Filed March [illegible] 1867

Petition for letters of Guardianship

Young Short deceased

To the Hon. H. Pleasant Judge of the Probate Court in and for the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi. Respectfully represents the petitioner Effie March, that Young Short late of said County, departed this life about the [illegible] of February 1867, leaving an estate in said County consisting of Stock of various kinds, household and kitchen furniture, farming utensils &c, &c, and also sundry debts due [illegible] your petitioner is informed & believes that the personal estate

J. H. Steger
vs
Ida Stafford
minor

Petition for letters of Guardianship

Filed May 14, 1867

To the Hon. W. Plemley, Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi.

Your petitioner J. H. Steger of said County respectfully shows that Ida Stafford an orphan child of H. B. Stafford late of said County deceased is now about thirteen years old, has no legal Guardian to manage her estate. That the Mother and paternal father of said minor are dead. That Robert Buford and his wife who are the maternal grandparents of said orphan have the care and of the person and estate of the said minor. That it is the desire and wish of the said maternal grandparents of said minor that your petitioner be appointed Guardian of said orphans estate, which your petitioner estimates to be worth a sum not exceeding fifteen hundred dollars. That your petitioner has consented to accept of the trust as guardian of said minor. He therefore prays your Honor to grant him letters of Guardianship of said orphan upon his entering into Bond and security according to law and in duty bound he will ever pray &c.

J. H. Steger

Sworn to and subscribed before me May 14th 1867

W. G. Parker Clerk

J. C. Dean
administrator
Elizabeth Dean
dead

Petition to pay over funds

To the Hon. W. Plemley Judge of

The undersigned administrator of the Estate of Elizabeth Dean deceased that there remain in his hands as administrator of said [illegible] dollars which is due to [illegible] with minor children as heirs of said Elizabeth Dean dec'd. That said minors are no legal Guardian & are poor and in want of an education. That the appointment of a Guardian for each of said children would absorb the whole amount due to them respectively. That the father of said children is a prudent man & has said [illegible] charged with their support & education which is well able to bear. The premises considered he prays your [illegible] to pay the respective shares of said [illegible] and he [illegible] bond will ever pray &c.

J. C. [illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed [illegible] May [illegible] 1867

[illegible]

C. [illegible]
administrator
Vincent Short
dead

Petition for [illegible] Guardian

To the Hon. W. Plemley Judge of the Probate Court in the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi. Respectfully represents the petitioner [illegible] that [illegible] 1867 [illegible] estate and [illegible] consisting of various stock of various kinds, household and kitchen [illegible] [illegible] said

estate of said deceased, including said debts is supposed to be worth not exceeding four thousand dollars. That said deceased left no widow surviving him, but left as his only heirs at law and distributees the following named children and grandchildren viz: B. Short, Calvin Short, D. H. Short, Abe Short his sons; and Rebecca Ann intermarried with John Short, Martha intermarried with Rob't Redden, Parolee intermarried with Raney Long, Elizabeth Short and Sarah Short his daughters; also the heirs of Lewis Short dec'd who was a son of said Young Short dec'd; also the heirs of Jonathan Short dec'd, who was also a son of said Young Short dec'd.

That all the said children of Young Short dec'd are over twenty one years of age except ——— That said Young Short left no no last will and testament, so far as your petitioner knows or believes, that the best interests of said estate require that same should be early administered and converted.

Your petitioner would further represent and show unto your Honor that he is one of the above named sons of said intestate and requests your petitioner to administer upon said estate, and that as your petitioner is informed, it is the desire of other heirs of said intestate so far as known, that your petitioner be appointed administrator thereof, and your petitioner is willing to assume the office of trust or said administration, prays your Honor to issue decree of your Honor's Court to grant unto him letters of administration upon his qualifying and entering into Bond as your Honor may direct, and to such other further order and direction in relation to said estate, as your Honor may seem meet and proper and as in duty bound &c.

C. H. Clement

Sworn to and subscribed before me this May 9th 1867

H. L. Baker Clerk

James Short decd

1867		
March	Grant of letters to E. H. Carmack & appr. appl. & note to Crs. & Rec	
"	Pet. for sale terminated	" 474
"	Report of years support and appr. confirmed	" 474-5
"	Ord. for sale of exempt property	" 476
"	" " " " perishable property subject to admr.	" 477
Apr.	Report of sale con	" 480
"	Further gen. comm. to report	" 485
	Report of appraisers. No 2 p 127	
	2nd " to admrs. No 2 p. 2	
Nov.	Comm. sale & distribution confirmed	R 578-79
"	Admrs. sale of personalty confirmed	R 520
"	Decree confirmed & order to sell uncurrent money	R 522
	Recd. Comm. Report of sale pltn. No. Misc. No 9 p. 571, 573	
	" admrs. " " " " " " " " " 578, 589	
	" Pltn. for letters Misc. No 9 p. 579, 80	
	" " No 1 p. 568	
	Recd. Ord. sale lands 531	
Jan 1868	Report of sale of uncurrent confirmed 541	
Feby	Pet. to sell land Ord. & alias Ord. " 59	
Mar	" " " " " " " " " 79, alias and ord. to sale &	
"	1st & 2nd supl. " " " " " 111	
"	Ord. for sale uncurrent money 113	
	" " " " of uncurrent money Recd. No 10 p. 19344	
Mar	Continued to sale of land 154	
Q	Pet. and ord. in arrears 16	
Aug	Ord. of sale of land continued 175	
Sept	2nd Pet. com. Misc. allowance from sale 192	
Oct	1st & 2nd recd. No 4 p. 411	
Nov	Report of sale of land confirmed 233	
	Recd. proceeding for sale of land for taxes No 10 p. 387, 394, 2nd & 3rd	
	rental 172	

LOCALITY OF RECORD

ALCORN COUNTY
COURT HOUSE
CHANCERY CLERK
STATE OF MISS

TITLE OF RECORD

MISCELLANEOUS

RECORD

MICROFILMED BY

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

SALT LAKE CITY UTAH

CORINTH MISS

DATE MAR 28 1972

PHOTOGRAPHER R HOLTON

64 E S RED 17 EXP 68

VOLUME 9

YEARS 1860 1870

From Tishomingo County, MS Court Records - December 27, 1867

To the Hon. W.P. Carter, Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi, The humble petition of B. Short, Rebeccca A. Roberts and her husband Wm. Roberts, Lucinda Choat and her husband John Choat, Martha Madden and her husband Robert Madden, Albert Short, Calvin Short, Paralee Long and her husband Ramy Long, Elizabeth Short, Sarah Bucham and her husband Prior Bucham, Mary Patrick and her husband Charles Patrick, all of whom are citizens of Tishomingo County, Mississippi shows unto your Honor that in the latter part of the year 1866 Young Short late of said county departed this life intestate, that E.W. Carmack has been appointed administrator of his estate, that the said Young Short dec'd died siezed and possessed of the following lands lying in the county of Tishomingo, Mississippi, to wit: East half of Section 36 Township 21 and the North West quarter and a fraction of the North East quarter of Section 32, Township 3, all in Range 8 East, also the SE 1/4 of Section 6 and the North West 1/4 of Section 7, both in Township 3 Range 9 East, also the Sourh West 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 3 Range 8 East, that there will be a surplus of money to be distributed among the heirs of the said Y. Short arising from the personalty after all the debts of the said Y. Short dec'd have been paid, that it will be to the interest of all parties concerned to have said lands sold for division as they are incapable of division by metes and bounds (which would be equal and just), that the said Y. Short left surviving him the following children to wit: Your petitioners B. Short, R.A. Roberts, L. Choat, M. Madden, A. Short, C. Short, Paralee Long, E. Short, Sarah Bucham, Mary Patrick all of the county of Tishomingo, Mississippi, and J.M. Short who resides in said County of Tishomingo, Miss., and the following grandchildren to wit: James A. Short, Y.M. Short, Mary M. Short, heirs of Jonathan Short deceased, whose residence is unknown to your petitioners, also M.P. Short, Jeff Short, Calvin Short Jr., A.A. Short, Burrel S. Short grandchildren of the said Y. Short deceased and heirs of Lewis Short deceased and residents of McNairy County, Tennessee. Petitioners therefore pray your Honor for a decree to sell said lands for division, that the administrator be appointed to sell and convey, and that the said heirs of Jonathan Short deceased and the said heirs of the said Lewis Short deceased and said J.M. Short be made parties defendants to this petition and that citations be issued to those who reside in this county and that publication be made as to those whose places of residence are unknown and for all such relief as the nature of the case may demand and as in duty bound your petitioners will ever pray &c.

Reynolds, Boone & Reynolds Solicitors for Petitioners

ALCORN COUNTY
COURT HOUSE
CHANCERY CLERK
STATE OF MISS

TITLE OF BOOK

MISCELLANEOUS

RECORD

VOLUME 10

YEARS 1866 1890

MICROFILMED BY
THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
SALT LAKE CITY UTAH

CORINTH MISS

DATE MAR 28 1972

PHOTOGRAPHER R HOLTON

64 ES RED 17 EXP 68

Hon A P Charles Judge with seal of Court entered the second Monday in Oct 1868. Issued Oct 16-1868

W W Baker Clk

Same Cause — Report of Commissioners Filed November 9-1868

To the Hon A P Charles Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Pushmataha and State of Mississippi. The undersigned Commissioners appointed by the Hon Court at the last October term thereof and ordered and directed among other things to divide the real estate of L V Carpenter deceased and F H Carpenter joint tenants and tenants in common agreeable to the law interest and meaning of the Statute in such cases made and provided to ascertain by metes and bounds each owners share of said real estate and to allot them their respective shares thereof by leave respectfully to report that pursuant to instructions contained in the Commission to them directed and to all of the Statutes in this behalf relating having due notice to the said joint tenants and tenants in common which will fully appear from the proof herewith they assembled for the purpose of making said division at the late residence of said decedent in the County of Pushmataha and State of Mississippi on the day of November 1868 and immediately prior to the commencement of the sale thereof to be divided and described as follows viz: the South West quarter of Section numbered twenty three (23) and North East quarter of Section numbered twenty seven (27) all in Township numbered five (5) of Range numbered six (6) East of the basis. According to the Government purchase containing three hundred and twenty acres more or less and caused the same to be divided into eight equal parts having regard to quantity and quality defining and marking each of said parts by metes and bounds and upon such your Commissioners have allotted said parts of said division to be marked and numbered respectively one and two and that your Commissioners have on said day set off to the said Parties their respective shares of said land as follows to wit: Lot No 1 focus set off land to Mrs. L V Carpenter the N E quarter of Section No 27 Town 5 Range 6 and the East half of the South East quarter of Sec 23 Town 5 Range 6 and Lot No 2 was allotted and set off to F H Carpenter South half of Sec No 27 in Town 5 of Range 6. And the West of the South half of Section No 26 in Town 5 Range 6 East. And your Commissioners having now fully discharged the duties imposed upon them by said Commission and having fully reported their proceedings under and by virtue thereof do pray to be discharged. Given under our hands and seals this the day of November 1868

S W Kellus (Seal)
A Bewley (Seal)
J Dalton (Seal)

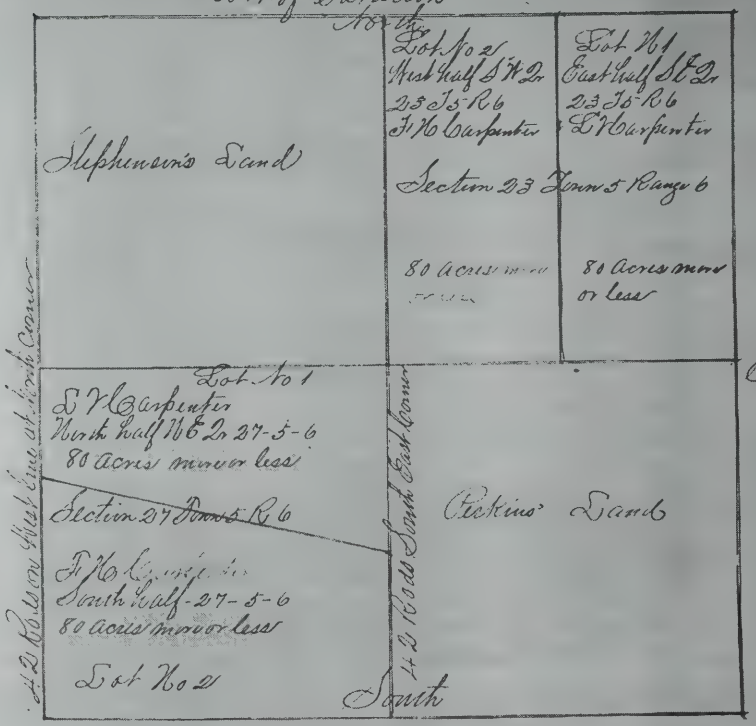
Same Cause — The State of Mississippi } Personally appeared before me the
Pushmataha County } undersigned acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid S W Kellus

A Bewley J Dalton and made oath that the foregoing Report contains an honest faithful and impartial division of the real estate of L V Carpenter decd & F H Carpenter joint tenants and that they have performed all the duties trusts and services required of them to the best of their skill knowledge and judgement

Sworn to & subscribed before me this the 6 day of Nov 1868

William Foster Jr Clk

Plott of Partition



Dennis Shortlab
vs
Heirs of Y Short decd

Petition for Sale of Land for Division
Filed Dec 27th 1867

To the Hon A P Charles Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Pushmataha and State of Mississippi. The humble Petition of Dennis Short Rebecca A Roberts & her husband Hon Roberts Lucinda Choat & her husband John Choat Martha Madden & her husband Robert Madden Elbert Short Calvin Short Pugalee Long & her husband Barry Long Elizabeth Short Sarah Buchanan & her husband Peter Buchanan Mary Patrick & her husband Charles Patrick all of whom are citizens of Pushmataha County Mississippi shows unto your Honor that in the latter part of the year 1866 Young Short late of

said County departed this life intestate that E H McCormack has been appointed administrator of his estate that the said E Short dec'd died seized and possessed of the following lands lying in the County of Tishomingo Mississippi to wit East half of Section 36 township 2 and the South West quarter & the fraction of the North East quarter of Section 32 Township 3 South in Range 8 East also the S E ¼ of Section 6 and the North West ¼ of Section 7 both in Township 2 Range 9 East also the South West ¼ of Section 12 Township 3 Range 8 East that there will be a surplus of money to be distributed among the heirs of the said E Short dec'd from the personal after all the debts of the said E Short dec'd have been paid that it will be to the interest of all parties concerned to have said lands sold for division as they are incapable of division by metes and bounds which would be unequal and unjust that the said E Short died leaving him the following children and heirs viz William E Short, Mahala Choate, Nancy Madden, Jane E Short, E Short, Parnetta Long, E Short, Sarah Buchanan, Mary Hilliard all of the County of Tishomingo Mississippi and Jane the wife of Nathan Short of the County of Tishomingo State of Mississippi, Frank Nelson Boyd, Lemuel Short, Robert L Short, Jane Short, Elizabeth Short, Lemuel E Short, Jonathan Short, Elizabeth Short, Mahala Short, Tennessee Stephens, Mary Jane Short, Elizabeth Short, Lemuel

to be administered and accounted by him according to law and for such other and further orders and proceedings in relation to said estate as to your Honor may seem necessary and as in duty bound &c

Sworn to & subscribed before me } S W Mulford
this April 6th 1868 } W S Baker Clk } J A Fulgham

Holland Lindsey } Petition for letters of Guardianship
vs. } Filed March 9th 1868
Amanda Lindsey Minor } To the Hon W P Carter Judge of the Probate Court of Tishomingo County State of Mississippi. The Petition of Holland Lindsey a citizen of said County States unto your Honor that Amanda Lindsey a minor heir of James J Lindsey deceased is entitled to a small estate descending to her from estate of her deceased father to realize which to the benefit of said minor requires the appointment of a legal Guardian That said minor is under the age of fourteen years That the mother of said minor has relinquished all right of Guardianship and Custody of said minor to your petitioner who is the natural Guard father of said minor that said minor resides with your Petitioner and your petitioner has the entire Control and Custody of said minor that said minors estate as this Petitioner is informed believes will not exceed in value the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars. Thy premises considered your Petitioner prays that letters of Guardianship of the person and estate of said minor be granted to your petitioner by order of your Hon Court upon his qualifying and entering into Bond as your Honor may direct and for such other Orders & proceedings in the premises as to your Honor may seem necessary and as in duty bound &c

Sworn to & subscribed before me
March 9th 1868 W S Baker Clk } H Lindsey

E H Carmack } Petition for an allowance Filed
Guardian of } May 1st 1868 To the Hon W P Carter
Elizabeth Hurt Idiot } Judge of the Probate Court of Tishomingo County State of Mississippi. The Petition of E H Carmack guardian of Elizabeth Hurt Idiot respectfully shows unto your Honor that said Idiot is or will be entitled to a small estate descending to her from estate of her deceased father that said Idiot has no living parent and that it becomes necessary in order to provide for her support and maintenance to expend means of her estate beyond the income thereof. Thy premises considered your Petitioner prays an order of your Hon Court setting the amount to be expended in support of said Idiot and authorizing your Petitioner as Guardian of said Idiots father to sell or expend the same in her support for the year ending Jan 1st 1869 & charge same to said Idiot on final

distribution of Estate of said Jackson Young Short dec'd &c
duty bond &c

E M Carmack

E M Carmack } Petition for Letters of Administration
on Est. of } with the annexed filed April 5th 1886
W C Sindsey dec'd } To the Hon W P Conley Judge of the
Probate Court of the County of Tishomingo
State of Mississippi The petition of E M Carmack a
citizen of Tishomingo County shows unto your Honor
that W C Sindsey late of said County departed this
life some time during the year 1886 leaving a last will
and testament which has been duly filed and Probated
in your Hon Court that Micajah Sindsey one of the
persons nominated in said Will as Executor thereof
as your petitioner is informed is a non resident of this
State The John A Barton also nominated in said
Will as Executor thereof has filed in your Hon Court his
renunciation of said office and that Martha
Sindsey the widow of said deceased and legatee under
said Will has renounced her right to administration
of said decedents estate and requests your petitioner to
undertake said office That said Testator left no small
personal Estate in said County consisting of household
& kitchen furniture stock of various kinds Farming utensils
and perhaps some debts due him all the which your petitioner
is informed not exceeding in value the sum of five
hundred Dollars which should be properly administered
and converted according to law That said Testator
left surviving him as his sole heirs at law and legatees
under said Will his widow the said Martha Sindsey
and his daughter Mary E Bolton wife of J A Bolton
and the bodily heirs of said daughter whose christian
names are unknown to your petitioner The value
of the real estate of said deceased is unknown to
your petitioner but that said realty as well as
personalty of said decedents estate will not be enough
said will necessarily sold except so far as may
become necessary to pay debts or effect an equitable
division thereof under said Will The premises considered
your petitioner desiring that said Will may be well and
duly carried out and executed according to the true
interest and meaning thereof hereby offers his willing
ness to undertake the office and trust of Administrator
with said will annexed and prays that your Honor
will grant him letters accordingly upon his qualifying
and entering into bond as your may deem proper and for
such other and further orders and proceedings in
the premises as to your Honor may seem necessary
&c in duly bound &c

E M Carmack

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 5th April 1886 [illegible]

Name of Claimants	For Time	When due		Amt of claim	Date of Registration
Claypoole	Ap		1866	137 50	July 9 1866
	"		"	15 00	" " "
Daniel Baum	"		"	215 61	" " "
F. H. Gardner & Co	"		"	96 64	" " "
Wm Dillon	"		"	10 70	Aug 15 "
D J Keyserman	"		"	118 30	" 16 "
D. Leviston	"		"	6 00	" 27 "
Sewell & Ormon	"	June	"	34 32	" " "
Chas Gallagher	"	" 15	"	120 50	Sept 18 "
C T Bishop	"	July 23	"	15 00	" " "
Black Cowan & Co	"	Mar 9	"	965 96	" " "
Dennis & Buckham	"		"	496 25	" " "
Hezl & W Martin	"		"	215 75	" " "
B P Jennings	"	June 16	"	7 48	" 25 "
J Pollock & Co	"		"	19 35	Nov 9 "
A T Pruyne	"	" 7	"	25 00	June 3rd 1867
W J Tyson	"		"	214 97	Feby 4 "
D M Dyck & Co	"		"	865 96	" " "
Holbrook & Co	"		"	111 48	" " "
Burton & Shipley	"		"	50 00	" " "
D J Williams	"	Aug 17	"	50 01	April 22 "
"	"	" 10th	"	246 30	" " "
D M D Olin	"	1865	"	41 80	June 19 "
D M Wisdom	"		"	143 55	July 5 "
Total Claims Registered under Act				$3741 10	

Name & Time — E W Carmack — In Guardianship of — E Short Idiot

Petition for Letters filed May 14 1868 = To the Hon T. P. Carlee Judge of the Probate Court of Washington County State of Mississippi The Petition of E W Carmack as Citizen of said County shows unto your Honor that Elizabeth Short child and heir at law of Young Short dec'd is an Idiot or non compos Mentis by her dying parents and is entitled to small estate real and personal descending to her from estate of her said deceased father Not exceeding in value the sum of two hundred dollars as your petitioner believes that it is the wishes of the relatives of said deceased that your Petitioner should become the legal Guardian of said Elizabeth Short That in order to the proper care and support of said Idiot or non compos Mentis it is necessary that a legal Guardian be appointed Petitioner therefore prays that your Honor will grant him Letters of Guardianship on the premises upon his qualifying and entering into bond as your Honor may direct and for such other orders in relation to said non compos Mentis as to your Honor may seem Necessary and as in duty bound &c

E W Carmack

Sworn to & subscribed before me this May 14th 1868

W. W. Baker Clerk

seal of Court annexed in vacation Decr 30 AD 1867 Issued 30th day of Decr AD 1867

W W Baker Clk

Sheriffs Indorsement I D J Beall Sheriff of Rankings Co Miss do hereby specially deputize A Cathey to execute and return the within writ Jan 7 - 1868

D J Beall Shff Sid

Recd Dec 30th 1867. Executed 4th day of Feby 1868 by reading the within citation to the within named Defnt Elizabeth Short & delivering copy of same

D J Beall Shff
By A Cathey S D S

Same Cause Citation. To J M Short heir at law of Young Short deceased. You are cited to appear before the Probate Court of Rankings County Miss on the second Monday in August 1868 at the Court house of said County to answer the petition of W B Short et al for the sale of real estate of said deceased for Division By order of Court
July 11th 1868.

W W Baker Clerk

State of Mississippi Rankings County Personally appeared before me P H Nash Circuit Clerk in and for said County W H Mulligan one of the proprietors of the Crystal Weekly News a Newspaper published [illegible] State and County aforesaid who being sworn

ed in the City of Opelika State and County aforesaid who being sworn deposed and said that the publication of an Advertisement a true copy of which is hereunto annexed has been made in said Paper for 4 consecutive weeks to wit

In No 35 dated the 11th day of July 1868
In No 36 dated the 18th day of July 1868
In No 37 dated the 25th day of July 1868
In No 38 dated the 1st day of August 1868

Said Publication commencing on the 11th day of July 1868 and ending on the 1st day of August 1868

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 21st day of August 1868 P W Nash Circuit Clerk

W H Mulligan Proprietor

I P W Nash Circuit Clerk in and for said County do hereby certify that the several numbers of the Newspaper containing the publication above mentioned and affixed have been produced before me and compared with the copy annexed and that I have found the same and the proof thereof to be truly and correctly made

P W Nash
Circuit Clerk

Same Case

Citation - To James M Short L M Short Mary M Short M P Short J A Short Calvin Short Jr A A Short and Burrel S Short heirs at law of Henry Short Deceased. Greeting You are hereby cited to appear before the Probate Court of Tallapoosa County Ala at the Court house thereof on the Second Monday in July 1868 and

answer the petition of R D Short et al for sale of land of said deceased estate for division By order of Court Dec 27 1867.

W S Baker Clerk

State of Mississippi Tishomingo County Personally came before me W S Baker Probate Clerk in and for said County W D Vesey one of the proprietors of the Corinth Weekly News a newspaper published in the City of Corinth State and County aforesaid who being sworn deposed and said that the publication of an advertisement a true copy of which is hereunto annexed has been made in said paper for 4 consecutive weeks to wit

In No 10	dated the	18th	day of	January	1868
In No 11	dated the	25th	day of	January	1868
In No 12	dated the	1st	day of	February	1868
In No 13	dated the	8th	day of	February	1868

Said Publication commencing on the 18th day of January 1868 and ending on the 8th day of February 1868

Sworn to & subscribed before me this the 29 day of February 1868. W S Baker Clerk

W D Vesey Proprietor

I W S Baker Probate Clerk in and for said County do hereby certify that the several numbers of the newspaper containing the publication above mentioned and affixed have been produced before me and compared with the copy annexed and that I have found the same and the proof thereof to be truly and correctly made

W S Baker Probate Clerk

Same Cases

Bond for

Same Cause

Answer of Guardian Ad litem Filed September 15th 1848

The State of Mississippi Tishomingo County. To the Hon W P Cayler Judge of Probate of the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi the undersigned appointed Guardian ad litem for the minor heirs of Jerry Short deceased to wit Jas A Short E M Short Mary N Short M P Short J Y Short Calvin Short Jr. A A Short & Burl L Short minor children Lewis Short Jonathan Short heirs at Law Jerry Short dec'd in the Cause now in hearing before your Hon Court Viz

Dat Rec'd 1 c

Vs Short et al
Vs
J M Short heirs &c } Petition for sale of land for Division.

For his answer as such Guardian herein states that he has examined said Petition and knows no cause why the sale prayed for should not be made according to prayer of petition Nevertheless this Guardian submits the interest of said minors to the protection of your Honorable Court praying that said petitioners be held to strict proof Respectfully submitted

Sept 15-1848

W H Baker Guard ad lm

Same Cause

Same Cause

Affidavit as to Residence Filed July 10th 1848

State of Mississippi Tishomingo County Personally came before me W H Baker Clerk of the Probate Court of said County E W Carmack who made oath in due form of law that he has made diligent enquiry for the Post Office address of M Short

heir at law of Jenny Short dec'd and has not been able to ascertain the d
That said J M Short is a non resident of the State of Mississippi
Sworn to & subscribed before me E W Carnack
July 10th 1868. W S Baker Clk

Same Case

Affidavit of address of non resident Heirs. Filed December 27th 1867
State of Mississippi Tishomingo County. Personally came before me
E W Carnack Justice of the Peace of said County Robt Madden who
made oath, in due form of law that M P Short J S Short Calvin Short
J A Short B S Short Grand Children of Jenny Short decea
Children of Lewis Short deceased reside as he verily believes in the County
of McNairy State of Tennessee and that the Post office of said non
residence Heirs at law of Jenny Short deceased is Purdy Tenn. also
that the Post Office of Jas. A Short L M Short Mary M Short
grand children and in right of their deceased father Jonathan Short
all of whom are non residents of this State & unknown to affiant and
after making enquiry he is unable to ascertain the same
Sworn to & subscribed before me R M his + mark Madden
Decr 27 - 1867 E W Carnack J P

Bond for Sale of Land Filed Sept 15 - 1868. Know all men by these presents that
we E W Carnack W S Baker and P W Rush Jr are held and bound
unto the State of Mississippi in the penal sum of two ~~hundred~~ thousand dollars
for payment of which well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs
Executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents

for payment of which well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs Executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these Presents signed sealed and acknowledged by us this 15 day of Sept 1868. The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound E W Carmack was this day by decree of the Probate Court of Tishimingo County State of Mississippi been appointed Special Comr for the heirs of Jenny Short deceased with authority to sell the lands descending to said Heirs at law from said deceased described in said decree for one third cash & balance on credit of one and two years with interest from date &c as stated in said decree to which reference is here made now if the said E W Carmack shall upon making such sale as such Comr faithfully apply the proceeds thereof according to law and the directions of said Court then this bond is to be void else to remain in full force

Int Rec $1.00

Executed in open Court & approved
Sept 16-1868

W P Barlow Judge

E W Carmack (Seal)
W S Bates (Seal)
P W Nash Jr (Seal)

Same Cause

Report of Sale of Lands Filed Nov 9-1868 - To the Hon W P Barlow Judge of the Probate Court of Tishimingo County State of Mississippi. The Report of E W Carmack Special Commissioner for the heirs of Jenny Short deceased respectfully shows unto your Honor That pursuant to and by virtue of a decree of your Hon Court at the last Sept term thereof this Commissioner after having given due notice of time place and terms of sale as directed by said decree by publication for four consecutive weeks in the Corinth Weekly News and by posting such notice for more than thirty days at the Court house of said County and also at public places in the towns of Corinth Rienzi Burnsville &c

Public Places proceeded on Monday the second day of November 1868 at the Court House of said County to sell at Public auction for 1/3 cash and balance on credit of one and two years from day of sale the real estate of the heirs at law of Henry Short deceased when and where were assembled a considerable number of Citizens of said County and when crying said sale with considerable Competition among bidders the said lands were struck off and sold as follows Viz. The NE 1/4 of Sec 36 T2 R8 East was sold to D T Beall at and for the sum of One hundred and forty seven dollars in the aggregate $147.00. The SE 1/4 of same Sec Township & Range was struck off and sold to B P Shucklin at and for the sum of one hundred & sixty eight dollars in the aggregate The SW 1/4 of Sec 4 T3 R8 East was struck off and sold to Burrel Short at and for the sum of Forty dollars in the aggregate $240.00 The NW 1/4 of Sec 34 T3 R8 East together with a fraction (5 acres more or less) of the NE 1/4 Same Section Township and Range including the ground formerly occupied by the dwelling of Lewis Short was struck off and sold to J M Stone at and for the sum of one hundred dollars in the aggregate $100.00 The SE 1/4 of Sec 6 T3 R9 East was struck off and sold to Taylor & Knowles at and for the aggregate sum of One hundred and eighty two dollars $182.00 The SW 1/4 of Sec 7 T3 R9 East was struck off and sold to Burrel Short at and for the aggregate sum of one hundred and eighty one dollars in the aggregate $181.00 The said B Short thereupon transfered his bid last named to John Palmer and requested that said Palmer be substituted as to his right as to said last mentioned quarter Section

aggregate $1818.00 The said B Short thereupon transferred his bid
last named to John Palmer and requested that said Palmer be
substituted as to his right as to said last mentioned quarter Section
of land which was accordingly done. This Comr further reports
unto your Honor that the purchasers at said sale have fully complied
with the terms of sale by payment of cash and executing notes
bearing interest from date as follows Viz. D T Beall paid cash
forty nine dollars $49.00 & executed notes at 12 & 24 mos with W
J Baker and A J Farris as securities for $49.00 each = 98$ D D Stuck
lin paid cash fifty six dollars $56.00 & executed notes at 12 & 24 mos with
John Palmer and J J Graham as securities for 56$ each = $112.00
B Burrel Short being one of the heirs at law of said decedent executed his receipt
to your Comr for $40.00 as part of his distributive share of proceeds of said
sale which is herewith submitted and prayed to be made a part of this
report J M Stone paid the full amount of his bid less a discount
paid to him by your Comr for the use of credit installments and your
Comr thereby becomes indebted to said heirs cash $33.33 1/3 & at 12 & 24
months with interest $33 1/3 each = $66.66 2/3 Taylor & Kimbles paid cash
sixty & 66 2/3 $60.66 2/3 & executed their notes at 12 & 24 mos with A Cathey
and J P Shull as securities each for a like sum = $121.33 1/3 John Palmer
paid cash sixty & 33 1/3 dollars $60.33 1/3 & executed his notes with
as sureties at 12 & 24 months for a like sum each = $120.66 2/3 Total
amt of sales eight hundred and eighteen dollars $818.00 Your Comr
further states unto your Honor that he has paid costs in the cause
for sale of said lands to W G Baker Probate Clerk $42.48 and to
W B Boone atty for said heirs $25.00 making $67.48 for which
receipts are herewith filed as exhibits that it will require to purchase
Revenue Stamps for Deeds $3.30 and to pay Taxes for the ye

1868 (see recipt) $1.34 Leaving a balance of $725.86 For further proof that said sale was properly advertised as hereinbefore stated your Honor is referred to Exhibit A & B herewith filed as part of this Report and for further proof that said sale was fairly and openly made your Honor is referred to Exhibit C herewith submitted as part of this Report. Your Comr having now fully reported his proceedings under said decree prays that said sale be confirmed that this Report be approved and recorded that reasonable compensations be allowed your Comr as compensation in the premises and that upon making distribution of the balance that may be found due your Comr be discharged &c Respectfully submitted this Nov 9-1868

Sworn to & subscribed before me day and date last above stated W W Baker Clerk

E W Carnack Spec Comr &c

Same Comr

Exhibit A. Commissioners Sale of Lands

By virtue of Decree of Probate Court Fishkillings County Miss I will on Monday 2nd day of Nov 1868 at the Court House of said County expose to sale at public auction the lands belonging to the heirs at law of Jenny Short deceased viz E 1/2 of Sec 34 in Township 2 S 1/4 of Sec 14 the N W 1/4 and part of the N E 1/4 (5 acres more or less to include the dwelling & other improvements formerly occupied by Lewis Short dec'd et al) of Sec 34 in Township 3 all in Range 8 East also the S E 1/4 of Sec 6 and N W 1/4 of Sec 7 both in Township 3 Range 9 East all in said County Terms 1/3 cash balance in one and two years notes with two good securities interest from date

Sept 18th 1868.

E W Carnack

Spec Comr &c

State of Mississippi Tishomingo County Personally came before me W G Baker Clerk of the Probate Court of said County E W Carmack Comr as within stated who made oath in due form of law that the within notice was posted for more than thirty days prior to day of sale at the Court House of said County at public places in the towns of Rienzi Burnsville Corinth Dukes and other public places and as he believed remained so posted up to day of sale

Sworn to & subscribed before me this Nov 4th 1848. W G Baker Clerk

E W Carmack

Same Cause

"Exhibit C" State of Mississippi Tishomingo County

Personally came before me W P Curley Judge of the Probate Court of said County who made oath in due form of law that he attended the sale of lands belonging to heirs at law of Jenny Short decd made by E W Carmack Spec Comr made at the Court house of said County on the 2nd day of Nov 1848 that there was a considerable number of persons present at said sale considerable competition among bidders that said sale was fairly and openly made within lawful hours that due efforts were made by said Comr to obtain the highest possible bids for said land

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 5 day of Nov 1848

J C Carter

W P Curley
Judge &c

Same Cause — Exhibit to Report of Sale. Received of E W Carmack Spec Comr for the heirs of Jenny Short decd and Admr of said decedent Forty dollars in payment of my distributive share of estate of said decedent and I am to refund to him should my share with what I have already received fall short of above stated amount

Nov 25-1848 — Burrell Short (Seal)

Test W H Rose

Same Cause — Received of E W Carmack Comr for heirs of Jenny Short decd Clerk printers & Shff's fees forty two & 48/100 dollars in full to this date

Nov 3rd 1848 — W H Baker Clk

Same Cause — Received of E W Carmack Special Commissioner to sell the land of J Short deceased for division among the heirs twenty five dollars for petition to sell &c.

November 3rd 1848 — B B Boone

Same Cause — Received of E W Carmack Commissioner for the heirs of Jenny Short one 52/100 Dollars State and County Land Tax for the year 1847 upon the following Lands all in the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi to wit.

E 1/2	Sec	36	Twn	2	Range	8	East	60
S W 1/4	"	14	"	3	"	8	"	20
N W 1/4	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	32
S E 1/4	"	6	"	3	"	9	"	20

S E 1/4	"	6	"	3	"	9	"	20
W W 1/4	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	20
								$152

Nov 11th 1868.

D T Beall
Sheriff & Tax Collector Tishomingo County

M C Moses Minor. } Petition for Guardian — To the Hon W P Carlee Judge of the
In Matter of Guard } Probate Court of Tishomingo County State of Mississippi
I the undersigned a minor over the age of fourteen do hereby select and nominate for my Guardian C W Williams Sr. of said County and pray your Honor to appoint him such Guardian this November 9th 1868.

Monroe Constant Moses

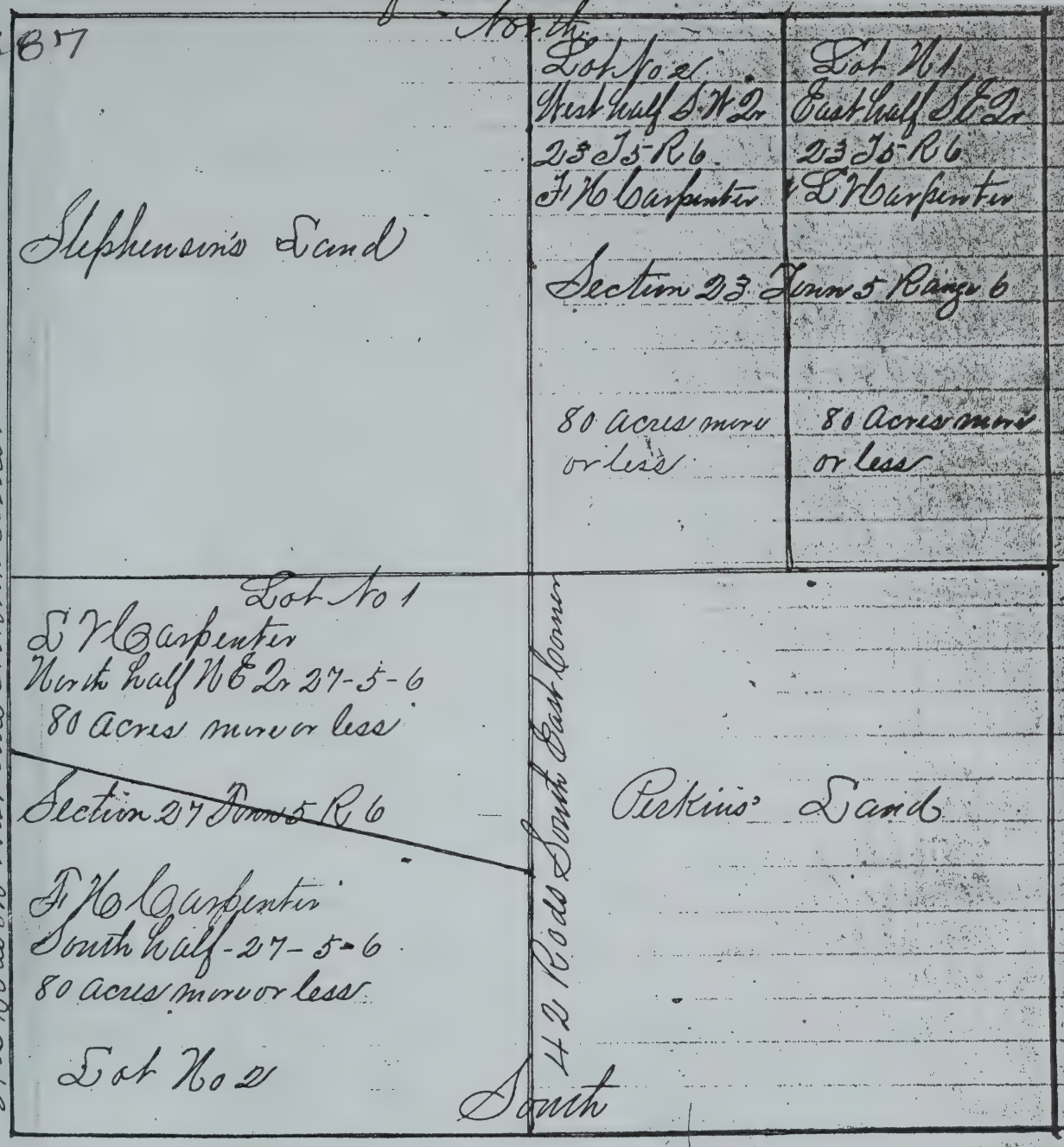
A B Delworth } Petition for appointment of Administrator filed Nov 16-1868
vs } To the Hon W P Carlee Judge of Probate Court of the County
Estate of Isaiah Trotter } of Tishomingo State of Mississippi. The petition of A B
Decd } Delworth a citizen of said County shows unto your
Honor that one Isaiah Trotter late of said County departed this life therein more than six Months since leaving a small real estate upon which no administration has been had but may be beneficially subjected to payment of debts of deceased. That said decedent left no Will not so far as your petitioner knows or believes. That said intestate left a widow who resides in said County & several Children & Grand Children his heirs at law whose names are unknown to your petitioner. That said decedent died indebted to your petitioner L A Jayler & others perhaps others which indebtedness is still unpaid. That it is necessary in order to relief of your petitioner that an Administrator be appointed upon said estate. The premises considered your petitioner prays that your Honor will consider the

From Tishomingo County, MS Court Records - December 27, 1867

To the Hon. W.P. Carter, Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi, The humble petition of B. Short, Rebeccca A. Roberts and her husband Wm. Roberts, Lucinda Choat and her husband John Choat, Martha Madden and her husband Robert Madden, Albert Short, Calvin Short, Paralee Long and her husband Ramy Long, Elizabeth Short, Sarah Bucham and her husband Prior Bucham, Mary Patrick and her husband Charles Patrick, all of whom are citizens of Tishomingo County, Mississippi shows unto your Honor that in the latter part of the year 1866 Young Short late of said county departed this life intestate, that E.W. Carmack has been appointed administrator of his estate, that the said Young Short dec'd died siezed and possessed of the following lands lying in the county of Tishomingo, Mississippi, to wit: East half of Section 36 Township 21 and the North West quarter and a fraction of the North East quarter of Section 32, Township 3, all in Range 8 East, also the SE 1/4 of Section 6 and the North West 1/4 of Section 7, both in Township 3 Range 9 East, also the Sourh West 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 3 Range 8 East, that there will be a surplus of money to be distributed among the heirs of the said Y. Short arising from the personalty after all the debts of the said Y. Short dec'd have been paid, that it will be to the interest of all parties concerned to have said lands sold for division as they are incapable of division by metes and bounds (which would be equal and just), that the said Y. Short left surviving him the following children to wit: Your petitioners B. Short, R.A. Roberts, L. Choat, M. Madden, A. Short, C. Short, Paralee Long, E. Short, Sarah Bucham, Mary Patrick all of the county of Tishomingo, Mississippi, and J.M. Short who resides in said County of Tishomingo, Miss., and the following grandchildren to wit: James A. Short, Y.M. Short, Mary M. Short, heirs of Jonathan Short deceased, whose residence is unknown to your petitioners, also M.P. Short, Jeff Short, Calvin Short Jr., A.A. Short, Burrel S. Short grandchildren of the said Y. Short deceased and heirs of Lewis Short deceased and residents of McNairy County, Tennessee. Petitioners therefore pray your Honor for a decree to sell said lands for division, that the administrator be appointed to sell and convey, and that the said heirs of Jonathan Short deceased and the said heirs of the said Lewis Short deceased and said J.M. Short be made parties defendants to this petition and that citations be issued to those who reside in this county and that publication be made as to those whose places of residence are unknown and for all such relief as the nature of the case may demand and as in duty bound your petitioners will ever pray &c.

Reynolds, Boone & Reynolds Solicitors for Petitioners

P. 367



P. Durrel Shurtleff et al
Heirs of Y Shurtleff decd

Petition for Sale of Land for Division
Filed Decr 27th 1867

To the Hon M P Clarke Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Pishomingo and State of Mississippi. The humble Petition of D Shurtleff Rebecca A Roberts Her husband and Wm Roberts Lucinda Choate Her husband John Choate Martha Madden Her husband Robert Madden Albert Shurtleff Caroline Shurtleff Parales Long Her husband Ramy Long Elizabeth Shurtleff. Sarah Buchanan Her husband Robert Buchanan Mary Patrick Her husband Charles Patrick all of whom are Citizens of Pishomingo County Mississippi shows unto your Honor that in the latter part of the year 1866 Young Shurtleff died

Nimrod Plummer	Jan	Claims Allowed		Amount		
Alexander	Apr		1866	137 [illegible]		
	"		"	15 11		
Daniel Bassel	"		"	25 61		
J H Lindsey & Co	"		"	26 61		
W Dillon	"		"	10 71	Aug 15	
D J Heyneman	"		"	168 55	" 16	
D Leverton	"		"	6 10	" 27	"
Segell & Kinney	"	June	"	21 32	"	"
Chas Gallagher	"	15	"	125 50	Sept 18	"
C T Prokop	"	July 23	"	15 10	"	"
Black Crum & Co	"	Mar 9	"	965 96	"	"
Fenno & Buckheim	"		"	496 25	"	"
Hist S W Martin	"		"	25 75	"	"
B P Lemmon	"	June 16	"	7 48	" 25	"
L Pollock & Co	"		"	19 55	Nov 9	"
N T Pusina	"	" 7	"	25 00	June 24	1867
W J Hasson	"		"	214 97	Feb 4	"
B M Clyck & Co	"		"	865 96	"	"
Holbrook & Co	"		"	111 48	"	"
Burton & Shipley	"		"	50 10	"	"
R J Williams	"	Aug 17	"	50 01	April 22	"
"	"	" 10th	"	216 30	"	"
D M Owen	"	1865	"	41 80	June 19	"
D M Wisdom	"		"	143 55	July 5	"
Total Claims Registered & Sundry Interest thereon				$3741 16		

Name of Ward — S W Carmack — In Guardianship of E Short Idiot

Petition for Letters filed May 14 1868 — To the Hon Jos. Taylor Judge of the Probate Court of Yalobusha County State of Mississippi. The petition of S W Carmack a citizen of said County shows unto your Honor that Elizabeth Short child and heir at law of Young Short dec'd is an Idiot or non compos Mentis the only living parents and is entitled to small estate real and personal descending to her from estate of her said deceased father Not exceeding in value the sum of two hundred dollars as your petitioner believes that it is the request of the relatives of said deceased that your petitioner should become the legal Guardian of said Elizabeth Short. That in order to the proper care and support of said Idiot or non compos Mentis it is necessary that a legal Guardian be appointed. Petitioner therefore prays that your Honor will grant him Letters of Guardianship on the premises upon his qualifying and entering into bond as your Honor may direct and for such other order in relation to said non compos Mentis as to your Honor may seem Necessary and as in duty bound &c.

Sworn to & subscribed before me this May 14th 1868. — S W Carmack

W T Baker Clerk

to be administered and accounted for by him according to law and for such other and further orders and proceedings in relation to said estate as to your Honor may seem necessary. Sworn to and subscribed before me this April 6th 1868 W. S. Baker Clk } J. A. Hughes

---

Willard Lindsey } Petition for letters of Guardianship
vs. } Filed March 9th 1868
Amanda Lindsey Minor } To the Hon W. P. Carlee Judge of the Probate Court of Tishomingo County State of Mississippi. The Petition of Willard Lindsey a citizen of said County State unto your Honor that Amanda Lindsey a minor heir of James J. Lindsey deceased is entitled to a small estate descending to her from estate of her deceased father to realize which to the benefit of said minor requires the appointment of a legal Guardian. That said minor is under the age of fourteen years. That the mother of said minor has relinquished all right of Guardianship and Custody of said minor to your petitioner who is the paternal Grand father of said minor that said minor resides with your petitioner and your petitioner has the entire control and custody of said minor that said minors estate as this petitioner is informed believes will not exceed in value the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars. Wherefore considered your petitioner prays that letters of Guardianship of the person and estate of said minor be granted to your petitioner by order of your Hon Court upon his qualifying and entering into Bond as your Honor may direct and for such other orders & proceedings in the premises as to your Honor may seem necessary and as in duty bound &c
Sworn to & subscribed before me
March 9th 1868 W. S. Baker Clk } W. Lindsey

E. H. Carmack } Petition for an allowance Filed
Guardian of } May 1st 1868. To the Hon W. P. Carlee
Elizabeth Hurt Idiot } Judge of the Probate Court of Tishomingo County State of Mississippi. The Petition of E. H. Carmack guardian of Elizabeth Hurt Idiot respectfully shows unto your Honor that said Idiot is or will be entitled to a small estate descending to her from estate of her deceased father that said Idiot has no living parent and that it becomes necessary in order to provide for her support and maintenance to expend means of her estate beyond the income thereof. Wherefore considered your petitioner prays an order of your Hon Court setting the amount to be expended in support of said Idiot and authorizing your petitioner as guardian of said Idiot's father to use & expend the same in her support for the year ending June 1st 1869 & charge same to said Idiot on final

distribution of Estate of said Martin Young Dec'd and [illegible]
duty bonded &c.

E. M. Cazmack

E. M. Cazmack } Petition for Letters of Administration
in Re Estate of } with the will annexed filed April [illegible]
W. C. Sindsay Dec'd } To the Hon. W. P. Burke Judge of the
Probate Court of the County of Tishomingo
State of Mississippi The petition of E. M. Cazmack
citizen of Tishomingo County shows unto your
Hon. that W. C. Sindsay late of said County departed this
life some time during the year 186 leaving a last will
and testament which has been duly filed and probated
in your Hon. Court that Elizabeth Sindsay one of the
persons nominated in said will as Executrix thereof
as your petitioner is informed is a non resident of the
State. The John T. Barton also nominated in said
will as Executor thereof has filed in your Hon. Court his
renunciation of said office and that that Marietta
Sindsay the widow of said deceased and Agatha under
said will has announced her right to administration
of said decedents estate and request your petitioner to
undertake said office. That said Testator left no small
personal Estate in said County consisting of household
& kitchen furniture stock of various kinds Company notes
and perhaps some debts due him all his which petitioner
is informed not exceeding in value the sum of five
hundred dollars which should be early administered
and converted according to law. That said Testator
left surviving him as his sole heirs at law and legatees
under said will his widow the said Marietta Sindsay
and his daughter Mary E. Bolton wife of J. H. Bolton
and the bodily heirs of said daughter whose Christian
names are unknown to your petitioner. The value
of the real estate of said deceased is unknown to
your petitioner but that said realty as well as
personalty of said decedents estate will not be
sufficient will necessarily sell except so far as may
become necessary to pay debts or effect an equitable
division thereof. Under said will the former and
your petitioner desiring that said will may be well and
truly carried out and executed according to the true
intent and meaning thereof hereby offers his willing
ness to undertake the office and trust of Administrator
with said will annexed and prays that your Hon.
will grant him letters accordingly upon his qualifying
and entering into bond as your Hon. may deem
sufficient. And further or other and different
the premises as to your Hon. may seem meet
&c. in duly bounded &c.

E. M. Cazmack

said County departed this life intestate that E W Cammack has
been appointed administrator of his estate that the said G Short
dec'd died seized and possessed of the following lands lying in
the County of Pohontas Mississippi to wit East half of Section
36 Township 2 and the North West quarter of Section of the
North East quarter of Section 32 Township 3 all in Range 8
East also the S E 1/4 of Section 6 and the North West 1/4 of Section
7 both in Township 3 Range 9 East also the South West 1/4 of
Section 14 Township 3 Range 8 East that there will be a surplus
of money to be distributed among the heirs of the said G Short aris
ing from the personalty after all the debts of the said G Short dec'd
have been paid that it will be to the interest of all parties concerned
to have said lands sold for division as they are incapable of division
by metes and bounds (which would be equal and just) that the
said G Short left surviving him the following children to wit
Your Petitioners B Short R A Roberts D Choat M Madden
A Short C Short Pgrafe Sing E Short Sarah Buchan
Mary Patrick all of the County of Pohontas Mississippi
and J M Short who resides in said County of Pohontas
State and the following Grand Children to wit James A Short
W W Short Mary M Short heirs of Jonathan Short deceased
whose residence is unknown to your Petitioners also W P Short
J F Short Calvin Short & A A Short Buzzil L Short grand
children of the said G Short deceased and heirs of Lewis Short
deceased residents of McNairy County Tennessee Petitioners
therefore pray your Honor for a decree to sell said lands for

Same Cause

J. J. Short, Calvin Short & C. A. Short, Buzzel L. Short grand children of the said W. L. Short deceased and heirs of Lewis Short deceased & residents of McNairy County Tennessee Petitioners therefore pray your Honor for a decree to sell said lands for division that a Commissioner be appointed to sell and convey &c and that the said heirs of Jonathan Short deceased and the said heirs of the said Lewis Short deceased and said J. W. Short be made parties defendants to this petition and that citations be issued to those who reside in this County and that publication be made as to those whose places of residence are unknown and for all such relief as the nature of the case may demand &c and as in duty bound your petitioners will ever pray &c

Reynolds & Poore & Reynolds
Solicitors for Petitioners

Same Cause

Citation. The State of Mississippi Tishomingo County. Probate Court in Vacation Dec 27 AD 1867 The State of Mississippi To the Sheriff of Tishomingo County Greeting. You are hereby commanded to cite J. W. Short and Elizabeth Short heirs at law and distributees of Lorry Short deceased to be and appear before the Probate Court of your County on the second Monday in Feby 1868 at the Court house in the town of Jacinto then and there to answer the petition of B. Short et al praying for sale of real estate of said deceased for division and to show cause if any they can why the prayer of petition should not be granted and so done rendered in said Court accordingly and have you then and there this writ. Witness Nevon W. P. Curle Judge of said Probate Court with

Same Cause

Seal of Court annexed in vacation Dec 30 AD 1867 Dated
30th day of Decr AD 1867

W W Baker Clk

Sheriffs Indorsement I D J Beall Sheriff of Tishomingo Co Miss do hereby specially deputize A Cathey to execute and return the within writ Jan 7 - 1868

D J Beall Shff Per
A Cathey

Recd Dec 30th 1867. Executed 4th day of Feby 1868 by reading the within citation to the within named Defnt Elizabeth Short & delivering copy of same

D J Beall Shff
By A Cathey D S

Same Cause Citation. To J M Short heir at law of Henry Short deceased. You are cited to appear before the Probate Court of Tishomingo County Miss on the second Monday in August 1868 at the Court house of said County to answer the petition of W B Short et al for the sale of real estate of said deceased for Division By order of Court
July 11th 1868.

W W Baker Clerk

State of Mississippi Tishomingo County Personally appeared before me P H Nash Circuit Clerk in and for said County W H Milligan one of the proprietors of the Corinth Weekly News a Newspaper published in said Co. of Corinth State and County aforesaid who being sworn

one of the proprietors of the Copiah Weekly News a Newspaper publish
ed in the City of Copiah State and County aforesaid Who being sworn
deposed and said that the publication of an Advertisement a true copy
of which is hereunto annexed has been made in said Paper for 4 consec
utive weeks to wit

In No 35 dated the 11th day of July 1868
In No 36 dated the 18th day of July 1868
In No 37 dated the 25th day of July 1868
In No 38 dated the 1st day of August 1868

said Publication commencing on the 11th day of July 1868 and ending
on the 1st day of August 1868

Sworn to and subscribed before me this thy 21st day of August 1868

P W Nash
Circuit Clerk

W H Milligan
Proprietor

I P W Nash Circuit Clerk in and for said County do hereby certify
that the several numbers of the Newspaper containing the publication
above mentioned and affixed have been produced before me and com
pared with the Copy annexed and that I have found the same and
the proof thereof to be truly and correctly made

P W Nash
Circuit Clerk

Same Cause Citation - To James M Short L M Short Mary M Short
W P Short J H Short Calvin Short Jr A A Short and Burrel S
Short heirs at law of Henry Short Deceased Greeting You are hereby cited
to appear before the Probate Court of Hinds County Miss at the
Court house thereof on the Second Monday in Feb 1869 and

answer the petition of R. Short et al for sale of land of said deceased estate for division By order of Court Dec 27 1867.

W. S. Baker Clerk

State of Mississippi Tishomingo County Personally came before me W. S. Baker Probate Clerk in and for said County W. D. Vesey one of the proprietors of the Corinth Weekly News a newspaper published in the city of Corinth State and County aforesaid who being sworn deposed and said that the publication of an advertisement a true copy of which is hereunto annexed has been made in said paper for four consecutive weeks to wit

In No 10	dated the	18th	day of	January	1868
In No 11	dated the	25th	day of	January	1868
In No 12	dated the	1st	day of	February	1868
In No 13	dated the	8th	day of	February	1868

Said Publication commencing on the 18th day of January 1868 and ending on the 8th day of February 1868

Sworn to & subscribed before me this the 29 day of February 1868. W. S. Baker Clerk

W. D. Vesey Proprietor

I W. S. Baker Probate Clerk in and for said County do hereby certify that the several numbers of the newspaper containing the publication above mentioned and affixed have been produced before me and compared with the copy annexed and that I have found the same and the proof thereof to be truly and correctly made

W. S. Baker Probate Clerk

Same Cop

Bond for

Same Cause

Answer of Guardian Ad litem Filed September 15th 1868

The State of Mississippi Tishimingo County. To the Hon W. P. Gurley Judge of Probate of the County of Tishimingo and State of Mississippi the undersigned appointed Guardian ad litem for the minor heirs of Jerry Short deceased to wit Jas A Short E M Short Mary M Short M P Short J G Short Calvin Short Jr. A A Short & Burl L Short minor children Lewis Short Jona Ann Short heirs at Law Jerry Short died in the Cause now in hearing before your Hon Court Viz

Petition for sale of Land for Division

Dat Rec $1.

J W Short et al
vs
J W Short heirs &c

For his answer as such Guardian herein states that he has examined said Petition and knows no cause why the sale prayed for should not be made according to prayer of petition Nevertheless this Guardian submits the interest of said minors to the protection of your Honorable Court praying that said petitioners be held to strict proof Respectfully submitted

Sept 15-1868

W H Baker Guard ad litem

Same Cause

Same Cause

Affidavit as to Residence Filed July 10th 1868

State of Mississippi Tishimingo County Personally came before me W H Baker Clerk of the Probate Court of said County E W Carmack who made oath by due form of law that he has made diligent enquiry for the Post Office address of J M Short

heir at law of Young Short dec'd and have not been able to ascertain the
That said Jno Short is a non resident of the State of Mississippi
Sworn to & subscribed before me E W Barnack
July 10th 1868. W W Baker Clk

Same Case

Affidavit of Address of non resident Heirs Filed December 27th 1867
State of Mississippi Tishomingo County, Personally came before me
E W Barnack Justice of the Peace of said County Robt Madden who
made oath in due form of law that M P Short J L Short Calvin Short
J A Short B S Short Friend Children of Young Short decea[illegible] and
Children of Lewis Short deceased reside as he verily believes in the County
of McNairy State of Tennessee and that the Post office of said non
residence Heirs at law of Young Short deceased is Hardy Town, also
that the Post Office of Jas. A Short L W Short Mary M Short
grand children and in right of their deceased father Jonathan Short
all of whom are non residents of this State & unknown to affiant and
after making enquiry he is unable to ascertain the same
Sworn to & subscribed before me R M his + mark Madden
Decr 27-1867 E W Barnack J P

Bond for Sale of Land Filed Sept 15-1868. Know all men by these presents that
we E W Barnack W W Baker and P W Rush Jr are held and bound
unto the State of Mississippi in the penal sum of two ~~hundred~~ thousand dollars
for payment of which well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs
Executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents

for payment of which we do bind ourselves our heirs
Executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these Presents
signed sealed and acknowledged by us this 13 day of Sept 1868. Now the condition
of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound E W Carmack
was this day by decree of the Probate Court of Tishomingo County State of
Mississippi been appointed Special Comr for the heirs of Jenny Short
deceased with authority to sell the lands descending to said Heirs at law
from said deceased described in said decree for one third cash & balance
on credit of one and two years with interest from date &c as stated in said
decree to which reference is here made now if the said E W Carmack shall upon
making such sale as such Comr faithfully apply the proceeds thereof
according to law and the directions of said Court then this bond is to
be void else to remain in full force

Int Rec $1.00

Executed in open Court & approved
Sept 16-1868

W P Barlee Judge &c

E W Carmack Seal
W G Baker Seal
P M Nash Jr Seal

Same Cause

Report of Sale of Lands Filed Nov 9-1868 - To the Hon W P Barlee Judge of the Probate Court of Tishomingo County State of Mississippi. The Report of E W Carmack Special Commissioner for the heirs of Jenny Short deceased respectfully shows unto your Honor That pursuant to and by virtue of a decree of your Hon Court at the last Sept term thereof this Commissioner after having given due notice of time place and terms of sale as directed by said decree by publication for four consecutive weeks in the Corinth Weekly News and by posting such notice for more than thirty days at the Court House of said County and also at public places in the towns of Corinth Rienzi Burnsville

Public Sales Procuedgion Monday the second day of November 1868 at the Court house of said County to sell at Public auction for 1/3 cash and balance on credit of one and two years from day of sale the real estate of the heirs at law of Fanny Short deceased when and where were assembled a considerable number of citizens of said County and when crying said sale with considerable Competition among bidders the said lands were struck off and sold as follows Viz. The NE 1/4 of Sec 36 T3 R8 East was sold to D T Beall at and for the sum of one hundred and forty seven dollars in the aggregate $147.00. The SE 1/4 of same Sec Township & Range was struck off and sold to B P Shucklin at and for the sum of one hundred & sixty eight dollars in the aggregate The SW 1/4 of Sec 4 T3 R8 East was struck off and sold to Burrel Short at and for the sum of forty dollars in the aggregate $210.00 The NW 1/4 of Sec 34 T3 R8 East together with a fraction (5 acres more or less) of the NE 1/4 Same Section Township and Range including the ground formerly occupied by the dwelling of Lewis Short was struck off and sold to J W Stone at and for the sum of one hundred dollars in the aggregate $100.00 The SE 1/4 of Sec 16 T3 R9 East was struck off and sold to Taylor & Knowles at and for the aggregate sum of one hundred and eighty two dollars $182.00 The W 1/4 of Sec 7 T3 R9 East was struck off and sold to Burrel Short at and for the aggregate sum of one hundred and eighty one dollars in the aggregate $181.00 The said B Short thereupon transfered his bid last named to John Palmer and requested that said Palmer be substituted as his with as to the last mentioned quarter Section

of Grazing $10.00 & Jno Short thereupon transferred his bid
last named to John Palmer and requested that said Palmer be
substituted as to his right as to said last mentioned quarter Section
of land which was accordingly done. This Comr further reports
unto your Honor that the purchasers at said sale have fully complied
with the terms of sale by payment of cash and executing notes
bearing interest from date as follows Viz. D T Beall paid cash
forty nine dollars $49.00 & executed notes at 12 & 24 mos with W
H Baker and A J Davis as securities for $49.00 each = 98$ D D Stuck
lin paid cash fifty six dollars $56.00 & executed notes at 12 & 24 mos with
John Palmer and J J Graham as securities for 56$ each = $112.00
Burrel Short being one of the heirs at law of said decedent executed his receipt
to your Comr for $40.00 as part of his distributive share of proceeds of said
sale which is herewith submitted and prayed to be made a part of this
report. J M Stone paid the full amount of his bid less a discount
paid him by your Comr for the use of credit installments and your
Comr thereby becomes indebted to said heirs cash $33.33 1/3 & at 12 & 24
months with interest $33 1/3 each = $66.66 2/3. Taylor & Knowles paid cash
sixty & 66 2/3 $60.66 2/3 & executed their notes at 12 & 24 mos with A Cathey
and J P Shull as securities each for a like sum = $121.33 1/3 John Palmer
paid cash sixty & 33 1/3 dollars $60.33 1/3 & executed his notes with
as sureties at 12 & 24 months for a like sum each = $120.66 2/3 Total
amt of sales eight hundred and eighteen dollars $818.00 Your Comr
further states unto your Honor that he has paid costs in the cause
for sale of said lands to W H Baker Probate Clerk $42.48 and to
W B Boone atty for said heirs $25.00 making $67.48 for which
receipts are herewith filed as exhibits. That it will require to purchase
Revenue Stamps for Deeds $3.30 and to pay Sheriff for his fee

1868 (see recipt) $1.36 Leaving a balance of $746.86 Her further report of the
sale was properly advertised as hereinbefore stated your Honor is referred to
Exhibit A & B herewith filed as part of this Report and for further report
that said sale was fairly and openly made your Honor is referred to Exhibit
C herewith submitted as part of this Report. Your Com having now fully
reported his proceedings under said decree prays that said sale be con-
firmed that this Report be approved and decreed that reasonable Com-
pensation be allowed your Comr as compensation in the premises and
that upon making distribution of the balance that may be found due
Your Comr be discharged &c Respectfully submitted this Nov 9 1868
Sworn to & subscribed before me day and date
last above stated W W Baker Clerk

E W Carmack
Spec Comr &c

Same Case

Exhibit A. Commissioners Sale of Lands

By virtue of Decree of Probate Court Fishkingo County Miss I
will on Monday 2nd day of Nov 1868 at the Court House of said
County expose to sale at Public auction the lands belonging to the heirs
at law of Jenny Short deceased viz E 1/2 of Sec 36 in Township
S 1/4 of Sec 14 the N W 1/4 and part of the N E 1/4 65 acres more or less
to include the dwelling & other improvements formerly occupied by Lewis Short deceased et al
of Sec 34 in Township 3 all in Range 8 East also the S E 1/4 of Sec 6
and N W 1/4 of Sec 7 both in Township 3 Range 9 East all in said
County Terms 1/3 cash balance in one and two years notes with two
good securities interest from date
Sept 18th 1868.

E W Carmack
Spec Com

Spec Comr &c

State of Mississippi Tishomingo County Personally came before me W G Baker Clerk of the Probate Court of said County E W Carmack Comr as within stated who made oath in due form of law that the within notice was posted for more than thirty days prior to day of sale at the Court House of said County at public places in the towns of Rienzi Burnsville Corinth Dukes and other public places and as he believes remained so posted up to day of sale

Sworn to & subscribed before me this Nov 4th 1848. W G Baker Clerk

E W Carmack

Same Cause

"Exhibit C" State of Mississippi Tishomingo County

Personally came before me W P Curley Judge of the Probate Court of said County who made oath in due form of law that he attended the sale of lands belonging to heirs at law of Jerry Short decd made by E W Carmack Spec Comr made at the Court house of said County on the 2nd day of Nov 1848 that there was a considerable number of persons present at said sale considerable competition among bidders, that said sale was fairly and openly made within hours that due efforts were made by said Comr to obtain the highest possible bids for said land

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 5 day of Nov 1848

J C Carter

W P Curley

Judge &c

Same Cause — Exhibit to Report of Sale. Received of E W Carmack Spec Comr for the heirs of Jenny Short decd and Admr of said decedent Forty dollars in pay of my distributive share of estate of said decedent and I am to refund to said estate my share with what I have already received fall short of above stated amount

Nov 25 1848 — Burrell Short Dec'd

Test W H Rose

Same Cause — Received of E W Carmack Comr for heirs of Jenny Short decd Clerk, printers & Shff's fees forty two & 48/100 dollars in full to this date

Nov 3rd 1848 — W H Baker Clk

Same Cause — Received of E W Carmack Special Commissioner to sell the land of J Short deceased for division among the heirs twenty five dollars for petition to sell &c.

November 3rd 1848 — B B Boone

Same Cause — Received of E W Carmack Commissioner for the heirs of Jenny Short one 52/100 Dollars State and County Land Tax for the year 1847 upon the following Lands all in the County of Tishomingo and State of Mississippi to wit. E 1/2 Sec 36 Tnp 2 Range 8 East 60

SW 1/4	"	14	"	3	"	8	"	20
NW 1/4	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	32
SE 1/4	"	6	"	3	"	9	"	20

								50
SE 1/4	"	6	"	3	"	9	"	20
NW 1/4	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	20
								$152

Nov 11th 1868.

D N Buell
Sheriff & Tax Collector Tishomingo County

No. 6 Moses Minor. } Petition for Guardian — To the Hon W P Carlee Judge of the
In Matter of Guard } Probate Court of Tishomingo County State of Mississippi
I the undersigned a minor over the age of fourteen do hereby
select and nominate for my Guardian C W Williams Sr. of said County and pray
your Honor to appoint him such Guardian this November 9th 1868.

Monroe Constant Moses

A B Delworth } Petition for appointment of Administrator filed Nov 16th 1868
vs } To the Hon W P Carlee Judge of Probate Court of the County
Estate of Deaiah Trotter } of Tishomingo State of Mississippi. The petition of A B
Decd } Delworth a citizen of said County shows unto your
Honor that one Deaiah Trotter late of said County departed this life therein more
than six Months since leaving a small real estate upon which no administration
has been had but may be beneficially subjected to payment of debts of deceased
That said decedent left no Will not so far as your petitioner knows or believes
That said intestate left a widow who resides in said County & several Children
& Grand Children his heirs at law whose names are unknown to your petitioner
That said decedent died indebted to your petitioner L A Taylor & others
perhaps others which indebtedness is still unpaid That it is necessary as a
relief of your petitioner that an Administrator be appointed upon said estate
The premises considered your petitioner prays that your Honor will Commission

PLEASE FILL IN PLAINLY — CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

County Pott
Township 63-304
or
Village
or
City Shawnee No. (121) Street Hospital Ward

Registration Dist. No. 63250
Primary Dist. No. 6301

Oklahoma State Board of Health

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Register No. 1380

(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give the name instead of street and number. If an industrial camp, the name of the camp to be given.)

2. FULL NAME of decedent, if an unnamed child, the surname, preceded by "unnamed" Calvin Short

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. Sex: Male

4. Color or Race, as white, or black, mulatto (or other negro descent) Indian, Chinese, Japanese or other: White

5. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced: Widowed
Write the word

6. DATE OF BIRTH
_____ 19____
(Month) (Day) (Year)

7. AGE 80
80 yrs ____ mos. ____ days
If less than one day ____ hrs. or ____ mins.

8. OCCUPATION
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)

9. BIRTH PLACE.
At least state or foreign country if known. Mo

PARENTS

10. NAME OF FATHER Short

11. BIRTH PLACE OF FATHER
At least state or foreign country if known Penn

12. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER
Mrs Barker

13. BIRTH PLACE OF MOTHER
At least state or foreign country if known

14. The above is true to the best of my knowledge.
Informant Lee M. Short
Address Ada Okla.

15. Filed 10-25 1922
Geo. Jacquesse Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16. DATE OF DEATH
Oct 14th, 19 22
(Month) (Day) (Year)

17. I HEREBY CERTIFY that I attended deceased,
From Oct. 1, 1922, to Oct 14, 1922
that I saw him alive on Oct 14, 1922
and that death occurred on the date stated above at 1 o'clock m.

THE CAUSE OF DEATH, *Was as follows:
Shock - following operation for Prolapse of Intestine
____ (Duration) 2 days ____ yrs. ____ mos. ____ days
Contributory (Secondary) ____
____ (Duration) ____ yrs. ____ mos. ____ days
(Signed) F. L. Carson M. D.,
____ 19____ (Address) ____

*State the disease causing death or, in deaths from violent causes; state (1) means of injury, and (2) whether accidental, suicidal, or homicidal state whether attributed to dangerous or insanitary conditions of employment.

18. LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (for Hospitals, institutions, transient or recent Residents)
At place of death ____ yrs. ____ mos. ____ days
In the State ____ yrs., ____ mos., ____ days
Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death? Former or usual residence.

19. PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Wapanucka
Date of Burial ____ 19____

20. UNDERTAKER Gaskill Und Co
Address Shawnee

N. B. Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated PRECISELY. Physician should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Correct statement of OCCUPATION very important. See list of causes of death furnished by local registrar.

N. B. No. 5. WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD. This margin reserved for binding.

State Department of Health
State of Oklahoma
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA 73117

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy, original of which is on file in this office. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the official seal to be affixed, at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, this date.

September 3, 2003

CERTIFIED COPY MUST BE VALIDATED IN THREE COLORS

STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS

>

HUMPHREYS COUNTY, TN - MISC - Petition of Samuel H. Davidson regarding
Cary Ann Alexander and Isaac Alexander

==========

USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, data may be used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or for presentation by other persons or organizations.

Persons or organizations desiring to use this material for purposes other than stated above must obtain the written consent of the file contributor.

The submitter has given permission to the USGenWeb Archives to store the file permanently for free access.

This file was contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by: Lesa Kirksey seer2757@midwest.net

==========

ACTS PASSED AT THE END OF THE 2ND SESSION OF THE FOURTEENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE 1822

Chapter LXXVII

An Act to alter the names of the persons therein mentioned.

Section 4: Be it enacted. That the names of Cary Ann Alexander and Isaac Alexander, children of Nancy Alexander of Humphreys county, be hereafter changed and known by the names of Cary Ann Davidson and Isaac Davidson and hereby made lawful heirs of Samuel H. Davidson, and by that name are made capable to take by distribution or as heirs, in the same manner as though they had been born in lawful wedlock.

James Fentress, Speaker of the House of Representatives

S. Brewer, Speaker of the Senate

August 20, 1822

PETITION:

159-1839-1

The Honourable the Gennneral Aysembly for the State of Tennysee Convened as now emobodied.

Your Petitioners presenteth to your Honourable Body the wish of Samuel H. Davidson, Citizen of Humphreys County and state of Tennysee, which sheweth to your Honourable body that the said Samuel H. Davidson has been married to named Nancy Alexander, a woman who had been previously married to John Alexander who is still living and the said S.H. Davidson and your petitioners being induced to believe that the said woman was lawfully divorced. But after living together many years, the said S. H. Davidson and your petitioners came

to know that his said wife was not divorced as was told to your petitioners and that he the said Samuel J. Davidson was living in a State of Adultery, contrary to the laws of his country and the laws of God and to avoid this henious crime knowingly the said Samuel hath seperated from the said woman and further your petitioners sheweth to your Honourable body, that when the said Samuel was living with the said woman that she bore to him the said Samuel two children namely Caryann and Isaac and your petitioners prayeth your Honourable body to give said children the lawful names of Caryann Davidson and Isaac Davidson and that they the said Caryann and Isaac may be the lawful Heirs of him the said Samuel H. Davidson and be intitled to all the

?_____? and benefits as if they had been born in lawful wedlock, and your petitioners will as in duty ?_____? ever pray.

Petitioners Petitioners

Jno. Sarrett 1

W.M. Sarrett 2

G. Beakley 3

William Wood 4

D. P. Hudson 5

Benjamin Holland 6

Samuel H. Burton 7

Daniel Holland 8

S. Utley 9

B. Ler__ 10

Finley Campbell 11

(Second Page)

Petitioners Petitioners

Empty Space12

Hudson Davidson 13

John __ Carns 14

C. C. Poe 15

James Cumming 16

Irvin B. Carns 17

Jam.Clinton 18

Abram Davidson 19

David Clinton 20

Nathaniel Riddle 21

Thd. Crielemann 22

Wyatt Arnold 23

Epharim Arnold 24

Willis Bridges 25

Meredith Hocam 38

John B. _____ 39

Asa H. _____ 40

John Tom Isom 41

Ezekial Weldrit (?) 42

John David 43

_____ David 44

Wm. Bridges 45

Levi Fortuen 46

Edward ? Hudson 47

Sam Benton 48

Benjamin ? 49

John Jackson 50

Jonathan J. Mills 51

Lewes Turner 26

Lewes Barker 27

William Kee 28

Empty Space 29

Lo--nel Art (k) 30

Josiah Short 31

Needham Short 32

? Cain 33

Eli Spurlin 34

Cornelius Cain 35

Andrew Cain 36

Empty Space 37

Empty space 64

Empty Space 52

Jas. Smith 53

Empty Space 54

John McGiel 55

Empty Space 56

Thomas Crag 57

H. Rushing 58

Willis Rushing 59

Empty Space 60

Eli Jackson 61

William Jones 62

John Woodwire (?) 63

State of Tennessee } January Sessions 1812. Then the within
Humphreys County } Deed of conveyance was proven in Open Court by the Oaths of John White & Samuel Harrison the subscribing witnesses thereto & ordered to be Registered

D. Hudson Clk

Registered July 22. 1812 — Hugh Dickson Regr

This Indenture made this the eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twelve by & between Evan Gasgill of the State of Tennessee & County of Humphreys of the one part & Lewis Barker of the County & State aforesaid, said of the other part. Witnesseth that he the said Evin Gasgill for & in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars lawful money in hand paid by the said Lewis Barker the receipt whereof he the said Evin doth hereby acknowledge & he the said Lewis his heirs &c for the same entirely discharged & acquited, hath this day granted Bargained & Sold & doth by these presents grant bargain & sell, alien or sell, convey & confirm unto the said Lewis his Heirs & assigns — To have & to hold forever all that certain tract or parcel of land containing fifty acres situate lying & being in the County of Humphreys on both sides of Cane Creek, a fork of Big-Richland Creek of Tennessee River — Beginning at a Poplar tree marked with the letters E.G. standing on the North side of Cane Creek thirty two from the Cabbin that Allan Barker now lives in, & a Northwestward Direction from said Cabbin, running south fifty four Poles to a Beach in a survey made in the name of Thomas Ragfield North boundary line, thence East with said Boundary Thirty two Poles to a Elm said Ragfield North east corner thence south with Ragfields line twelve poles to a Red-Bud in Ragfields line, thence East ninety one & a half poles to a Chestnutt, thence North sixty six

(This is a tracing from book E.H. page 122. 123 & 124 of the transcribe from the same in the

poles to a Post-Oak & Dogwood thence west one hundred & twenty four & a half poles to the Beginning lying on both sides of the Creek, including the improvements where Allan Barker now lives, surveyed the 27th of September 1810 which said tract of fifty acres above described together with all the improvements, Hereditaments & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any appertaining are hereby granted, Bargained & sold as above mentioned to the said Lewis Barker, his heirs & assigns, to have & hold forever against the said Evin Gasgill his heirs & assigns forever, moreover he the said Evin Gasgill doth covenant & agree with the said Lewis Barker his heirs & assigns executors, administrators & assigns that he the said Evin Gasgill will warrant & defend the above bargained premises every part & particular thereof against the right of himself his Heirs, executors & administrators or assigns forever, to the proper use & behoof of the said Lewis Barker his heirs or assigns forever — In witness whereof to this the said Evin Gasgill hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the day & date first above written —

In the presence of us
M. H. Burton
H. Mayland

Evin Gasgill (Seal)

State of Tennessee } April Sessions 1812. Then was the
Humphreys County } within Deed proven in Open Court by the Oaths of Wm. H. Burton & Henry Mayland & ordered to be Registered —— D. Hudson Clk

Registered 22 July 1812 — Hugh Dickson Regr

This Indenture made this second day of March one thousand eight hundred & twelve, Between William Brasher of the County of Dickson & State of Tennessee of the one part & Jacob Evans of the State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Brasher for the consideration of the sum of five hundred & fifty Dollars current money of Tennessee to him in hand paid

REGISTER OF DEEDS

Deeds

Vol. A

Date July 1810 ~ June 1816

Images 63-64 – Pages 97-98 – Dated: 09/20/1811 – Registered: 07/21/1812 – Simon Bethea of Hickman Co, TN to Abraham Belyew (Abraham Belew) of Humphreys Co, TN - $300.00 – 100 Acres - Lying on Hall's Creek of Richland Creek, being all of Grant No. 2536 – Witnessed by John C. Brown, D. Brown, Thomas L

Image 64 – Pages 98-99 – Dated: 09/02/1811 – Registered: 07/21/1811 Edward Given (Edward Gwin) of Sum Co, TN to William Robins of Humphr TN - $800.00 – 320 Acres - Lying in 1, Range 19, Section 6 on both sides White Oak Creek of Tennessee Rive all of Grant No. 249, beginning on the that divides Range 19 & 20 and borde Salmon's prong – Witnessed by Jame Reynolds, John Robins

Image 65 – Pages 100-101 – Dated: 07/11/1811 – Registered: 07/21/1812 William McClure of Stewart Co, TN to Edmund Willdridge of Humphreys Co, $374.50 – 175 Acres - Lying on White Creek, the waters of Tennessee River parts of Grant No. 2621 in the name o McClure, Grant No. 2303 in the name said McClure and Grant No. 2297 in th name of Thomas Shute – Witnessed b James Neck, Robert Willson

Images 65-66 – Pages 101-102 – Date 08/16/1811 – Registered: 07/22/1812 - Robert Prince of Montgomery Co, TN William Forrest of Humphreys Co, TN $125.00 – 100 Acres - Lying on Hall's of Richland Creek of Tennessee River being all of Grant No. 2635 – Witnesse Thomas Hamilton, James Hamilton

Image 66 – Pages 102-103 – Dated: 04/03/1812 – Registered: 07/22/1812 - Samuel Crockett of Robertson Co, TN John Massey of Humphreys Co, TN - $ – 50 Acres – Lying on the waters of Tra Creek of Tennessee River, being all of No. 1291, bordering the field of John Massey – Witnessed by Joseph Masse David A. Massey, John Crockett

Images 66-67 – Pages 103-104 – Date 06/04/1810 – Registered: 07/22/1812 – Richard Simmons of Humphreys Co, TN James Garrett of Humphreys Co, TN –

(Purchase Price Faded) – 50 Acres – Being part of a 150 acre tract lying on the north fork of Blue Creek – Witnessed by John Moore, Elihue Strickland

Images 67-68 – Pages 105-106 – Dated: 11/18/1808 – Registered: 07/22/1812 –

N to John
0.00 – 432
bordering
–
ohn White,

ed:
812 –
N to Lewis
00.00 – 50
ane Creek,
ennessee
en Barker
or Thomas
rton, Henry

Dated:
812 –
N to Jacob
hase Price
hite Oak
rant No.
een said
tnessed
avid

Dated:
12 – State
0 to Elijah
son – 25
nch of
e line of
/21/1810

Dated:
2 – State
60 to
Lying in
of the
ek,
and the
ollowing
nd the
09/1785,
H.

Drury
Allen
John
Briggs
Lewis L-492

Drury
Allen
John
Briggs
Lewis L-492

Images 63-64 – Pages 97-98 – Dated: 09/20/1811 – Registered: 07/21/1812 – Simon Bethea of Hickman Co, TN to Abraham Belyew (Abraham Belew) of Humphreys Co, TN - $300.00 – 100 Acres - Lying on Hall's Creek of Richland Creek, being all of Grant No. 2536 – Witnessed by John C. Brown, D. Brown, Thomas Lankford

Image 64 – Pages 98-99 – Dated: 09/02/1811 – Registered: 07/21/1811 – Edward Given (Edward Gwin) of Sumner Co, TN to William Robins of Humphreys Co, TN - $800.00 – 320 Acres - Lying in District 1, Range 19, Section 6 on both sides of White Oak Creek of Tennessee River, being all of Grant No. 249, beginning on the line that divides Range 19 & 20 and bordering Salmon's prong – Witnessed by James B. Reynolds, John Robins

Image 65 – Pages 100-101 – Dated: 07/11/1811 – Registered: 07/21/1812 – William McClure of Stewart Co, TN to Edmund Willdridge of Humphreys Co, TN - $374.50 – 175 Acres - Lying on White Oak Creek, the waters of Tennessee River being parts of Grant No. 2621 in the name of said McClure, Grant No. 2303 in the name of said McClure and Grant No. 2297 in the name of Thomas Shute – Witnessed by James Neck, Robert Willson

Images 65-66 – Pages 101-102 – Dated: 08/16/1811 – Registered: 07/22/1812 – Robert Prince of Montgomery Co, TN to William Forrest of Humphreys Co, TN - $125.00 – 100 Acres - Lying on Hall's Creek of Richland Creek of Tennessee River, being all of Grant No. 2635 – Witnessed by Thomas Hamilton, James Hamilton

Image 66 – Pages 102-103 – Dated: 04/03/1812 – Registered: 07/22/1812 – Samuel Crockett of Robertson Co, TN to John Massey of Humphreys Co, TN - $50.00 – 50 Acres – Lying on the waters of Trace Creek of Tennessee River, being all of Grant No. 1291, bordering the field of John Massey – Witnessed by Joseph Massey, David A. Massey, John Crockett

Images 66-67 – Pages 103-104 – Dated: 06/04/1810 – Registered: 07/22/1812 – Richard Simmons of Humphreys Co, TN to James Garrett of Humphreys Co, TN – (Purchase Price Faded) – 50 Acres – Being part of a 150 acre tract lying on the north fork of Blue Creek – Witnessed by John Moore, Elihue Strickland

Images 67-68 – Pages 105-106 – Dated: 11/18/1808 – Registered: 07/22/1812 – Jacob Woodrum of Wilson Co, TN to John McSwine of Wilson Co, TN - $860.00 – 432 ½ Acres – Lying on Duck River, bordering the military claim of Elijah Moore – Witnessed by John Williamson, John White, Samuel Harrison

Image 68 – Pages 106-107 – Dated: 04/18/1812 – Registered: 07/22/1812 – Evan Gasgill of Humphreys Co, TN to Lewis Barker of Humphreys Co, TN - $100.00 – 50 Acres – Lying on both sides of Cane Creek, a fork of Big Richland Creek of Tennessee River, bordering the cabin that Allen Barker now lives in and a survey made for Thomas Rayfield – Witnessed by W.H. Burton, Henry Wayland

Images 68-69 – Pages 107-109 – Dated: 03/02/1812 – Registered: 09/22/1812 – William Brasher of Dickson Co, TN to Jacob Evans of Dickson Co, TN – (Purchase Price Faded) – 138 Acres – Lying on White Oak Creek, being the lower end of Warrant No. 552, bordering a dividing line between said Brasher and Elizabeth Alston – Witnessed by John Shelton, John Davison, David Bunch

Images 69-70 – Pages 109-110 – Dated: 04/11/1811 - Registered: 09/22/1812 – State of Tennessee Land Grant No. 3000 to Elijah Hendrick, assignee of William Jackson – 25 Acres – Lying in District 1 on a branch of White Oak Creek and bordering the line of said Elijah Hendrick – Surveyed 08/21/1810 by John Humphreys

Images 70-71 – Pages 110-112 – Dated: 03/14/1786 - Registered: 09/30/1812 – State of North Carolina Land Grant No. 260 to Alexander Brevard – 3840 Acres – Lying in Davidson Co, NC on the north side of the Tennessee River on Brevard's Creek, bordering the line of William Blount and the line of Jonathan B. Ash – NOTE: Following the grant is a plat of the said tract and the original survey which was dated 05/09/1785, surveyed by Martin Armstrong with H.

Images 22-23 – Pages 15-16 – Dated: 11/01/1809 - Registered: 10/23/1810 – State of Tennessee Land Grant No. 1718 to Willie Barrow, assignee of the heirs of Drury Morgan – 640 Acres – Lying in Stewart Co, TN in District 1 on both sides of White Oak Creek (formerly called Buffalo), bordering Collum's Mill Spring – Surveyed 07/01/1809 by John Humphreys

Images 23-27 – Pages 17-25 – Dated: 02/09/1797 – Registered: 01/25/1811 – William Blount of Knoxville, Knox Co, TN to Samuel Jackson of Philadelphia, PA - $6080.00 – 6080 Acres – 2 tracts totaling 7680 acres, but excluding 850 acres previously conveyed to Thomas Blount and 750 acres conveyed to Thomas Blount and John Grey Blount - 1st tract of 3840 acres, being a tract granted by the state of North Carolina to Benjamin Coleman, a Captain in the Cont[illegible] lying in Davidson Co, TN on th[illegible] Turnbull[illegible] acres in[illegible] of 3840[illegible] captain[illegible] said Ba[illegible] bequea[illegible] Blount[illegible] north s[illegible] corner[illegible] Allison[illegible] origin[illegible] Deed[illegible]

Need pg. 45

Imag[illegible] 01/0[illegible] Bacote, Captain of the [illegible] of North Carolina (No County Provided) to Colonel Jacob Blount of Pitt Co, NC - $4000.00 – 3840 Acres – Lying in Davidson Co, NC on the north side of Duck River, bordering the corner of Elijah Moore – Witnessed by Jonathan Kingsberry, William Blount – NOTE: Deed was originally registered in Davidson Co, TN Deed Book D, Page 6

Images 28-30 – Pages 27-30 – Dated: 11/05/1795 – Registered: No Date - Willie Blount of Knox Co, Territory of the United States South of the River Ohio to William Blount of Knox Co, Territory of the United States South of the River Ohio - $200.00 – 6080 Acres - 1st tract of 3840 acres being a tract granted to Benjamin Coleman, a captain in the Continental Line, lying in Davidson Co, NC on the south side of Big Harpeth on Turnbull's Creek adjoining a 640 acre tract in the name of John Deaderick; 2nd tract of 3840 acres originally granted to Peter Bacote, a captain in the Continental Line, conveyed by said Bacote to Jacob Blount and by said Jacob Blount bequeathed to Willie Blount, said tract lying in Davidson Co, NC on the north side of Duck River, but excluding 850 acres conveyed to Thomas Blount and 750 acres conveyed to John Grey Blount and Thomas Blount – Witnessed by Mark Mitchell, David Squires – NOTE: Deed was originally registered in Davidson Co, TN in Deed Book D, Page 498

Image 30 – Pages 30-31 – Dated: 12/26/1807 - Registered: 02/05/1811 - State of Tennessee Land Grant No. 1804 to Thomas Hambleton (Thomas Hamilton), assignee of William McIntire (William McIntyre) – 150 Acres – Lying in Stewart Co, TN on Hurricane Creek of Duck River, bordering a tract of 640 acres in the name of Andrew Rogers – Surveyed 03/04/1808

Image 31 – Pages 32-33 – Dated: 12/13/1809 – Registered: 02/05/1811 – Charles Teas of Stewart Co, TN to Joseph Rogers of Stewart Co, TN - $200.00 – Lying in Stewart Co, TN on Hurricane Creek of Duck River in District 1, Range 21, Section 7, bordering Andrew Rogers – Witnessed by Robert Jarmon, John Adams, Stephen Jarmon

Images 31-32 – Pages 33-35 – Dated: 01/27/1806 – Registered: 02/07/1811 – Samuel Jackson of Davidson Co, TN to Andrew Jackson, William P. Anderson, John Childress, Jr. and Samuel Pryor (No County Provided) - $2240.00 – 2240 Acres – Lying on the north side of Duck River, being part of a tract granted to Peter Bacote, bordering the line of Thomas Blount and the line of John Grey Blount & Thomas Blount – Witnessed by Nathan Ewing – NOTE: Deed was originally registered in Davidson Co, TN

Images 32-33 – Pages 35-36 – Dated: 07/21/1806 – Registered: 02/07/1811 – Andrew Jackson of Davidson Co, TN to John Dickinson of Davidson Co, TN -

Need pg. 45

Images 22-23 – Pages 15-16 – Dated: 11/01/1809 - Registered: 10/23/1810 – State of Tennessee Land Grant No. 1718 to Willie Barrow, assignee of the heirs of Drury Morgan – 640 Acres – Lying in Stewart Co, TN in District 1 on both sides of White Oak Creek (formerly called Buffalo), bordering Collum's Mill Spring – Surveyed 07/01/1809 by John Humphreys

Images 23-27 – Pages 17-25 – Dated: 02/09/1797 – Registered: 01/25/1811 – William Blount of Knoxville, Knox Co, TN to Samuel Jackson of Philadelphia, PA - $6080.00 – 6080 Acres – 2 tracts totaling 7680 acres, but excluding 850 acres previously conveyed to Thomas Blount and 750 acres conveyed to Thomas Blount and John Grey Blount - 1st tract of 3840 acres, being a tract granted by the state of North Carolina to Benjamin Coleman, a Captain in the Continental Line, lying in Davidson Co, TN on the southwest side of Big Harpeth, Turnbull's Creek adjoining a tract of 640 acres in the name of John Deadrick; 2nd tract of 3840 acres granted to Peter Bacote, a captain of the Continental Line, conveyed by said Bacote to Jacob Blount and bequeathed by said Jacob Blount to Willie Blount, lying in Davidson Co, TN on the north side of Duck River, bordering the corner of Elijah Moore – Witnessed by David Allison, J. Trenshard – NOTE: Deed was originally registered in Davidson Co, TN Deed Book D, Pages 240-242

Images 27-28 – Pages 25-26 – Dated: 01/07/1788 - Registered: No Date – Peter Bacote, Captain of the late Continental Army of North Carolina (No County Provided) to Colonel Jacob Blount of Pitt Co, NC - $4000.00 – 3840 Acres – Lying in Davidson Co, NC on the north side of Duck River, bordering the corner of Elijah Moore – Witnessed by Jonathan Kingsberry, William Blount – NOTE: Deed was originally registered in Davidson Co, TN Deed Book D, Page 6

Images 28-30 – Pages 27-30 – Dated: 11/05/1795 – Registered: No Date - Willie Blount of Knox Co, Territory of the United States South of the River Ohio to William Blount of Knox Co, Territory of the United States South of the River Ohio - $200.00 – 6080 Acres - 1st tract of 3840 acres being a tract granted to Benjamin Coleman, a captain in the Continental Line, lying in Davidson Co, NC on the south side of Big Harpeth on Turnbull's Creek adjoining a 640 acre tract in the name of John Deaderick; 2nd tract of 3840 acres originally granted to Peter Bacote, a captain in the Continental Line, conveyed by said Bacote to Jacob Blount and by said Jacob Blount bequeathed to Willie Blount, said tract lying in Davidson Co, NC on the north side of Duck River, but excluding 850 acres conveyed to Thomas Blount and 750 acres conveyed to John Grey Blount and Thomas Blount – Witnessed by Mark Mitchell, David Squires – NOTE: Deed was originally registered in Davidson Co, TN in Deed Book D, Page 498

Image 30 – Pages 30-31 – Dated: 12/26/1807 - Registered: 02/05/1811 - State of Tennessee Land Grant No. 1804 to Thomas Hambleton (Thomas Hamilton), assignee of William McIntire (William McIntyre) – 150 Acres – Lying in Stewart Co, TN on Hurricane Creek of Duck River, bordering a tract of 640 acres in the name of Andrew Rogers – Surveyed 03/04/1808

Image 31 – Pages 32-33 – Dated: 12/13/1809 – Registered: 02/05/1811 – Charles Teas of Stewart Co, TN to Joseph Rogers of Stewart Co, TN - $200.00 – Lying in Stewart Co, TN on Hurricane Creek of Duck River in District 1, Range 21, Section 7, bordering Andrew Rogers – Witnessed by Robert Jarmon, John Adams, Stephen Jarmon

Images 31-32 – Pages 33-35 – Dated: 01/27/1806 – Registered: 02/07/1811 – Samuel Jackson of Davidson Co, TN to Andrew Jackson, William P. Anderson, John Childress, Jr. and Samuel Pryor (No County Provided) - $2240.00 – 2240 Acres – Lying on the north side of Duck River, being part of a tract granted to Peter Bacote, bordering the line of Thomas Blount and the line of John Grey Blount & Thomas Blount – Witnessed by Nathan Ewing – NOTE: Deed was originally registered in Davidson Co, TN

Images 32-33 – Pages 35-36 – Dated: 07/21/1806 – Registered: 02/07/1811 – Andrew Jackson of Davidson Co, TN to John Dickinson of Davidson Co, TN -

very blurred); Also states that David Childress is moving – Witnessed by Gains Childress, Martin D. Waggoner

Images 594-595 – Pages 288-290 – Dated: 12/09/1819 – Registered: 11/13/1823 – Lewis Turner of Humphreys Co, TN to Holloway Key of Humphreys Co, TN - $450.00 – 50 Acres - Lying on the north fork of Big Richland Creek called Deer Creek – Witnessed by Willie Turner, Charles Winstead

Image 595 – Page 290 – Dated: 07/28/1822 – Registered: 11/13/1823 – Charles Morrison (No County Provided) to William H. Burton (No County Provided) – Receipt of Redemption money on a tract of 30 acres sold in said county as the property of William Johnson – Witnessed by James Rutherford, Teph. Harris

Image 595 – Page 291 – Dated: 02/28/1812 – Registered: 11/22/1823 – Drury Barker of Humphreys Co, TN to Elias Lane (Elias Lain) of Humphreys Co, TN – Title Bond - 25 Acres - Lying on a branch of Big Richland Creek known as Dry Creek – Witnessed by Adam Wilson – NOTE: Following the title bond is a relinquishment from Elias Lane to Elisha Cottingham dated 02/05/1814 and witnessed by Evan Gaskill; Then following is a relinquishment from Elisha Cottingham to William H. Burton dated 02/28/1816; Also at the time of registration, the signature of Drury Barker was proven by the oath of Allen Barker

Images 596-597 – Pages 292-294 – Dated: No Date - Registered: 11/24/1823 – Allen Barker of Humphreys Co, TN to William H. Burton of Henderson Co, TN – Quitclaim – 25 Acres - States that on 02/28/1812, Drury Barker of Humphreys Co, TN did give a title bond to Elias Lane for Humphreys Co, TN for 25 acres of land lying on a branch of Big Richland Creek known as Dry Creek being all of Grant No. 18213 to said Drury Barker by the state of Tennessee, which said title bond was then assigned to Elisha Cottingham on 02/06/1814 and by him made over to said William H. Burton on 02/28/1816; Further states that Younger Barker became the administrator of the estate of Drury Barker and that before said estate was settled, Younger Barker died and Allen Barker was appointed administrator of the estate of Younger Barker – Witnessed by Jonathan G. Holland, Jonathan Thompson

Images 597-598 – Pages 294-297 – Dated: 08/04/1821 – Registered: 12/24/1823 - William Lorimer of Reynoldsburgh, Humphreys Co, TN to Daniel F. Stanbeck of Cape Girardeau Co, MO – Security for a debt owed to Daniel F. Stanbeck – Slaves named James, age 28 and Chayne, about 42 years of age – Witnessed by J. Dorfeuille – NOTE: Deed was originally proven and registered in Hamilton Co, OH; Also states that the witness was at Cape Girardeau Co, MO on 08/04/1821 and subscribed his name in the presence of William Lorimer and Daniel F. Stanbeck

Images 598-599 – Pages 297-298 – Dated: 07/23/1822 – Registered: 01/23/1824 – Robert Thompson of Humphreys Co, TN to Richard C. Napier of Dickson Co, TN - $1200.00 - The south half of Lot No. 36 in the town of Reynoldsburgh – Witnessed by John Adams, D. Lowe

Image 599 – Page 299 – Dated: 04/30/1821 - Registered: 01/23/1824 – James Rutherford, Sheriff of Humphreys Co, TN to Anderson Dunlap, of Humphreys Co, TN – Settlement of a judgment obtained against William McClure - $170.00 – Slave named Phil – Witnessed by Isaac Little, J.W. Dickson

Images 600-601 – Pages 300-302 – Dated: 08/09/1813 – Registered: 01/26/1824 – Josiah Horton of Davidson Co, TN to John Davis of Davidson Co, TN - $250.00 – 240 Acres – Lying on Trace Creek being part of a survey of 640 acres in the name of Josiah Horton as heir of William White (Grant No. 4700), bordering the line of George Reeves and the corner of Elijah Walker – Witnessed by James Reeves, John W. Moran – NOTE: Deed was originally proven in Davidson Co, TN

Images 601-602 – Pages 302-304 – Dated: 05/28/1823 – Registered: 01/27/1824 – Thomas Watson of Montgomery Co, TN to James Saunders of Sumner Co, TN and Francis Saunders of Davidson Co, TN - $2000.00 – 1500 Acres – Lying on both

Coppage on the south, deeded by Yancey Malone and Vincent Malone to said Absalom Hooper – Witnessed by John Lucas, Matilda Lucas, Nathan Malone

Images 689-690 – Pages 474-476 – Dated: 10/04/1824 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – Thomas Shute of Perry Co, TN to William McCasland of Humphreys Co, TN - $200.00 – 100 Acres – Being part of a 300 acre tract granted to John Owen by the state of Tennessee by Grant No. 7021, lying on Blue Creek of Duck River and bordering a 200 acre tract heretofore sold by said Shute to said McCasland – Witnessed by Henry Boyer, William Grigsby, Abram Ellis

Images 690-691 – Pages 476-478 – Dated: 03/13/1824 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – John Hamilton of Davidson Co, TN to Drewry Dunaway of Davidson Co, TN - $333.37 ½ - 100 Acres - Lying on the east side of Tennessee River – Witnessed by Jonathan Pavatt, Stephen C. Pavatt

Images 691-692 – Pages 478-479 – Dated: 01/28/1824 - Registered: 01/12/1826 – James Rutherford, Sheriff of Humphreys Co, TN to Alexander Gwin of Humphreys Co, TN - Settlement of a judgment obtained by Henry Crabb against William McClure - $300.00 – Slaves named Lizzy, Quilla and Phil

Images 692-693 – Pages 480-482 – Dated: 01/01/1825 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – Holaway Key of Humphreys Co, TN to David Mills of Humphreys Co, TN - $300.00 – 70 Acres - Lying on Deer Creek of Big Richland Creek, bordering the line of Adam Wilson – Witnessed by B. Lashlie, Thomas Simpson

Images 693-694 – Pages 482-484 – Dated: 10/28/1824 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – R.E.C. Dougherty of Carroll Co, TN to Lewis Barker of Humphreys Co, TN - $150.00 – 50 Acres - Lying on the waters of Cypress Creek, beginning 162 poles south of the first mile tree from the northeast corner of Section 3, Range 7, District 12 – Witnessed by Lewis Barker, Jr., Zachariah Barker

Images 694-695 – Pages 484-486 – Dated: 01/23/1825 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – Thomas Craig, Sr. of Humphreys Co, TN to James Poyner, Sr. of Humphreys Co, TN - $100.00 – 20 Acres – Lying on the waters of White Oak Creek on what is called the Locust fork, bordering the road leading to the head of Trace Creek and about a quarter of a mile above the house of Hubbard Cedwell – Witnessed by Jonathan Ellis, J.M. Parker

Images 696-697 – Pages 487-489 – Dated: 02/16/1825 – Registered: 01/1826 – Abraham Dement of Rutherford Co, TN to William James of Humphreys Co, TN - $350.00 – 100 Acres – Bordering an entry of 46 acres in the name of William James, an entry of 260 acres in the name of said James and the line of Abel Rushing – Witnessed by Abel Rushing, Champion James

Images 697-698 – Pages 489-491 – Dated: 05/13/1823 – Registered: 01/13/1826 – John Parker of Humphreys Co, TN to Absalom Hooper of Humphreys Co, TN - $400.00 – 210 Acres – Lying on White Oak Creek including the farm where William Parker now resides and bordering the line of Bailey Hooper, a conditional line between Joshua Parker and John Plant and the line of John Plant – Witnessed by William Hooper, N. Hooper

Images 698-700 – Pages 492-495 – Dated: 06/07/1825 - Registered: 01/15/1826 – Absalom Hooper of Humphreys Co, TN to his nephews, Absalom A. Hooper, John L. Hooper, Simpson H. Hooper and Isaac M. Hooper and his niece, Elizabeth Hooper, heirs of his brother, Nimrod Hooper and Nancy Hooper – Deed of Gift – Slaves named Andrew (about 35 years of age), David (about 23 years of age), Lucy (about 24 years of age) and her two children, Richard (age 4) and Boyd (age 2), Priscilla (about 10 years of age), Matilda (age 8), Philip (age 4); 1 Bay Mare, 1 Sorrel Mare & Colt, 11 head of Cattle, 40 head of Hogs, 16 head of Sheep; 4 Beds & Furniture, All Household & Kitchen furniture; Also states that Absalom Hooper is moving – Witnessed by John Lucas, Matilda Lucas, Nathan Malone

Images 700-701 – Pages 495-497 – Dated: 02/18/1824 – Registered: 01/15/1826 – James Cooley of Humphreys Co, TN to Sebourne J. Cooley of Humphreys Co, TN -

very blurred); Also states that David Childress is moving – Witnessed by Gains Childress, Martin D. Waggoner

Images 594-595 – Pages 288-290 – Dated: 12/09/1819 – Registered: 11/13/1823 – Lewis Turner of Humphreys Co, TN to Holloway Key of Humphreys Co, TN - $450.00 – 50 Acres - Lying on the north fork of Big Richland Creek called Deer Creek – Witnessed by Willie Turner, Charles Winstead

Image 595 – Page 290 – Dated: 07/28/1822 – Registered: 11/13/1823 – Charles Morrison (No County Provided) to William H. Burton (No County Provided) – Receipt of Redemption money on a tract of 30 acres sold in said county as the property of William Johnson – Witnessed by James Rutherford, Teph. Harris

Image 595 – Page 291 – Dated: 02/28/1812 – Registered: 11/22/1823 – Drury Barker of Humphreys Co, TN to Elias Lane (Elias Lain) of Humphreys Co, TN – Title Bond - 25 Acres - Lying on a branch of Big Richland Creek known as Dry Creek – Witnessed by Adam Wilson – NOTE: Following the title bond is a relinquishment from Elias Lane to Elisha Cottingham dated 02/05/1814 and witnessed by Evan Gaskill; Then following is a relinquishment from Elisha Cottingham to William H. Burton dated 02/28/1816; Also at the time of registration, the signature of Drury Barker was proven by the oath of Allen Barker

Images 596-597 – Pages 292-294 – Dated: No Date - Registered: 11/24/1823 – Allen Barker of Humphreys Co, TN to William H. Burton of Henderson Co, TN – Quitclaim – 25 Acres - States that on 02/28/1812, Drury Barker of Humphreys Co, TN did give a title bond to Elias Lane for Humphreys Co, TN for 25 acres of land lying on a branch of Big Richland Creek known as Dry Creek being all of Grant No. 18213 to said Drury Barker by the state of Tennessee, which said title bond was then assigned to Elisha Cottingham on 02/06/1814 and by him made over to said William H. Burton on 02/28/1816; Further states that Younger Barker became the administrator of the estate of Drury Barker and that before said estate was settled, Younger Barker died and Allen Barker was appointed administrator of the estate of Younger Barker – Witnessed by Jonathan G. Holland, Jonathan Thompson

Images 597-598 – Pages 294-297 – Dated: 08/04/1821 – Registered: 12/24/1823 - William Lorimer of Reynoldsburgh, Humphreys Co, TN to Daniel F. Stanbeck of Cape Girardeau Co, MO – Security for a debt owed to Daniel F. Stanbeck – Slaves named James, age 28 and Chayne, about 42 years of age – Witnessed by J. Dorfeuille – NOTE: Deed was originally proven and registered in Hamilton Co, OH; Also states that the witness was at Cape Girardeau Co, MO on 08/04/1821 and subscribed his name in the presence of William Lorimer and Daniel F. Stanbeck

Images 598-599 – Pages 297-298 – Dated: 07/23/1822 – Registered: 01/23/1824 – Robert Thompson of Humphreys Co, TN to Richard C. Napier of Dickson Co, TN - $1200.00 - The south half of Lot No. 36 in the town of Reynoldsburgh – Witnessed by John Adams, D. Lowe

Image 599 – Page 299 – Dated: 04/30/1821 - Registered: 01/23/1824 – James Rutherford, Sheriff of Humphreys Co, TN to Anderson Dunlap, of Humphreys Co, TN – Settlement of a judgment obtained against William McClure - $170.00 – Slave named Phil – Witnessed by Isaac Little, J.W. Dickson

Images 600-601 – Pages 300-302 – Dated: 08/09/1813 – Registered: 01/26/1824 – Josiah Horton of Davidson Co, TN to John Davis of Davidson Co, TN - $250.00 – 240 Acres – Lying on Trace Creek being part of a survey of 640 acres in the name of Josiah Horton as heir of William White (Grant No. 4700), bordering the line of George Reeves and the corner of Elijah Walker – Witnessed by James Reeves, John W. Moran – NOTE: Deed was originally proven in Davidson Co, TN

Images 601-602 – Pages 302-304 – Dated: 05/28/1823 – Registered: 01/27/1824 – Thomas Watson of Montgomery Co, TN to James Saunders of Sumner Co, TN and Francis Saunders of Davidson Co, TN - $2000.00 – 1500 Acres – Lying on both

Humphreys County, TN Deeds

Books A - D

July, 1810 – June, 1832

Volume 1©

Vicky L. (Morrow) Hutchings
TN Heritage©
12/31/2003

Coppage on the south, deeded by Yancey Malone and Vincent Malone to said Absalom Hooper – Witnessed by John Lucas, Matilda Lucas, Nathan Malone

Images 689-690 – Pages 474-476 – Dated: 10/04/1824 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – Thomas Shute of Perry Co, TN to William McCasland of Humphreys Co, TN - $200.00 – 100 Acres – Being part of a 300 acre tract granted to John Owen by the state of Tennessee by Grant No. 7021, lying on Blue Creek of Duck River and bordering a 200 acre tract heretofore sold by said Shute to said McCasland – Witnessed by Henry Boyer, William Grigsby, Abram Ellis

Images 690-691 – Pages 476-478 – Dated: 03/13/1824 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – John Hamilton of Davidson Co, TN to Drewry Dunaway of Davidson Co, TN - $333.37 ½ - 100 Acres - Lying on the east side of Tennessee River – Witnessed by Jonathan Pavatt, Stephen C. Pavatt

Images 691-692 – Pages 478-479 – Dated: 01/28/1824 - Registered: 01/12/1826 – James Rutherford, Sheriff of Humphreys Co, TN to Alexander Gwin of Humphreys Co, TN - Settlement of a judgment obtained by Henry Crabb against William McClure - $300.00 – Slaves named Lizzy, Quilla and Phil

Images 692-693 – Pages 480-482 – Dated: 01/01/1825 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – Holaway Key of Humphreys Co, TN to David Mills of Humphreys Co, TN - $300.00 – 70 Acres - Lying on Deer Creek of Big Richland Creek, bordering the line of Adam Wilson – Witnessed by B. Lashlie, Thomas Simpson

Images 693-694 – Pages 482-484 – Dated: 10/28/1824 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – R.E.C. Dougherty of Carroll Co, TN to Lewis Barker of Humphreys Co, TN - $150.00 – 50 Acres - Lying on the waters of Cypress Creek, beginning 162 poles south of the first mile tree from the northeast corner of Section 3, Range 7, District 12 – Witnessed by Lewis Barker, Jr., Zachariah Barker

Images 694-695 – Pages 484-486 – Dated: 01/23/1825 – Registered: 01/12/1826 – Thomas Craig, Sr. of Humphreys Co, TN to James Poyner, Sr. of Humphreys Co, TN - $100.00 – 20 Acres – Lying on the waters of White Oak Creek on what is called the Locust fork, bordering the road leading to the head of Trace Creek and about a quarter of a mile above the house of Hubbard Cedwell – Witnessed by Jonathan Ellis, J.M. Parker

Images 696-697 – Pages 487-489 – Dated: 02/16/1825 – Registered: 01/1826 – Abraham Dement of Rutherford Co, TN to William James of Humphreys Co, TN - $350.00 – 100 Acres – Bordering an entry of 46 acres in the name of William James, an entry of 260 acres in the name of said James and the line of Abel Rushing – Witnessed by Abel Rushing, Champion James

Images 697-698 – Pages 489-491 – Dated: 05/13/1823 – Registered: 01/13/1826 – John Parker of Humphreys Co, TN to Absalom Hooper of Humphreys Co, TN - $400.00 – 210 Acres – Lying on White Oak Creek including the farm where William Parker now resides and bordering the line of Bailey Hooper, a conditional line between Joshua Parker and John Plant and the line of John Plant – Witnessed by William Hooper, N. Hooper

Images 698-700 – Pages 492-495 – Dated: 06/07/1825 - Registered: 01/15/1826 – Absalom Hooper of Humphreys Co, TN to his nephews, Absalom A. Hooper, John L. Hooper, Simpson H. Hooper and Isaac M. Hooper and his niece, Elizabeth Hooper, heirs of his brother, Nimrod Hooper and Nancy Hooper – Deed of Gift – Slaves named Andrew (about 35 years of age), David (about 23 years of age), Lucy (about 24 years of age) and her two children, Richard (age 4) and Boyd (age 2), Priscilla (about 10 years of age), Matilda (age 8), Philip (age 4); 1 Bay Mare, 1 Sorrel Mare & Colt, 11 head of Cattle, 40 head of Hogs, 16 head of Sheep; 4 Beds & Furniture, All Household & Kitchen furniture; Also states that Absalom Hooper is moving – Witnessed by John Lucas, Matilda Lucas, Nathan Malone

Images 700-701 – Pages 495-497 – Dated: 02/18/1824 – Registered: 01/15/1826 – James Cooley of Humphreys Co, TN to Sebourne J. Cooley of Humphreys Co, TN -

Humphreys County, TN Deeds

Books A - D

July, 1810 – June, 1832

Volume 1©

Vicky L. (Morrow) Hutchings
TN Heritage©
12/31/2003

Humphreys County, TN Deeds

Books A - D

July, 1810 – June, 1832

Volume 1©

Vicky L. (Morrow) Hutchings
TN Heritage©
12/31/2003

Benton County, Tennessee 1836 Tax List (continued)

NAME	A/TL	S	P	NAME	A/TL	S	P	NAME	A/TL	S	P
Waggoner, Joshua			1	Womble, [blank]	DT 233			Jourdon, Evans	283		
Williams, Nathan			1	Tipter?, Laurence	80						

DIST. NO. 3 Begins at the mouth of Birdsong Creek, runs up said creek to the mouth of Ammon's Creek, thence up AMMON's Creek to GARLAND's old place on the Natchez Trace, then North with the Ridge round the head of Little BIRDSONG to Lewis BARKER Sr on Cypress Creek, then Southward to private way leading by Berry WILLIAMS, to Thos JONES on the Huntingdon road, then East with said road to Cane Creek, then down said Creek to the mouth and down Cypress Creek to ARMOR's Bridge and cross said Creek, then with the road to KIRKMAN's ferry, then up Tennessee River to the beginning. Elections to be held at Chalk Level.

Anderson, John	105		1	Ford, Mastin			1	Pearce, F W			1
Aiden, Simeon V			1	Forrester, James	17		1	Smith, Lewis H			1
Barker, Lewis B		1	1	Gess, Thomas			1	Swindle, Asa	40		1
Brite, Samuel			1	Hawthorn, R H			1	Swindle, William			1
Bakeley, John	33			Holland, Daniel	25		1	Sherley, James			1
Bunn, Alfred			1	Hudson, E H	444			Smith, Isaac			1
Booker, Richard			1	Hicks, Jefferson			1	Smith, Johnson			1
Combs, William			1	Hicks, Richard			1	Simmons, Edward			1
Camp, William H	94	1	1	Hooper, Dixon			1	Sayles, James S		2	
Coff, Jonathan			1	Hubbs, Thomas			1	Smith, John Jr			1
Crawley, C A			1	Lee, James	30			Thompson, William	30		1
Cox, Hiram			1	Malin, William	50			Tittle, Anthony			1
Collins, Zephaniah	91		1	Nevens, Robert	20			Utley, Seth	297	1	1
Davidson, Sam'l H	94		1	Nicholson, C H	640			Utley, Abel	48		1
Davidson, Abraham	60	1	1	Northington, William		2	1	Williams, Charles	125	1	
Donelson, John	800			Nunery, Kinchen			1	Williams, Matthew	1		
Edwards, Austin			1	Neighbours, John			1	Wiseman, Milton			1
Earp, Irwin			1	Nunery, Rebeca	80			Williams, Berry	60		1
Flanegan, George			1	Nevens, Booker			1	Waters, Joseph			1
Farrow, William	19		1								

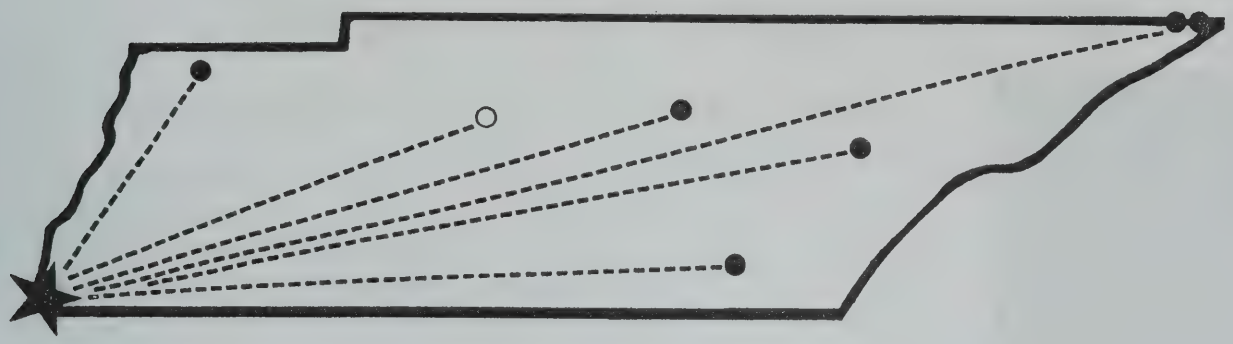
DIST. NO. 4 Begins at Garland's old place on the Natchez Trace, runs North with the Ridge round the head of Little Birdsong to Lewis Barker Sr, continuing North by a private way from said BAKER's leading by Berry Williams to Thos Jones on the Huntingdon Road, then West with the Huntingdon to the County line, then with the County line to Natchez Trace, then with the Natchez Trace to the beginning. Elections to be held at the house of Berry PEARCE.

Ash, Green			1	Flowers, Green		4		Pearce, Littleberry			1
Baker, Able			1	Garrett, Stephen				Pyron, Thomas			1
Bridges, Reuben	10			Holland, Benjamin	80		1	Petty, Albert	10	1	1
Barker, Lewis	50	1		Jourdon, Jonathan				Pearce, Acil			1
Barker, Howell W			1	Jourdon, Moses	6		1	Roberson, James P			1
Barker, Zeckariah	10	3	1	Johnston, John F			1	Rowe, Ricky W			1
Crocker, Lilly			1	Hillbreth, William			1	Short, Needham			1
Childress, Henry W			1	Lynch, E W	50		1	Sanders, John			1
Cole, Thomas			1	Lynch, E W, for heirs				Sanders, Abraham			1
Cowel, Thomas			1	of Luke Thurston	100			Townsand, Joseph		3	
Cowel, Joseph	21			Moris, John	40			Turner, Benson			1
Cowel, Edward			1	Moris, William			1	Townsand, Nathanial			1
Cole, Julious			1	Maddon, James O			1	Veach, James			1
Cole, John			1	Moore, Charles			1	Veach, Thomas			1
Cole, William			1	Nowel, Cullin			1	Williams, Matthew			1
Carns, Irvin B			1	Pope, Elisha			1	Jones, Thomas		4	
Davis, John			1	Park, Esra			1	Holland, John			1
Darbey, Hugh		1	1	Pope, Simon	120		1	Holland, Bennett			1

DIST. NO. 5 Begins at Kirkman's ferry on Tennessee River at the lower corner of No. 3, runs west with the Kirkman ferry road to Armour's Bridge across Cypress Creek, then up Creek to the mouth of Cane Creek, then up said Creek to the Huntingdon Road and with said road to Thos JONES, then North with the ridge round the head of Cane Creek to the ridge dividing Tennessee

The Tennessee Genealogical Magazine,

"ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS



Since 1954 . . . For all of Tennessee

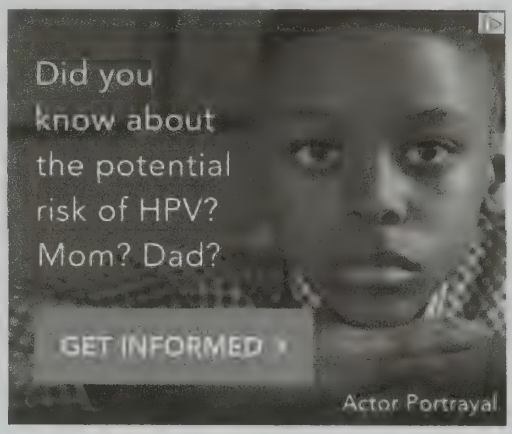
The Tennessee Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 111249
Memphis, Tn 38111-1249

l. 41, No. 2 Summer, 1994

Welcome new customers with an ad on Google.
Get Going Today
Google AdWords

Grant Van Vranken's Genealogy

Entries: 11370 **Updated:** 2005-03-23 21:01:51 UTC (Wed) **Owner:** Grant Van Vranken



- *ID:* I2210
- *Name:* Lewis BARKER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
- *Sex:* M
- *Change Date:* 13 DEC 2004
- *Birth:* BEF 1750 in Virginia
- *Death:* ABT 1842 in Benton County, Tennessee
- *Burial:* Barker Family Cemetery, Benton County, Tennessee

Father: Joel BARKER b: ABT 1710 in Virginia
Mother: Sarah EDMUNDS b: 1714 in Surry County, Virginia

Marriage 1 Mary READ b: ABT 1770 in Virginia

- *Married:* ABT 1787 in Wake County, North Carolina

Children

1. Lewis BARKER b: ABT 1788 in Wake, North Carolina
2. Allen BARKER b: 1789 in North Carolina
3. William A. BARKER b: 1790 in North Carolina
4. Zachariah BARKER b: 1792 in North Carolina
5. Briggs BARKER b: 1794 in North Carolina
6. Rhoda BARKER b: 1806

Sources:

1. Title: 1836 Benton County, Tennessee Land & PollZachriah BarkerLewis Barker
   Abbrev: 1836 Benton County, Tennessee Land & PollZachria
2. Title: Benton County 3rd District description:Laid directly north of District 1, and had its southern border along the north side of Birdsong Creek. Its eastern border was the Tennessee River. Its western border stated at the mouth of Ammon's Creek and ran upto the Garland place, then north along a ridge. Leaving the ridge , the line ran due north to Lewis Barker, Sr's place on Cypress Creek, up a "private way" near Berry Williams' place, to the home of Thomas Jones on the Huntingdon Road. From there it went east to Cane Creek (following it to the south), to its mouth at the Tennessee River which it followed to Kirkman's Ferry Road, crossing over the stream, then SE with the Ferry Road to the River.
   Abbrev: Benton County 3rd District description:Laid direc
3. Title: Benton County Ancestors (Tennessee)Early Settlers BiographiesLewis BarkerLewis Barker was born before 1750 Virginia, the son of Joel Barker and Sarah Edmonds. He married Mary Read b. abt. 1770 NC, the daughter of Aaron Pendery Read and Jemima Claxton. One of their children, Zacharias, was also a pioneer of Benton Co., TN

Abbrev: Benton County Ancestors (Tennessee)Early Settlers

4. Title: 1790 Federal CensusLewis Barker State: NC Year: 1790 County: Wake Township: Unknown Township Roll: M637_7 This census is from Microcopy No. T-498 Roll 2I1790 census North CarolinaWake County Morgan District1st # free white males 16 year upwards and head offamilies2nd # free white males under 16 years3rd # free white females and head of families4th # all other free persons5th # slavesBarker, Lewis.....3-2-6-0-7
   Abbrev: 1790 Federal CensusLewis Barker State: NC Year
5. Title: 1800 Federal CensusBarker, Lewis State: North Carolina County: Wake Year: 1800 Township: Unknown Townships Page: 721 CENSUS YEAR: 1800 STATE: NC COUNTY: Wake DISTRICT: Hillsboroughs MICROFILM#: M32-32==========
   Abbrev: 1800 Federal CensusBarker, Lewis State: North C
6. Title: the North Carolina WillsB. page 3011779 BARKER, JOEL, Lewis, Edward and Julius; otho Huff (grandson).
   Abbrev: the North Carolina WillsB. page 3011779 BARKER,
7. Title: Warrant #1043 2 March 1779 Aaron Reid Pendry enters one hundred acres of Land in Wake County on the North side of Nuse River & on the waters of New Light Creek, Joining the Lines of Henry Kemp, Hardy Wheelas & Lewis Barker
   Abbrev: Warrant #1043 2 March 1779 Aaron Reid Pendry enter
8. Title: Read, Aaron Estate Sale 9 Feb 1789 Buyers: James Forrest, Edmund Barker, Mrs Read, Matthew Holding, Lewis Barker, James Claxton 23 Oct 1788
   Abbrev: Read, Aaron Estate Sale 9 Feb 1789 Buyers: James F
9. Title: Sept 1774A deed from Richard Riches (Rukes) to Aaron Reed Pendry which was in open court duely proved by the oath of Lewis Barker and Ordered to be registered
   Abbrev: Sept 1774A deed from Richard Riches (Rukes) to Aa
10. Title: Sept 1778 A deed from Aaron Reid Pendry to Lewis Barker was in open court duly acknowledged, ordered to be Registred
    Abbrev: Sept 1778 A deed from Aaron Reid Pendry to Lewis B
11. Title: Mar 1779Produced in court the last Will and Testament of Joel Barker deced. which was duly proved by the oaths of Aaron Read and Rachell Simmons subscribing witnesses thereto which was ordered to be recorded, at the same time Edmunds Barker & Lewis Barker Executors mentioned therein came into Court and qualifyed as such agreeable to Law.
    Abbrev: Mar 1779Produced in court the last Will and Testa
12. Title: Warrant issued Certificate issued# 215 Lewis Barker entered acres of vacant or surplus land in Wake County on the water of little Beaver Creek, within his own lines, joining his own lines and Sampson Holland. E Holding, E.T.
    Abbrev: Warrant issued Certificate issued# 215 Lewis Bar
13. Title: Warrant Issued Certificate issued.#215 21 Feb 1804. Lewis Barker entered 640 acres of vacant or surplus land in Wake County, on the Waters of Great and Little White Oak Creeks, joining the lines of Ethelred Jones or Britain Utley. E. Holding E.T.
    Abbrev: Warrant Issued Certificate issued.#215 21 Feb 18
14. Title: Deed Book H p. 85 Wake Co, NCPrecilla Lettmon to son Mark Barker...Wit Britain Utley, Lewis Barker
    Abbrev: Deed Book H p. 85 Wake Co, NCPrecilla Lettmon to
15. Title: Deed Book K p 339State of NC grant #903 to Woodson Clements 18 Nov 1819 a tract of 104 acres... adjoining Lewis Barker, Gray Barker... Abraham Barker, and Burwell Barker
    Abbrev: Deed Book K p 339State of NC grant #903 to Woodso
16. Title: From Wake County, NC Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Settlements of Estates, 1771-1802Book C p. 166Pendry, Aaron Read Will written 20 Apr 1788Lewis Barker & wife Macy Barker, 100 acres on N side of Neuse River joining his own link and lines of Henry Kemp and Joseph Nix; two negroes as son-in-law Lewis Barker has in his possession, Sarah & Daniel. Son Clement Read: 180 acres beginning at Rockey Ford joining the land of DempseySpeir & Richard Robinson's to Zeakel's Rock on Neuse River. Son Elam Read: 285 acres beginning on Rockey Ford on South side of Neuse River joining lands of his brother Clement Read then w. to Aaron Read's James Moore to Shad Island Creek. Son David Read 325 acres on Sorrell Creek joining Edmund Barker, Robert Belvin & James Jones, Dec'd part being a tract bought of John Radish and the other part granted from the State of NC to Aaron Read Pendrey. Son David Read 120 acres being part of a survey of land entered by Jacob Bledsoe. All perishable goods to remain on plantation for the support of wife Jemimah Read and children: Clement Read, Elam Read, David Read, Sarah Read, Achsah Read and

Rebeckah Read. After 14 years all perishable goods divided among children
Abbrev: From Wake County, NC Abstracts of Wills, Inventori

17. Title: Book B p 70 Wake CountyChristo Woodward estate, 25 Oct 1785 Notes due to estate from Landman Short, Lewis Barker, William Barker Jr, ...
Abbrev: Book B p 70 Wake CountyChristo Woodward estate, 2
18. Title: Book D p 171 Wake CountyNichols, Wm Estate sale registered 16 Jun 1797 Lewis Barker among buyers
Abbrev: Book D p 171 Wake CountyNichols, Wm Estate sale r
19. Title: Book D p 364 Wake CountyHoneycutt Mike Apprenticeship registered 27 Aug 1797 Joel Lane bound Mike Honeycutt to Lewis Barker until age 21 to learn occupation of planter. Signed: Lewis (+) Barker Witness: J. Rice
Abbrev: Book D p 364 Wake CountyHoneycutt Mike Apprentice
20. Title: Book E p 68 Wake CountyWilliam Williams estate sale 6 Fec 1798. Thomas Peddy, William Barker, Needham Short, Lewis Barker, among buyers
Abbrev: Book E p 68 Wake CountyWilliam Williams estate sa
21. Title: Book F p 68Britain Sanders Inventory 2 May 1800 Debts due co-partnership of Britain & Ellick Sanders . Burwell Short & Lewis Barker Sr (many others)
Abbrev: Book F p 68Britain Sanders Inventory 2 May 1800 D
22. Title: Book F p 84Barker, Shadrack Estate sale registered 6 May 1800 Buyers:Naomie Barker, Edith Barker, Edmund Barker, Thomas Barker, Lewis Barker, William Barker, Drury Barker, Mark Barker...Admr. Niomey Barker
Abbrev: Book F p 84Barker, Shadrack Estate sale registere
23. Title: p 119 Sept 1779 Wake County Court MinutesLewis Barker vs Michael Rogers Jr:A judgement by default having been returned against the defendant at a time when he was in the Service came into court and by his attorney Mr Rand motioned to have said default set aside & that he might have leave to Plead which was granted Mr Rand for the Defendant pleas the General Issue, Infancy &c. At the same time the parties present agree to leave the Controversy to the Reference of Colo. Lane, John Bradford and Christopher Woodward:& Their Award to be a Rule of COurt
Abbrev: p 119 Sept 1779 Wake County Court MinutesLewis Ba
24. Title: p 166 Dec 1780 Wake County Court MinutesA deed from Richard Massey to Lewis Barker was in Open Court duly acknowledged and ordered to be Registered
Abbrev: p 166 Dec 1780 Wake County Court MinutesA deed fr
25. Title: p 325-15 March 1787 Wake County Court MinutesLewis Barker on jury
Abbrev: p 325-15 March 1787 Wake County Court MinutesLewi
26. Title: Book III p 5-299 March 1793 Wake County Court MinutesA deed from Lewis Barker to Shadrack Barker was duly proven in open Court by the oath of Going Barbee a witness thereto and ordered to be registered
Abbrev: Book III p 5-299 March 1793 Wake County Court Minu
27. Title: Book III p 139-432 December 1793 Wake County Court MinutesOrdered that Lewis Barkers mark be recorded, to wit: a half moon on the upper part of each ear
Abbrev: Book III p 139-432 December 1793 Wake County Court
28. Title: ACTS PASSED AT THE END OF THE 2ND SESSION OF THE FOURTEENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE 1822Chapter LXXVIIAn Act to alter the names of the persons therein mentioned.Section 4: Be it enacted. That the names of Cary Ann Alexander and Isaac Alexander, children of Nancy Alexander of Humphreys county, be hereafter changed and known by the names of Cary Ann Davidson and Isaac Davidson and hereby made lawful heirs of Samuel H. Davidson, and by that name are made capable to take by distribution or as heirs, in the same manner as though they had been born in lawful wedlock.James Fentress, Speaker of the House of RepresentativesS. Brewer, Speaker of the SenateAugust 20, 1822PETITION:159-1839-1The Honourable the Gennneral Aysembly for the State of Tennysee Convened as now emobodied.Your Petitioners presenteth to your Honourable Body the wish of Samuel H. Davidson, Citizen of Humphreys County and state of Tennysee, which sheweth to your Honourable body that the said Samuel H. Davidson has been married to named Nancy Alexander, a woman who had been previously married to John Alexander who is still living and the said S.H. Davidson and your petitioners being induced to believe that the said woman was lawfully divorced. But after living together many years, the said S. H. Davidson and your petitioners came to know that his said wife was not divorced as was told to your petitioners and that he the said Samuel J. Davidson was living in a State of Adultery, contrary to the laws of his country and the laws of God and to avoid this henious crime knowingly the said Samuel hath seperated from the said woman and further your petitioners sheweth to your Honourable body, that when the said Samuel was

living with the said woman that she bore to him the said Samuel two children namely Caryann and Isaac and your petitioners prayeth your Honourable body to give said children the lawful names of Caryann Davidson and Isaac Davidson and that they the said Caryann and Isaac may be the lawful Heirs of him the said Samuel H. Davidson and be intitled to all the ?_____? and benefits as if they had been born in lawful wedlock, and your petitioners will as in duty ?_____? ever pray.Petitioners PetitionersJno. Sarrett 1 Samuel H. Burton 7W.M. Sarrett 2 Daniel Holland 8G. Beakley 3 S. Utley 9William Wood 4 B. Ler__ 10D. P. Hudson 5 Finley Campbell 11Benjamin Holland 6 (Second Page)Petitioners PetitionersEmpty Space12 Meredith Hocam 38Hudson Davidson 13 John B. _____ 39John __ Carns 14 Asa H. _____ 40C. C. Poe 15 John Tom Isom 41James Cumming 16 Ezekial Weldrit (?) 42Irvin B. Carns 17 John David 43Jam.Clinton 18 _____ David 44Abram Davidson 19 Wm. Bridges 45David Clinton 20 Levi Fortuen 46Nathaniel Riddle 21 Edward ? Hudson 47Thd. Crielemann 22 Sam Benton 48Wyatt Arnold 23 Benjamin ? 49Epharim Arnold 24 John Jackson 50Willis Bridges 25 Jonathan J. Mills 51Lewes Turner 26 Empty Space 52Lewes Barker 27 Jas. Smith 53William Kee 28 Empty Space 54Empty Space 29 John McGiel 55Lo--nel Art (k) 30 Empty Space 56Josiah Short 31 Thomas Crag 57Needham Short 32 H. Rushing 58? Cain 33 Willis Rushing 59Eli Spurlin 34 Empty Space 60Cornelius Cain 35 Eli Jackson 61Andrew Cain 36 William Jones 62Empty Space 37 John Woodwire (?) 63Empty space 64
Abbrev: ACTS PASSED AT THE END OF THE 2ND SESSION OF THE F

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

RootsWeb.com is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. The creator of each GEDCOM is solely responsible for its content.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Copyright
© 1997-2018 Ancestry • Corporate Information • Privacy • Terms and Conditions

Return to normal view

Grant Van Vranken's Genealogy

Entries: 11370 **Updated:** 2005-03-23 21:01:51 UTC (Wed)

Contact: Grant Van Vranken

ID: I2210
Name: Lewis BARKER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
Sex: M
Change Date: 13 DEC 2004
Birth: BEF 1750 in Virginia
Death: ABT 1842 in Benton County, Tennessee
Burial: Barker Family Cemetery, Benton County, Tennessee

Father: Joel BARKER b: ABT 1710 in Virginia
Mother: Sarah EDMUNDS b: 1714 in Surry County, Virginia

Marriage 1Mary READ b: ABT 1770 in Virginia

- *Married:* ABT 1787 in Wake County, North Carolina

Children

1. Lewis BARKER b: ABT 1788 in Wake, North Carolina
2. Allen BARKER b: 1789 in North Carolina
3. William A. BARKER b: 1790 in North Carolina
4. Zachariah BARKER b: 1792 in North Carolina
5. Briggs BARKER b: 1794 in North Carolina
6. Rhoda BARKER b: 1806

Sources:

1. Title: 1836 Benton County, Tennessee Land & PollZachriah BarkerLewis Barker
   Abbrev: 1836 Benton County, Tennessee Land & PollZachria
2. Title: Benton County 3rd District description:Laid directly north of District 1, and had its southern border along the north side of Birdsong Creek. Its eastern border was the Tennessee River. Its western border stated at the mouth of Ammon's Creek and ran upto the Garland place, then north along a ridge. Leaving the ridge , the line ran due north to Lewis Barker, Sr's place on Cypress Creek, up a "private way" near Berry Williams' place, to the home of Thomas Jones on the Huntingdon Road. From there it went east to Cane Creek (following it to the south), to its mouth at the Tennessee River which it followed to Kirkman's Ferry Road, crossing over the stream, then SE with the Ferry Road to the River.
   Abbrev: Benton County 3rd District description:Laid direc
3. Title: Benton County Ancestors (Tennessee)Early Settlers BiographiesLewis BarkerLewis Barker was born before 1750 Virginia, the son of Joel Barker and Sarah Edmonds. He married

Mary Read b. abt. 1770 NC, the daughter of Aaron Pendery Read and Jemima Claxton. One of their children, Zacharias, was also a pioneer of Benton Co., TN
Abbrev: Benton County Ancestors (Tennessee)Early Settlers

4. Title: 1790 Federal CensusLewis Barker State: NC Year: 1790 County: Wake Township: Unknown Township Roll: M637_7 This census is from Microcopy No. T-498 Roll 2I1790 census North CarolinaWake County Morgan District1st # free white males 16 year upwards and head offamilies2nd # free white males under 16 years3rd # free white females and head of families4th # all other free persons5th # slavesBarker, Lewis.....3-2-6-0-7
Abbrev: 1790 Federal CensusLewis Barker State: NC Year
5. Title: 1800 Federal CensusBarker, Lewis State: North Carolina County: Wake Year: 1800 Township: Unknown Townships Page: 721 CENSUS YEAR: 1800 STATE: NC COUNTY: Wake DISTRICT: Hillsboroughs MICROFILM#: M32-32==========
Abbrev: 1800 Federal CensusBarker, Lewis State: North C
6. Title: the North Carolina WillsB. page 3011779 BARKER, JOEL, Lewis, Edward and Julius; otho Huff (grandson).
Abbrev: the North Carolina WillsB. page 3011779 BARKER,
7. Title: Warrant #1043 2 March 1779 Aaron Reid Pendry enters one hundred acres of Land in Wake County on the North side of Nuse River & on the waters of New Light Creek, Joining the Lines of Henry Kemp, Hardy Wheelas & Lewis Barker
Abbrev: Warrant #1043 2 March 1779 Aaron Reid Pendry enter
8. Title: Read, Aaron Estate Sale 9 Feb 1789 Buyers: James Forrest, Edmund Barker, Mrs Read, Matthew Holding, Lewis Barker, James Claxton 23 Oct 1788
Abbrev: Read, Aaron Estate Sale 9 Feb 1789 Buyers: James F
9. Title: Sept 1774A deed from Richard Riches (Rukes) to Aaron Reed Pendry which was in open court duely proved by the oath of Lewis Barker and Ordered to be registered
Abbrev: Sept 1774A deed from Richard Riches (Rukes) to Aa
10. Title: Sept 1778 A deed from Aaron Reid Pendry to Lewis Barker was in open court duly acknowledged, ordered to be Registred
Abbrev: Sept 1778 A deed from Aaron Reid Pendry to Lewis B
11. Title: Mar 1779Produced in court the last Will and Testament of Joel Barker deced. which was duly proved by the oaths of Aaron Read and Rachell Simmons subscribing witnesses thereto which was ordered to be recorded, at the same time Edmunds Barker & Lewis Barker Executors mentioned therein came into Court and qualifyed as such agreeable to Law.
Abbrev: Mar 1779Produced in court the last Will and Testa
12. Title: Warrant issued Certificate issued# 215 Lewis Barker entered acres of vacant or surplus land in Wake County on the water of little Beaver Creek, within his own lines, joining his own lines and Sampson Holland. E Holding, E.T.
Abbrev: Warrant issued Certificate issued# 215 Lewis Bar
13. Title: Warrant Issued Certificate issued.#215 21 Feb 1804. Lewis Barker entered 640 acres of vacant or surplus land in Wake County, on the Waters of Great and Little White Oak Creeks, joining the lines of Ethelred Jones or Britain Utley. E. Holding E.T.
Abbrev: Warrant Issued Certificate issued.#215 21 Feb 18
14. Title: Deed Book H p. 85 Wake Co, NCPrecilla Lettmon to son Mark Barker...Wit Britain Utley, Lewis Barker
Abbrev: Deed Book H p. 85 Wake Co, NCPrecilla Lettmon to

15. Title: Deed Book K p 339State of NC grant #903 to Woodson Clements 18 Nov 1819 a tract of 104 acres... adjoining Lewis Barker, Gray Barker... Abraham Barker, and Burwell Barker
    Abbrev: Deed Book K p 339State of NC grant #903 to Woodso
16. Title: From Wake County, NC Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Settlements of Estates, 1771-1802Book C p. 166Pendry, Aaron Read Will written 20 Apr 1788Lewis Barker & wife Macy Barker, 100 acres on N side of Neuse River joining his own link and lines of Henry Kemp and Joseph Nix; two negroes as son-in-law Lewis Barker has in his possession, Sarah & Daniel. Son Clement Read: 180 acres beginning at Rockey Ford joining the land of DempseySpeir & Richard Robinson's to Zeakel's Rock on Neuse River. Son Elam Read: 285 acres beginning on Rockey Ford on South side of Neuse River joining lands of his brother Clement Read then w. to Aaron Read's James Moore to Shad Island Creek. Son David Read 325 acres on Sorrell Creek joining Edmund Barker, Robert Belvin & James Jones, Dec'd part being a tract bought of John Radish and the other part granted from the State of NC to Aaron Read Pendrey. Son David Read 120 acres being part of a survey of land entered by Jacob Bledsoe. All perishable goods to remain on plantation for the support of wife Jemimah Read and children: Clement Read, Elam Read, David Read, Sarah Read, Achsah Read and Rebeckah Read. After 14 years all perishable goods divided among children
    Abbrev: From Wake County, NC Abstracts of Wills, Inventori
17. Title: Book B p 70 Wake CountyChristo Woodward estate, 25 Oct 1785 Notes due to estate from Landman Short, Lewis Barker, William Barker Jr, ...
    Abbrev: Book B p 70 Wake CountyChristo Woodward estate, 2
18. Title: Book D p 171 Wake CountyNichols, Wm Estate sale registered 16 Jun 1797 Lewis Barker among buyers
    Abbrev: Book D p 171 Wake CountyNichols, Wm Estate sale r
19. Title: Book D p 364 Wake CountyHoneycutt Mike Apprenticeship registered 27 Aug 1797 Joel Lane bound Mike Honeycutt to Lewis Barker until age 21 to learn occupation of planter. Signed: Lewis (+) Barker Witness: J. Rice
    Abbrev: Book D p 364 Wake CountyHoneycutt Mike Apprentice
20. Title: Book E p 68 Wake CountyWilliam Williams estate sale 6 Fec 1798. Thomas Peddy, William Barker, Needham Short, Lewis Barker, among buyers
    Abbrev: Book E p 68 Wake CountyWilliam Williams estate sa
21. Title: Book F p 68Britain Sanders Inventory 2 May 1800 Debts due co-partnership of Britain & Ellick Sanders . Burwell Short & Lewis Barker Sr (many others)
    Abbrev: Book F p 68Britain Sanders Inventory 2 May 1800 D
22. Title: Book F p 84Barker, Shadrack Estate sale registered 6 May 1800 Buyers:Naomie Barker, Edith Barker, Edmund Barker, Thomas Barker, Lewis Barker, William Barker, Drury Barker, Mark Barker...Admr. Niomey Barker
    Abbrev: Book F p 84Barker, Shadrack Estate sale registere
23. Title: p 119 Sept 1779 Wake County Court MinutesLewis Barker vs Michael Rogers Jr:A judgement by default having been returned against the defendant at a time when he was in the Service came into court and by his attorney Mr Rand motioned to have said default set aside & that he might have leave to Plead which was granted Mr Rand for the Defendant pleas the General Issue, Infancy &c. At the same time the parties present agree to leave the Controversy to the Reference of Colo. Lane, John Bradford and Christopher Woodward:& Their Award to be a Rule of COurt
    Abbrev: p 119 Sept 1779 Wake County Court MinutesLewis Ba
24. Title: p 166 Dec 1780 Wake County Court MinutesA deed from Richard Massey to Lewis Barker was in Open Court duly acknowledged and ordered to be Registered
    Abbrev: p 166 Dec 1780 Wake County Court MinutesA deed fr

25. Title: p 325-15 March 1787 Wake County Court MinutesLewis Barker on jury
    Abbrev: p 325-15 March 1787 Wake County Court MinutesLewi
26. Title: Book III p 5-299 March 1793 Wake County Court MinutesA deed from Lewis Barker to Shadrack Barker was duly proven in open Court by the oath of Going Barbee a witness thereto and ordered to be registered
    Abbrev: Book III p 5-299 March 1793 Wake County Court Minu
27. Title: Book III p 139-432 December 1793 Wake County Court MinutesOrdered that Lewis Barkers mark be recorded, to wit: a half moon on the upper part of each ear
    Abbrev: Book III p 139-432 December 1793 Wake County Court
28. Title: ACTS PASSED AT THE END OF THE 2ND SESSION OF THE FOURTEENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE 1822Chapter LXXVIIAn Act to alter the names of the persons therein mentioned.Section 4: Be it enacted. That the names of Cary Ann Alexander and Isaac Alexander, children of Nancy Alexander of Humphreys county, be hereafter changed and known by the names of Cary Ann Davidson and Isaac Davidson and hereby made lawful heirs of Samuel H. Davidson, and by that name are made capable to take by distribution or as heirs, in the same manner as though they had been born in lawful wedlock.James Fentress, Speaker of the House of RepresentativesS. Brewer, Speaker of the SenateAugust 20, 1822PETITION:159-1839-1The Honourable the Gennneral Aysembly for the State of Tennysee Convened as now emobodied.Your Petitioners presenteth to your Honourable Body the wish of Samuel H. Davidson, Citizen of Humphreys County and state of Tennysee, which sheweth to your Honourable body that the said Samuel H. Davidson has been married to named Nancy Alexander, a woman who had been previously married to John Alexander who is still living and the said S.H. Davidson and your petitioners being induced to believe that the said woman was lawfully divorced. But after living together many years, the said S. H. Davidson and your petitioners came to know that his said wife was not divorced as was told to your petitioners and that he the said Samuel J. Davidson was living in a State of Adultery, contrary to the laws of his country and the laws of God and to avoid this henious crime knowingly the said Samuel hath seperated from the said woman and further your petitioners sheweth to your Honourable body, that when the said Samuel was living with the said woman that she bore to him the said Samuel two children namely Caryann and Isaac and your petitioners prayeth your Honourable body to give said children the lawful names of Caryann Davidson and Isaac Davidson and that they the said Caryann and Isaac may be the lawful Heirs of him the said Samuel H. Davidson and be intitled to all the ?_____? and benefits as if they had been born in lawful wedlock, and your petitioners will as in duty ? _____? ever pray.Petitioners PetitionersJno. Sarrett 1 Samuel H. Burton 7W.M. Sarrett 2 Daniel Holland 8G. Beakley 3 S. Utley 9William Wood 4 B. Ler__ 10D. P. Hudson 5 Finley Campbell 11Benjamin Holland 6 (Second Page)Petitioners PetitionersEmpty Space12 Meredith Hocam 38Hudson Davidson 13 John B. _____ 39John __ Carns 14 Asa H. _____ 40C. C. Poe 15 John Tom Isom 41James Cumming 16 Ezekial Weldrit (?) 42Irvin B. Carns 17 John David 43Jam.Clinton 18 _____ David 44Abram Davidson 19 Wm. Bridges 45David Clinton 20 Levi Fortuen 46Nathaniel Riddle 21 Edward ? Hudson 47Thd. Crielemann 22 Sam Benton 48Wyatt Arnold 23 Benjamin ? 49Epharim Arnold 24 John Jackson 50Willis Bridges 25 Jonathan J. Mills 51Lewes Turner 26 Empty Space 52Lewes Barker 27 Jas. Smith 53William Kee 28 Empty Space 54Empty Space 29 John McGiel 55Lo--nel Art (k) 30 Empty Space 56Josiah Short 31 Thomas Crag 57Needham Short 32 H. Rushing 58? Cain 33 Willis Rushing 59Eli Spurlin 34 Empty Space 60Cornelius Cain 35 Eli Jackson 61Andrew Cain 36 William Jones 62Empty Space 37 John Woodwire (?) 63Empty space 64
    Abbrev: ACTS PASSED AT THE END OF THE 2ND SESSION OF THE F

Return to normal view

Grant Van Vranken's Genealogy

Entries: 11370 **Updated:** 2005-03-23 21:01:51 UTC (Wed)

Contact: Grant Van Vranken

ID: I8055
Name: Allen BARKER [1] [2] [3] [3] [4] [5] [5] [6]
Sex: M
Change Date: 13 DEC 2004
Birth: 1789 in North Carolina
Death: BEF 1870 in Benton County, Tennessee
Burial: Barker Family Cemetery, Benton County, Tennessee

Father: Lewis BARKER b: BEF 1750 in Virginia
Mother: Mary READ b: ABT 1770 in Virginia

Marriage 1Mrs. Allen BARKER b: ABT 1792 in North Carolina

- *Married:*

Children

1. BARKER b: ABT 1810
2. BARKER b: ABT 1812
3. Brinkley B. BARKER b: ABT 1815 in Tennessee
4. Manerva C. BARKER b: ABT 1817
5. Malissa Jane BARKER b: 1825 in Tennesse
6. Martha A. M. BARKER b: ABT 1826
7. BARKER b: ABT 1827
8. Francis Houston BARKER b: 1834 in Humphreys County, Tennessee

Marriage 2Violet TANNER b: 1815 in Tennessee

- *Married:* 21 JUN 1842 in Obion, Tennessee

Children

1. John BARKER b: 1846 in Humphreys County, Tennessee
2. James BARKER b: 1847 in Humphreys County, Tennessee
3. Napolean BARKER b: 1848 in Benton County, Tennessee
4. Berry BARKER b: 01 JAN 1849 in Benton County, Tennessee
5. William BARKER b: 1852 in Benton County, Tennessee
6. Anderson BARKER b: 1854 in Benton County, Tennessee

Sources:

1. Title: War of 1812 Service RecordsALLEN BARKER Company: CAPT. THOMAS SIMPSON'S DETACHMENT, TENNESSEE MILITIA. Rank - Induction: PRIVATE Rank - Discharge: PRIVATE Roll Box: 10 Roll Exct: 602
   Abbrev: War of 1812 Service RecordsALLEN BARKER Company
2. Title: Census, Location: Hickman County, Tennessee
   Abbrev: Census
   Publication: 1820
3. Title: Census
   Abbrev: Census
4. Title: Benton County, TennesseeAugust 1847Issued Aug. 3rd.On Motion it is ordered by the Court that Allen Barker, Charles Cowell, Daniel E. McElyea, William Swindle, Asa Swindle, Joseph Wiseman, and Zechariah Barker be appointed a jury of Review to view and Mark an alteration in the road leading from the Town of Camden to Lexington beginning at the Town of Camden and running the Nearest and best route by the way of Mathew Williams so as to intersect the old road this side of Samuel B. Pearce's and to Make report to the Next term of this Court of the advantages and disadvantages arising to the public and to individuals.Issued Aug. 4th
   Abbrev: Benton County, TennesseeAugust 1847Issued Aug.
5. Title: Census
   Abbrev: Census
   Note:
   Location of Source=
6. Title: Slave Schedule
   Abbrev: Slave Schedule
   Note:
   Location of Source=

In the name of God Amen, I Zachariah Barker of the County of Wake and State of N. Carolina being of sound mind and memory, and considering the uncertainty of life do make, ordain, and declare, this to be my last Will and Testament that is to say, First after all my lawful debts are paid, the residue of my estate real and personal, I dispose of as follows (to wit) 1st I lend to my beloved wife Martha J. Barker all my lands until my son John Sidney Barker shall arrive at the age of twenty one years, provided she does not marry again, and if she should marry again my Will and desire is that the lands should be divided equally between my Daughter Narcissa J. Barker and son John Sidney Barker, but if she should not marry until my son John Sidney shall arrive at the age of twenty one years then my Will and desire is that the lands aforesaid shall be equally divided between my wife and my two children above named, my wife to have her part with the improvements on it during her lifetime or widowhood.

Item the 2d I lend to my wife all my slaves (viz) Ned and her three children together with their increase if any until my son John Sidney arrives at the age of twenty one years, if she does not marry again, and if she should marry my Will and desire is that the negroes shall be equally divided between my wife and my two children.

Item 3d I give to my wife all the provisions on hand together with the present crop consisting of Corn, fodder, oats potatoes &c. also all of my stock of every kind, Household, Shop tools and tools of all other kinds

Item 4th I give to my wife my Buggy and Wagon and the belonging thereto, also all of my household and kitchen furniture

Item 5th I give to my wife the Lumber which I have for repairs of house &c.

Item the 6th I wish my Executor hereinafter named

to take all the money I have on hand and also any
and accounts and collect them and after paying my
and other expenses to keep the money and all he colle
and pay the same over to my wife as she needs it for
support of the family or so long as she remains a widow
if she should marry I wish the remainder equally divided
between my two children when they become of age, and
Executor is not to be required to pay more interest on
the money coming into his hands belonging to my estate
he receives

Item 5th Should there be more stock of any kind
or property of any other kind than my wife needs
my will is that my Executor should take the same an
it and apply the proceeds to the use of the family
above mentioned

~~Lastly I revoke, constitute and appoint~~ my bro
William C Barker to be Executor of this my last
Will and Testament hereby revoking all former
by me made

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and seal, this 26th day of September 1861.

Signed & sealed in presence of
D. H. Gardner
Calvin Tollerson

his
J. W. X Barker
mark

Return to normal view

Grant Van Vranken's Genealogy

Entries: 11370 **Updated:** 2005-03-23 21:01:51 UTC (Wed)

Contact: Grant Van Vranken gb234@hotmail.net

ID: I2211
Name: Celia SHORT [1]
Sex: F
Change Date: 13 DEC 2004
Birth: 1804 in Kentucky
Death: 1873
Burial: Barker Cemetary, Benton County, Tennessee

Father: Needham SHORT

Marriage 1 Zachariah BARKER b: 1792 in North Carolina

- *Married:* ABT 1823

Children

1. Amy BARKER b: 29 NOV 1829 in Humphreys County, Tennessee
2. Briggs BARKER b: 22 JAN 1830 in Humphreys County, Tennessee
3. Needham BARKER b: 17 DEC 1832 in Humphreys County, Tennessee
4. Zachariah BARKER b: 1839 in Benton County, Tennessee

Sources:

1. Title: Dear Grant,I mailed a packet to you on Friday, which will perhaps reach you tomorrow.Which child of Zachariah Barker do you descend from? Do you know the maiden name of Zachariah's wife, Celia? To me, all evidence points to the likelihood that she was a SHORT, daughter of Needham Short.Needham Short was the son of Landman Short of Wake Co., NC. Landman had several daughters and four other sons: Sion, Burrell [Burwell], Josiah & Landman Jr. Burrell Short was the father of my husband's 2nd great grandfather, Young Short, who married Roda Barker. As I wrote to you before, I think Roda was a sister of your Zachariah Barker.About 1804 Needham Short, with other family members, left Wake Co., NC & went of Barren Co., KY. Your Celia [?] Barker, according to the census, was born in 1804 IN KENTUCKY. On the 1810 Barren Co. census, Needham Short has [among other children] two females under 10.Needham Short & his brother, Josiah left Kentucky about 1815. In 1820, Needham Short was living right next door to Lewis Barker in Humphreys, TN. Josiah Short lived a few households away. Needham Short has [among others], one female age 10-16.The Short & Barker families were neighbors back in Wake Co., NC and possibly already had an extended family relationship in the past. There was a Burwell Barker in Wake Co., NC, of the same generation as Lewis Barker. Burwell Barker was not Lewis' brother, but likely was a relative. Was Burrell [Burwell] Short, brother of Needham Short, named for this Burwell

Barker?In 1830 Needham Short is still residing in Humphreys, TN, a short distance from Lewis Barker. Young[er] Short is also here, married with three young children under the age of 10.The clincher here, though, is that Zachariah and Celia Barker named their second son, Needham. There are over a dozen Barker men, listed in Wake Co., NC--none of them are named, Needham. It seems logical to assume that Needham Barker was named for someone in Celia's family--I believe this someone was Celia's father, Needham Short.If I have this figured out correctly, Celia [Short?] Barker and Young Short were first cousins. They married siblings: Celia Short[?] married Zachariah Barker and Roda Barker married Young Short. A much later death certificate of one of Roda's children, gave Roda's maiden name as Barker.While all of this does not prove that Celia Barker was a daughter of Needham Short, nothing found so far rules out that relationship.Marilyn

Abbrev: Dear Grant,I mailed a packet to you on Friday, w

4) 1

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in _____ **in the County of** Benton **State of** Tennessee **enumerated by me, on the** 19th **day of** Oct **1850.** Jas M Brown **Ass't Marshal.**

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Sex.	Color, white, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		Charles	16	M		Farmer		Tenn		O			1
		Bisaiera	14	F				Tenn		O			2
		Samuel	12	M				Tenn		O			3
419	419	Greenberry Williams	33	M		Farmer	150	Tenn					4
		Mahiddu	30	F				Tenn			O		5
		Martha	1/12	F				Tenn					6
420	420	Allen Williams	24	M		Farmer	150	Tenn					7
		Emily	22	F				N. C.			O		8
		Gilberry	6	M				Tenn					9
		Sarah J	1	F				Tenn					10
		Allen	2	M				Tenn					11
421	421	Zachariah Barker	55	M		Farmer	2000	N. C.			O		12
		Celia	44	F				N. C.					13
		Briggs	21	M		Farmer		Tenn		O			14
		Wetsham	17	M		Farmer		Tenn		O			15
		Zachariah	11	M				Tenn		O			16
422	422	Charles Williams	83	M		Farmer	2000	Va.			O		17
		Susanah	48	F				N. C.			O		18
		Charles	19	M		Farmer		Tenn					19
		Rachael	18	F				Tenn		O			20
		John	16	M		Farmer		Tenn		O			21
		Susanah	12	F				Tenn		O			22
		Eli	10	M				Tenn		O			23
423	423	Charles A Williams	19	M		Farmer		Tenn					24
		Melissa	30	F				Tenn					25
424	424	C. M. Tobello	38	M		Farmer		N. C.			O		26
		Malinda	30	F				Tenn			O		27
		Susan	7	F				Tenn					28
		Reuben	5	M				Tenn					29
		Polly	3	F				Tenn					30
		Mahala	1	F				Tenn					31
425	425	Abel Wiley	62	M		Farmer	300	N. C.					32
		Elizabeth	55	F				Geo			O		33
		Alvin	18	M		Farmer		Tenn		O			34
		Elizabeth	15	F				Tenn		O			35
		Viola	12	F				Tenn		O			36
		Jurethu	10	F				Tenn		O			37
426	426	Jane Adair	33	F			50	N. C.					38
		Riley	10	M				Tenn		O			39
		Henrietta	8	F				Tenn		O			40
		A. A. Wiley	26	M		Farmer		N. C.					41
427	427	W. Hart	28	M		Farmer	450	N. C.			O		42

In 22
5 20
42

ancestry

1850 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Zachariah Barker**
Age:	58
Birth Year:	abt 1792
Birthplace:	North Carolina
Home in 1850:	Benton, Tennessee
Gender:	Male
Family Number:	421

Household Members:

Name	Age
Zachariah Barker	58
Celia Barker	44
Briggs Barker	21
Needham Barker	17
Zachariah Barker	11

Source Citation: Year: *1850*; Census Place: *, Benton, Tennessee*; Roll: *M432_870*; Page: *310B*; Image: *69*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1850 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29; National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Description:
This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1850 United States Federal Census, the Seventh Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1850 Federal Census.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS FROM BLACK CEMETERIES IN BENTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
(Revised Edition with Maps)
Compiled by Jonathan K. T. Smith
Copyright, Jonathan K. T. Smith, 1995

(Page 69)

A WEST TENNESSEE SUPREME COURT CASE

In 1815, EDMUNDS BARKER, Sr. of Wake County, North Carolina bequeathed a slave, RACHEL, to his daughter, Prisciller, wjfe of Brittain Barker; after her demise this slave was to descend to her sons Briggs, Sterling and Hosea Barker. Brittain Barker and family moved to Tennessee and in 1834 he sold Ned, Rachel's son, to Zachary Barker. (Benton County Deed Book B, page 255) Years later, in 1846, Sterling Barker of Ballard County, Kentucky and Young Barker of Shelby County, Tennessee made a claim on Ned. Briggs and Hosea Barker of the latter county appointed Young Barker as their representative to secure their claim on this slave also. (IBID. pages 334, 336) Zachary Barker apparently acted in good faith when he purchased the slave, unaware of the condition of Edmunds Barker's will. He and the other Barkers went into court where it was decided against Zachary Barker as the entries in the SUPREME COURT MINUTE BOOK, 1841-1850 reveal:

Pages 606-607:

Briggs Barker, Rose Barker & Sterling Barker complainants
v. } In Chancery No 27
Jedediah Barker

On this the 31st of July 1868 came on this cause to be heard upon appeal from the decree of the Chancery Court at Huntingdon (the cross bill filed in this cause having been dismissed) and it appearing to the Court that in said decree of the Chancery Court there is no error, it is therefore ordered, adjudged & decreed that the cause be in all things affirmed; And it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that Edmund Barker made & published his last will & testament on the 2d of February 1845 in the State of North Carolina, & that he departed this life leaving said last will & testament unrevoked & in full force, which was accordingly duly proven & recorded as required by law that by said last will & testament he left to his daughter Priscilla Barker a negro girl named Rachel & her increase to be held by his said daughter for & during her natural life, & at her death to be equally divided between her three children Briggs, Sterling & Rose who are the complainants in this cause; And it further appearing that the negro woman Rachel in question is the dam, one of the increase of said negro woman Rachel; that said Priscilla Barker the mother of complainants departed this life before the filing of this bill, and that the title to the negro woman Rachel thereby vested in complainants. And it further appearing that at the death of said Priscilla Barker said negro woman Rachel was in possession of defendant Jedediah Barker, & that he has enjoyed the benefit of the labor of said negro from the death of said Priscilla up to this time; And it further appearing that said complainants are entitled to said negro & also to hire from the death of their said mother up to this time, It is ordered, adjudged & decreed that said defendant forthwith deliver up said negro woman Rachel to the complainants, & that the clerk & master of this

Larger image available

(Page 70)

April 30th 1849

and take stated an account of the value of the hire of said slave from the death of said Priscilla Barker up to the time said negro should be delivered up; & that on the coming in of the report the complainants recover the amount of said hire; & that the defendant & Anderson Dashler his surety for the prosecution of his appeal, pay the costs of this suit. that execution issue

Zachariah Barker complainant

vs

Biggs Barker, Sterling Barker, Hosea Barker & Henry W Barker

In Chancery No 28 Cross Bill.

This day the 30th of April 1849 came on this cause to be heard upon appeal from the decree of the Chancery Court at Huntingdon; & it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that in said decree there is no equity, & that the complainant has not shown himself entitled to the relief prayed for in his cross bill; it is therefore ordered, adjudged & decreed that the decree of the Chancellor be affirmed, & the bill dismissed; that the complainant & Anderson Dashler his surety for the prosecution of his appeal, pay the costs of this suit. & that execution issue

Larger image available

Page 654:

Biggs Barker, Sterling Barker & Hosea Barker Compltt

vs

Zachariah Barker In Chancery No 4

This day came on this cause to be heard before the Hon. Nathan Green & Hon. J. McKinney judges & the Hon. William B. Conley special judge sitting in this cause by commission from the Governor of the State in lieu of the Hon. Archibald H. B. Fowlkes one of the judges of this court, who is incompetent to hear & determine this cause in consequence of having been a counsel in the same. And this cause being heard upon the report of the Clerk & Master & exceptions thereto taken by the defendant. And the court being of opinion that said exceptions are not well taken, the same are accordingly disallowed, & the report confirmed. And it appearing from said report that the amount of the hire of the negro man in bill, including interest, from the death of Priscilla Barker up to the 1st of April 1850, is $417.35. It is therefore ordered adjudged & decreed that the complainants recover of the defendant the said sum of $417.35 & interest thereon from the 1st of April 1850 and not mentioned in bill

Larger image available

(Page 71)

As legal representative, Young Barker sold Ned, about 34 years old, to Anderson Lashlee, a Camden merchant (and security for Zachary Barker in his legal hassle), for $550 on June 6, 1849. It was noted in the deed that Ned had "run away. "(Benton County Deed Book C, page 157) Of course, Zachary Barker and his merchant-friend had agreed to pay the heirs for the slave, sub rosa, while they kept Ned safely out of sight until everything had settled down. Ned lived on the Barker farmstead for many years.

Return to Contents

http://www.tngenweb.org/records/benton/cemeteries/smith/bcbc-11a.jpg

Briggs Barker, Moses Barker & Sterling Barker Complainants
v
Zechariah Barker
In Chancery No 27.

On this the 30th of August 1849 came on this cause to be heard upon appeal from the decree of the Chancery Court at Huntingdon (the cross bill filed in this cause having been dismissed) and it appearing to the Court that in said decree of the Chancery Court there is no error; it is therefore ordered, adjudged & decreed that the same be in all things affirmed; And it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that Edmund Barker made & published his last will & testament on the 2d of February 1845 in the State of North Carolina, & that he departed this life leaving said last will & testament unrevoked & in full force, which was accordingly duly proven & recorded as required by law that by said last will & testament he left to his daughter Priscilla Barker a negro girl named Rachel & her increase to be held by his said daughter for & during her natural life, & at her death to be equally divided between her three children Briggs, Sterling & Moses who are the complainants in this cause. And it further appearing that the negro man Ned in question is the son, one of the increase of said negro woman Rachel; that said Priscilla Barker the mother of complainants departed this life before the filing of this bill, and that the title to the negro man Ned thereby vested in complainants. And it further appearing that at the death of said Priscilla Barker said negro man Ned was in possession of defendant Zechariah Barker, & that he has enjoyed the benefit of the labor of said negro from the death of said Priscilla up to this time; And it further appearing that said complainants are entitled to said negro & also to hire from the death of their said mother up to this time, It is ordered, adjudged & decreed that said defendant forthwith deliver up said negro man Ned to the complainants; & that the clerk & master of this

10/31/2018, 6:06 PM

http://www.tngenweb.org/records/benton/cemeteries/smith/bcbc-12a.jpg

April 30th 1849

[illegible] take state an account of the value of the hire of said slave from the death of said Priscilla Barker up to the time said wages shall be claimed up; & that on the coming in of the report the complainants recover the amount of said hire; & that the defendant & Anderson Sadler his surety for the prosecution of his appeal, pay the costs of this suit, & that execution issue

Zachariah Barker complainant

vs

Briggs Barker, Sterling Barker, Hosea Barker & Young W. Barker

In Chancery
No 25
Cross Bill.

This day the 30th of April 1849 came on this cause to be heard upon appeal from the decree of the Chancery Court at Huntingdon; & it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that in said decree there is no equity, & that the complainant has not shown himself entitled to the relief prayed for in his cross bill; it is therefore ordered, adjudged & decreed that the decree of the Chancellor be affirmed, & the bill dismissed; & that the complainant & Anderson Sadler his surety for the prosecution of his appeal, pay the costs of this suit; & that execution issue.

10/31/2018, 6:06 PM

http://www.tngenweb.org/records/benton/cemeteries/smith/bcbc-13a.jpg

Biggs Barker, Sterling Barker & Rosea Barker Complts

vs

Zachariah Barker } In Chancery No 9

This day came on this cause to be heard before the Hon. Nathan Green vice Robert S. McKinney judge. & before the Hon. William B. Cooley special judge sitting in this cause by commission from the Governor of the State in lieu of the Hon. Archibald N. O. Totten one of the judges of this court, who is incompetent to hear & determine this cause in consequence of having been of counsel in the same. And this cause being heard upon the report of the Clerk & Master & exceptions thereto taken by the defendant. And the court being of opinion that said exceptions are not well taken, the same are accordingly disallowed, & the report confirmed. And it appearing from said report that the amount of the hire of the Negro mentioned, including interest, from the death of Priscilla Barker up to the 1st of April 1850, is $417.35. It is therefore ordered adjudged & decreed that the complainants recover of the defendant the said sum of $417.35 & interest thereon from the 1st of April 1850. and that execution issue

10/31/2018, 6:07 PM

Benton Cty TN

Page 293

59 Ak	Minnie Pope	75
60 "	A.Compbell	2088
61 "	Jas Quillin	38
62 "	Rilly Jordon	200
63 Executor	L. B. Barker	1825
64 Do	Ezekeel McBride	300
65 Do	Sarah Short	1300
66 Executor	Edward Lynch	1335
67 Do	F. B. Campbell	1053
68 County Court	Wm.Baker	16166
69 Suit, Co.Court	Irvin B. Carns	26271
70 Set off Field Office Clk.	James Haywood	3828
71 Executor	Christian Campbell	1286
72 Do	Catharin Keey	513
73 Do	Wilkin Pinckston	170
74 Executor	Joel Osecn	596
75 Do	David Watson Jr.	657
76 Do	A. S. Cole	1400
77 Do	Needham Short	640
78 Do	Thomas Beaverr	932
79 Do	Jas. Kilbreath	606
80 Set Off	G & B. Beard	288
81 Do	G. Beard	250
82 Executor	Richard Hicks	1189
83 Executor	John M. Petty	1400
84 Executor	James McCoard & N. Hampton	2137
Set off	John M. Williams	154¾
Do	John Jackson	1612½

Page 294

Do	Do Do	11791
Do	James Pressan	1100
Do	Danels Campbles	1175
Do	C. C. Pace	1100
	Brigs Barker	12017
	H. M. Brown	11938
	James S. Sayles	11686
	Geo. W. Barnett	1200
	Davis Cogart & Co.	1426
	Joe Ballard	113.66
	James C. Davis	14594
	T. B. Carnes	14977½
	Samuels Madden	12321

An account of the sale made of the personal Property of Margaret Currie Decd. at her late residence in Benton County after having Administration according to law this 21st December 1839

Articles of Property	Person's Names	
1 Lot Goods & Bread Trays	Jessie Bats	$ 56¼

Page 291 Continued

No			
12	Do Hannah Spoon		495
13	Ak	Aron Thornton	988
14	Do	Anderson Johnston	17.68
15	Do	Lucinka Halloways	1.25
16	Executor	Eaton Hanyns	6.19
17	Ak	N. R. Baker	14.38
18	Ak	Jas. Griffin	28.57
19	Ak	Andrew Ash	6.28
20	Do	Melton Wideman	1.25
21	Ak	Thomas Wiseman	3.12½
22	Do	Henry Allen	13.49
23	Ak	W. P. Thornton	2.13
24	Ak	A. H. A. Weaver	1.70
25	Ak	A. Swift	22.06½
26	Executor	Oliver Armons	24.37
27	Do	John Haywoods & Brodoe Haywoods	96.96
28	Do	Eaton Haynus	4.25
29	Do	N. Haarystom	13.00
30	Do	David Haywood	60137½
31	Executor	David Haywood	64.09½

Page 292

32	Set Off	Joh Boyd	10.28
33	Do	Jas. Rust	8.38
34	Executor	Jas Spalding	27.50
35	Do	Wm. Steward	12.52
36	Do	Hardy Rushing	17.20
37	Do	Jno Thornton	5.44
38	Do	John Sayles	27.38
39	Do	Simon Higdon	4.40
40	Do	John McGill	61.41
41	Do	H. Sterling	6.13
42	Do	W. M. Thompson	27.96
43	Do	Wm. McGill	5.07
44	Do	Thos Veach & N. Short	7.53
45	Do	Hawe Barker	3.02
46	Do	N. Short & W. H. Barker	7.68
47	Do	John Runneous	7.11
48	Do	Hugh L. Buckham	6.75
49	Executor	Henry Barger	11.44
50	Set Off	Borllvell Beard	26.68
51	Executor	Abraham Sanders	7.75
52	Ak	P. S. Kilbreath	75
53	Judy	Aleta Sorratt	10.39
54	Do	Mahald Serratt	10.37½
55	Do	Mary Higdon	3.15
Amount Brought Farward			13
56	Ak	Whitly Haywood	3.58
57	Ak	Wm. Morris	25
58	Ak	Isaac Anderson	1.00

BENTON COUNTY TENNESSEE

ADMINISTRATION-GUARDIAN-CLERK-TRUSTEES

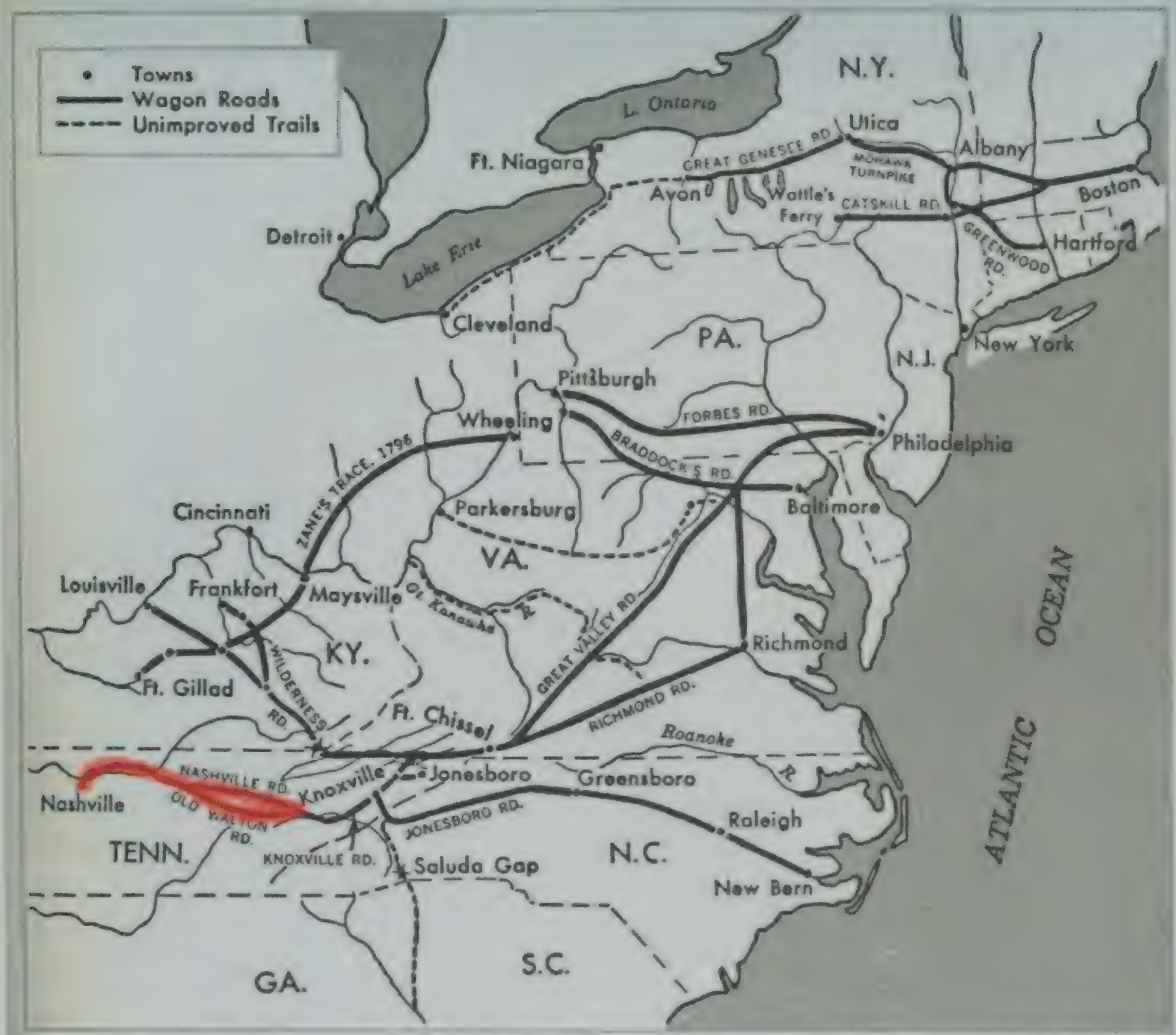
PROBATE OF DEEDS-RECORDS OF WILLS

SCHOLASTIC POPULATION

1836 - 1855

W.P.A. RECORDS

Principal Routes to the West, 1795–1812



Billington, Ray A. and Martin Ridge, Westward Expansion: A History of the American Frontier, 5th Edition/Macmillian Publishing Company, New York, 1982, page 249

Tennessee River Trails

Chickasaw County, TN Self-Guided River Trails

VIRGINIA
Nashville
Memphis
Atlanta
About 750 miles (1,200 km) across

#15

Vol. 1 Continued

Wake County } At an Inferior Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions begun and held for the County of Wake at the Court House in Wakefield on the first Tuesday in June in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy four; being the Seventh day of the Month

Before the Worshipfull —

Benjamin Hardy
James Martin
Joel Lane
Thomas Wootten
Abram Hill
Hardy Sanders
Virginal Jones
Michael Rogers
} Esquires —

Produced in Court a Commission from his Excellency the Governor Constituting Justices of the Peace in the County of Wake which was in Open Court Read; whereupon the Several Justices above mentioned, took the Oath appointed for the Qualification of Civil Officers, took the Oath of a Justice of the Peace subscribed the Test and took their Seats accordingly —

Ordered that John Rice be appointed Clerk of this Court till he produce his Commission, Constituting him such —

Thomas Hines, Benjamin Hardy, and James Martin Esqrs. are recommended by the Court, for the Governor Appointment of One of the three for to be Sheriff of the County of Wake for the ensuing Year. —

Ordered that Thomas Wootton be Crier of this Court, until the Sheriff Qualify —

John Emanuel, being a poor Infirm Man and having no Visible Estate for his Subsistance, is therefore recommended by this Court, to the General Assembly of this Province, to be Exempted from paying public Taxes, or performing public Duties. Ordered that He have a Certificate Accordingly —

North Carolina, Wake County, court record

Authors:	North Carolina. State Archives (Repository)
Format:	Manuscript/Manuscript on Digital Images
Language:	English
Publication:	Salt Lake City, Utah : Digitized by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 2008

Notes

Digital images of originals housed at the North Carolina State Archives Division of Archives and History, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Subjects

Locality Subjects

United States, North Carolina, Wake - Court records

Film/Digital Notes **(This family history center has 1 of 1 films/fiche.)**

Note	Location	Collection/Shelf	Film	DGS	Format
Court minutes, 1771-1776	Granite Mountain Record Vault	United States & Canada Digital	5819936	5819936	

Errors?

Mr. Thomas Hoe, Sheriff, this County on taking a View of the Road [illegible] the Same insufficient for the good Carriage [illegible] Inhabitants, He therefore Orders the said Road [illegible] be Sent to Court at the Expence of the County

Ordered that Court Adjourned till Thursday 9 Clock, ye 1st day of Monday to Adjournment

Present

James Martin
Nahal Rogers
Nicholas Sanders } Esquires

Ordered that the following persons be Continued Overseers of the Roads [illegible] they were formerly Chosen [illegible] Edward Scull, William Parker, Isaac Hunter, William Sims and George Grimes, John Gatching, William Ridley, Landman Bed Richard Neal, Theophilus Hunter, William Chiggett Jun. Charles Hunter, Joseph Darnal, Joel Lane, James Lane, Battle Parker Thomas Barber, Godfrey Hartfield, John Walton, William Barber Emanuel Hart, Thomas Wood, Isaac Lane, Andrew Collins Richard Clements, Robert Trayworth, Hezekiah Massey David Horton, Mordica Mobley, Charles Brumfield, Wm. Barber Junr. Joseph Wise, Charles Jones, Isaac Thorton, Samuel Allen, John Brafsfield, Jacob Bledsoe, John Wiggs, Tingnal Jones, Christopher Byron, Christopher Woodward, Nathaniel Jones, William Mathews appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Norwood, Barwell Bruer, Joseph Batten in the Room of William House, William Hollowman in the Room of William Holdersfield, Samuel Harris in the Room Sampson Mathland, John Richards in the Room of James Rutherford, William Pope in the Room of John Smith, Nathaniel Jones Junr. in the Room of William Clark Junr. William Webb in the room of John Jones, James Gordon in the Room of Benjamin Arundel, Lewis Negley in the Room of Edwd. Herring

Ordered that Barnard Lewis be continued Overseer the same piece of Road he formerly was [illegible]

Ordered that Young Allen be continued Overseer over the same Road he was

Ordered that William Wilkey be continued Overseer over the same Road he was.

Ordered that William Sims be continued Overseer.

Ordered that Silas Monk be continued Overseer

Ordered that Barnet Brewer be continued Overseer

Ordered that John Billings be Overseer in the room of Windsor Daniel

Ordered that William Utley be Overseer in the room of Jesse Lane

Ordered that Lindman Short be Overseer in the room of Lucius Norris.

Ordered that John Roland be continued Overseer

Ordered that Richard Nail be continued Overseer

Ordered that John Adkins be continued Overseer

Ordered that William Gates be continued Overseer

Ordered that Reuben Hunter be continued Overseer.

Ordered that Arthur Cook be discharged Overseer.

Ordered that Jacob Brown be continued Overseer

Ordered that James Lane be appointed Overseer in the room of ~~James~~ Robert Nail

Ordered that Mathew Pattison be continued Overseer

Wake County } At an Inferior Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions begun and held at Raleigh for said County of Wake on the fourth Day of March in the Year of our Lord 1771 —

Present

Joseph Hunter	Abraham Hill
Joseph Lane	Thomas Hall
Benjamin Hardy	James Jones
James Martin	Thomas Crowder
Joel Lane	Tignal Jones
Hardy Sanders	

The above Justices being duly sworn took their Seats, Was then Ordered that Court be opened, and that Michael Rogers be appointed Clerk — which was done.

It was then Ordered that Joseph Lane be Clerk of the said Court.

Ordered that the Commission constituting and appointing John Rice Esq. Clerk of the Peace and Deputy Clerk of the Crown for the County of Wake, be Read, which was done in open Court.

Ordered that the Commission constituting and appointing Michael Rogers Sheriff of the County of Wake, be Read, and that he together with his Deputies John Rogers and James Lane, be the Sworn Clerks appointed for the Sheriff's Office, which was done.

Ordered that the Commission constituting Hardy Esq. Attorney be Read.

An Inventory of debts due the Copartnership of the estate of Britain Sanders deed and Ellick Sanders surviving partner this 17th December 1798.

	£	s	d
Aquilla Lipscot	6		2
Andrew Hambleton	6	15	5
Alexander Tomlinson	33	19	11
Asa Austin	3	19	11
Alfred Andrews	1	1	
Abraham Perry	2	1	5
Anthony Franklin		6	4½
Abner Wright		14	4
Aaron Turner	2	0	9
Allen Utley		17	6
Alexander Tayloe		18	
Alice Lipscot	1	0	6
Asa Turner		15	3
Abraham Higgins	9	15	4
Alexander Myatt	1	14	9
Abel Myatt	4	4	6
Allen Carter	8	19	4
Augustus Turner	2	10	6
Smithfield Stores			
Arthur Avera	3	2	3
Aron Smith	16	5	6
Arthur Pearce	3	10	2
Andrew Lord		14	
Debts due for Goods sold at James Bunnabas			
Allen Utley	5	9	10½
Allen Carter	3	13	5¼
Alexander Taylor		17	

	£	s	d
Amount brought forward			
Abner Lashley	1	8	
Archibald Wills		5	5
With Stone mill Creek			
Benjamin Coles	4	7	1½
Britain Myatt	132	18	11
Bloford Worrall		9	
Benjamin Hodlin		7	
Benjamin Smith Elliot		3	
Benjamin Smith Matthews	7	12	1½
Burwell Shaw	1	9	6
Benjamin Sawyer	10	4	4
Barnabas Pope	17	4	7
Barnet Stevens	2	7	10½
Benjamin Wade		6	6
Britain Jones		2	9
Byer Page		2	
Burwell Stevens		11	6
Benjamin Pate		8	
Benjamin Pate	11	17	9
Burwell Tick esquire	2	13	3
Burwell Franklin		11	
Book Gardner	5	16	11
Charles Fortner		11	9
Charles Blaylock		3	
Clement Evans		2	4
Creed Collins	1	8	4
Charles Hobson	41	17	10

	£	s	d
Amount brought forward			
Clement Stinson		10	
Corbell Woodward		11	4
David Minton		18	9
Dempsey Taylor	3	13	3
David Wheler		9	5
Drury Joiner	2	14	0
Dan Lyn	2	11	9
David Foy		17	10
Drewe Shaw		5	3
David Jones Jun.	3	6	
David Mershan	1	10	
Drury Bagget	1	17	7½
Drury Hasy		1	
David Jones (son of William)		3	
Drury Partin	2	13	10
Elizabeth McGuffy	1	17	11
Elijah Rhodes	1	15	6
Elizabeth Utley		3	6
Elizabeth Hall	3	0	7½
Edward Stevens Jun.	2	11	7½
Ebenezer Folsom		7	6
Elizabeth Atkins	4	0	7
Elkin Jones		5	4
Elizabeth Utley (daughter of Land)	1	8	
Ezekiel Smith		2	9
Edmond Hearn		9	3
Ebenezer Smith		6	1
Elizabeth Pope	2	6	10
Enos Smith		10	2
Edward Penny	7	0	6
Edmond Stevens	1	11	7½
Elijah Pope		6	
Elizabeth Turner decd	7	7	6

	£	s	d
Amount b^d forward			
Ethelred Jones	1	5	11
Frederick Williamson		10	10
Frederick Beesly	1	0	9
Frederick Williams		13	
George Jennings	4	16	1
George Parish	1	19	6
George Folsom		9	6
George Graves	3	3	1
George Farrar	1	15	7
George Crowder		1	
Hezekiah Jennings		4	6
Harvey Taylor		10	2
Henry Partin		10	
Hartwell Wynn	2	3	
Hardy Johnston		6	6
Hutchins Atkins		8	
Henry Freeman		10	3
Harris Clark			9
Hardy Penny		2	
Henry Brown		6	
Hannah Delk decd	5	10	
John Williams Jun.	3	9	1
James Lewis	1	2	
John Page		9	10
John Seagraves Jun.	1	16	5
John Pope		19	9
John Utley (son of John)		19	4
James Tomlinson	1	19	3
Jesse Ritch	4	13	6½
James Lipscot Jun.	2	7	3
Isaac Copeland	11	7	3
Israel Folsom	2	2	6
Joseph Stewart		3	

Amount brought forward	£	s	d
James Reeves	1	5	10
James Singleton	1	16	1½
James Penny	14	8	5¼
John Rhodes	2	13	1½
John Utley (Son of William)		3	
Josiah Swearingham	1	6	
Jesse Roland		6	
John Carrol	1	4	6
John Matthews		7	4½
Isa Athins		12	6
John Beesly		8	
John Whitaker esq.		2	6
Joseph Lawrence	1	14	
John Burt		4	6
Joseph Wise		9	
James Hayes		1	6
James Fedder		8	6
Jacob Smith		16	2
John Thomas	4	0	10½
John Coats		3	
Jesse James Senr	5	6	
Jesse Parrers	2	9	
John Moorehouse		3	
Joshua Sugg Senr		19	
Isham Greene		4	2½
James Langdon	3	10	9
James Stevens		5	4½
John Folkner		2	3
Joseph Franks	3	1	6
James Meeks	1	2	9
Joseph Glover		1	6
John Streeter	1	1	3
John Moore Senr	1	2	11

Amount brought forward	£	s	d
Jacob Wood	3	9	7
James Lipscot Senr	3	15	1
John Paine Senr		1	6
James Mears		12	–
John Adams	1	10	6
James Jones		16	10
John Lewis	1	12	
Jonathan Furness	1	19	7½
John Mills		4	6
John Rogers esq.	1		
Jesse Scottel	7	15	6
John Myatt Senr		7	6
John Potand		1	6
John Wilson		1	6
Jesse Langford		4	6
Jacob Hilk	7	8	7
Jonathan Utley	1	4	
John Sanders Senr (Walter)	1	3	
John Rhodes Senr		2	
John Ferrers		6	
Jacob White	4	7	6
Jarrot Stinson	3	17	10½
Jesse Langford	1	9	6
Jonathan Utley	5	6	4
Isham Utley	2	9	2
John Mills	5	1	4
John M'Kenny	19	0	3
John Myatt Senr	3	19	
Jonathan Smith	49	10	10
Jacob Roland	3	14	
Joseph Brill Senr	1		
Jacob Roland	1	5	
Joseph Brown	1	11	

Amount brought forward	£	s	d
James Fish		6	6
James Stinson	3	13	11
John Fish	1	2	6
Jacob Seagraves		16	6
Jordan Woodward	1	15	11
John Driver		8	
Joseph Perry	5	10	2
John Phillips	6	8	8
John Strickland Senr		5	1
Jesse Page Senr		11	
Jesse Page Junr	2	3	1½
John Page	1	7	6
John Stinson	4	10	5
John Taylor	2	19	11
John Farrar Senr	1	6	
Freeman, the Taylor		13	
Elijah Hambleton	1	8	4
Lewis Lewis		3	
Lewis Athins	4	17	11
Job Mercer	15	17	6½
Lewis Jones	1	6	9
Samuel Cox Jersey	1	16	6
Lewis Jones Senr	3	15	3
Lewis Hambleton		7	6
Lewis Barker Senr	3	17	6
Littleton Harman	5	4	4
Lewis Jones Junr	7	0	7
Lewis Smith	2	16	9
Levit Stinson		6	2
Lucy Hobby Misp	7	18	9
Lewis Collins	26	9	9
Lydia M'Cullers Misp		12	6
Mypick Barnes	8	0	2½
Meredith Yarborough		9	3

Amount brought forward	£	s	d
Mina Wright Misp	9	7	10
Malcom M'Neal	9	6	
Moses Wood		6	2½
Moses Johnston	7	4	3
Moses Powell		14	6
Matthew Jones Senr		11	10½
Matthew Turner			6
Mary Beesly Misp	13	1	4½
Matthew Jones Senr	2		
Matthew Lewis	5	15	3
Martha Collins	1	5	3
Matthew M'Cullers Esq.	38	6	0½
Mark Myatt	8	8	4
Merrit Utley		10	3
Martin Nall	4	8	11
Mary Sanders	3	3	3
Merrit Collins	2	14	3
Matthew Collins		13	6
Matthew Myatt	18	16	4
Mark Myatt	1	11	9
Nehemiah Peady		11	
Nathaniel Bullock	1	0	9
Nathl. Jones esq. C.J.		1	6
Nathaniel Cook		10	
Needham Bryan	2	2	
Nelson Hite Parish		12	3
Nathan Roland	1	14	
Nancy Taylor		4	6
Nathaniel Jones (Con.)	3	19	
Nancy Brill		8	9
Numroo Myatt	2	17	1
Nathan Thomas	18	14	
Nathan Hollstaw	20	17	
Olive Swanson		9	9

Amount brought forward	£	s	d
Samuel Penny	2	16	7
Fanny Wright Widow	12	11	3
Philip Swanson		12	9
Polly Farmer Widow	8	7	6
Patty Beasly	10	0	9
Pheasant Woodward		14	3
Peyton Norris	7	4	9
Powell Farrar		17	7
Pias Page	2	1	2
Piah Jennings	2	8	7½
Reuben Humbleton		17	6
Ransom Savage	8	1	6
Richard Woodward		14	3
Rias Johnston	1	2	5
Richard Rivers esqr.		11	
Reeman Matthews		1	6
Richard Hollard		6	6
Rochan Atkins		4	
Robert M Cracken		3	
Richard Whittington	1	19	5
Richard M Kenny		7	
Robert Smith	1	2	9
Riddick Jones	2	3	6
Reuben Sanders	19	7	4
Robert Whitaker	2	12	9
Richard Smith	6	4	11
Rivers Cormack		11	
Riddick Collins	4	5	1
Robert Dodd	6	14	5
Solomon Lacide	2	19	
Sterling Goff		6	3
Samuel Farrar		5	9
Steven Smith		1	

Amount brought forward	£	s	d
Sarah Fish		3	6
Stewart Humbleton	1	16	9
Samuel Narrworthy	2	16	11
Stephen Wilson	2	6	4
Sarah White		2	
Stephen Langford		16	6
Sterling Johnson	8	5	2
Samuel Wright Senr.	3	17	4
Simon Turner	2	0	6
Samuel Bryan	3	1	6
Sion Short	3	4	6
Silas Green		1	4½
Thomas Harrisblood Senr.		13	4
Thomas Sharpe	1	10	4½
Thomas Sikes		6	
Thomas Tolson		10	
Travis Tate Senr.	1	9	
Tingnal Thomas	1	5	3
Turner Smith	5	8	9
Timothy Walker	1	13	
Thomas Smith		1	
Thomas Humble	3	15	4½
Theophilus Bender	2	18	
Thomas Etheridge	4	6	6
Peter J Turner		14	3
Thomas Newton	3	16	2
Thomas Driver	2	10	
Thomas Page		5	6
Valentine Drapmill	2	12	6
Vincent West		3	6
Valentine Austin	10	19	6
Uriah Collins	8	17	2
William Jennings		4	
William Bryan		19	
Willis Collins		5	6
William Goodwin		17	9½
Walter Rains		2	

Amount brought forward	£	s	d
William Cooper		10	
William Thrailkill Senr.	4	8	8
William Stedwant	1	5	
Willis Brown		15	1½
William Page		8	9
William Tolson		6	9
William Atkeper Senr.		3	6
William Tomlinson	3	1	5
Walter Coburn	1	10	
William Thrailkill Senr.		6	3
William Robins	2	9	8½
William White	5	4	6
William Whatley	2	19	9
William Peebles		7	3
William Mewshaw	1	0	6
William Green		8	
William Jones Senr. (Johnston)		3	
William Cook	1	3	6
Warren Tomlinson		7	3
William Honeycutt		5	
William Ivy		2	
William Barton		10	9
William Ward		1	6
William Barker Senr.		13	3
William Holland			
William Wynn			
William Warren Senr.	10	3	6½
William Pope Senr.	3	14	11
William Utley (son of John)	3	18	9
Willis Warnack	1	4	6
William Partin	2	6	
Willis Myatt	7	11	6
William T Smith	3	7	
William Utley (son of William)	3	17	10
Willis Jones	21	8	7
William Phillips	9	9	3

Amount brought forward	£	s	d
William Franklin	10	8	9
William Harrell	5	13	10
William Turner	3	14	11½
William Strickland		5	11
William Williams		5	9
Debts due for Goods &c sold in Smithfield			
Benjamin Lowell	1	1	6
Benjamin Seagraves	7	12	
Blake Bryan		17	6
Benjamin Farmer	4	6	7
Blake Beasly	6		
Benjamin Lacy	1	8	9
Chapman Baker		2	8
Charles Stephens	5	18	1½
Daniel Avera		18	6
David Bell	4	17	8
Dempsy Green	1	5	6
David Joy		1	9
Darry Bynum	9	18	6
David Scarce		4	6
Edwin Smith esqr.	8	19	9
George Collins		1	4
George Parish	1	11	9
George Pool		9	3
Henry Oliver		3	6
Hartwell Wynn			16 6
Henry Bryan		3	11 8
Hugh Cravy	13	15	4
Howell Adams			16
Henry Nichols			1
John Bryan esqr.	7	19	1
Jacob White		2	10
John Tatum			3 6
John Sanders		5	3 9
Jonathan Standley			1 6
John Gully			11
John Sterling			2 5

WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

RECORD BOOK

NO. 5

WILLS, INVENTORIES AND SETTLEMENTS OF ESTATES

1799 - 1802

FILMED BY THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH
AT RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
SEPT. 25, 1946

Ordered by court that the Sheriff of White county be commanded to have here in court on Monday of January term thereof next, the orphan children of Seth Underwood, towit: Brice Underwood; Thomas Underwood; and Benjamin Underwood then and there to be delt by as the law directs - Issd.

Catharine Miller To Issd. William Williams	Transfer of Platt & certificate of Survey for 28 acres.

Was this day acknowledged in open court by Catharine Miller for the purposes and things therein mentioned and ordered to be recorded & so certified.

Same. To Issd. The Same.	Deed of conveyance for 20 acres of land.

Was this day acknowledged in open court (p-546) by Catharine Williams the conveyor; for the purposes and things therein mentioned and ordered to be recorded, let it be registered.

William Williams To Issd. Josiah Williams	Deed of conveyance for 70 acres.

Was this day acknowledged in open court by William Williams the conveyor, for the purposes and things mentioned and ordered to be recorded - let it be registered.

Ordered by Court that the district in which the following hands reside be assigned to work on the road from Franks ferry to the cross roads leading to Rock Island, of which Lewis Franks is overseer; towit: Amos Magowen, James Magowen, William Garman, James Passon, John Franks; Elisha Franks; Young Shorts, Wm. Skirlock, Jesse Williams, Nathaniel Markham; Abner Markham, Lewis Markham, William Blackbourn, Samuel Gann; Derias Clarke; Jno. Marsh, Alexr. Edens, Jonathan Short, Burrel Short, Elijah Franks and Nathan Gann. Issd.

On Petition of Elijah Hill he is permitted to erect a Grist mill and other water machinery, on the Caney fork river, on his own land, at or near the Great falls on said River agreeably to acts of assembly in such cases made & provided.

This day the commissioners appointed at the present term of this court to review lay off and mark a road leading from Theodorick B. Rice mills to intersect the hickory valley road near Saml. Driskills, report that they have marked the same. Beginning at the mills of said Rice; thence with the McMinnville road near Rices Lane thence through said lane; and with a marked way to said Hickory valley road which is a good & eligible way. It is therefore ordered that said road be established, and that Theodorick B. Rice be appointed overseer thereof; and open and keep the same in repair as the law requires. And that the following hands be assigned to work thereon to wit: William Matlock; 2 hands; (p-547) Jonathan Clenney; James W. Halcum; John Halcum, Tolliver Nevill; Alexr. Nevill; Joseph Jones, Bennett Norman; James J. Lindsey & Daniel Simrill - Issd.

[I located this deed from the White Co., TN Deed Index, but then failed to write down the letter of the deed book which contains it. I believe it was from the 1844 deed book, which was the year the deed was recorded--Marilyn Owen]

White Co., Tennessee
Pp. 392/93

This Indenture made this 24th day of February 1838 between Mary SHORT widow of Burrell SHORT deceased, Elizabeth WILSON with her husband Thomas WILSON, Mary SCURLOCK:, With her husband William SUCRLOCK, and Sarah REAVES with her husband Thomas REAVES of the one part and Burrell SHORT of the other part--all except Sarah REAVES of the County of White and state of Tennessee and she of the County of Cannon and state of Tennessee. Witnesseth that in consideration of the sum of six dollars to be paid each year by the said Burrell SHORT to Mary SHORT his mother during her natural lifetime and (?) dollars to each of the others at or before the sealing and delivery, receipt is hereby acknowledge, hath granted unto the said Burrell SHORT all right, title, claim and interest as widow and heirs to a one hundred acre tract of land in White Co. being the same whereon the said Burrell SHORT died, intend on Certificate No 401 and entered on 5 February 1811 by No. 5890. . .

Signed Sealed Acknowledged in
Presence of William (X) JARMAN
Nathaniel (X) MARKIM

Mary (X) SHORT
Thomas (X) WILSON
Elizabeth (X) WILSON
William SCURLOCK
Mary (X) SCURLOCK
Thomas (X) REAVES
Sary (X) REAVES

State of Tennessee, White Co. Personally appeared before me Nicholas OLDHAM, clerk of White Co. Court, Nathaniel MARKAM, one of the subscribing witnesses to the within deed, who deposed he is acquainted with Mary SHORT, formerly COLE, Thomas WILSON, William SCURLOCK and Thomas REAVES four of the within conveyors and that they signed, sealed and executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained. . .At the same time made oath that he is acquainted with William JARMAN and that he did subscribe his name as a witness thereto in his presence and that he is now beyond the limits of the state of Tennessee. At the same time came before me Elizabeth WILSON, wife of the said Thomas WILSON and Sary REAVES, with whom I am acquainted and by me examined apart from their said husbands and acknowledged that they executed the within deed freely, without compulsion from their husbands. Witness my hand the 12 day of January 1844.

Mary SHORT to Burrell SHORT, cont.

State of Tennessee White County. Personally appeared before me Nicholas OLDHAM, clerk of White County Court, Mary SCURLOCK one other of the within conveyors, wife of William SCURLOCK, who being examined separate from her said husband acknowledged that she executed the within deed freely, without compulsion from her said husband. 12 February 1844.

Filed 12 February 1844, and registered the same day.
N OLDHAM Deputy of White Co.
R SMITH Registrar of White Co.

Deed Book N, p 393,

Test. N. Cleaham Deputy
of R Smith Register White County

Mary Short & others
to
Burrell Short

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Mary Short widow of Burrell Short deceased Elizabeth Wilson with her husband Thomas Wilson, Mary Scurlock with her husband William Scurlock, and Sarah Reaves with her husband Thomas Reaves of the one part and Burrell Short of the other part all except Sarah Reaves of the County of White and state of Tennessee and she of the County of Cannon and state aforesaid Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of six dollars to be paid each year by the said Burrell Short to Mary Short his mother during her natural lifetime and twelve dollars to each of the others to wit Elizabeth Wilson, Mary Scurlock, and Sarah Reaves in hand paid by the said Burrell Short at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained, sold and delivered unto the said Burrell Short his heirs and assigns forever, their entire right, title, claim and interest as widows and heirs to a One hundred acre tract of Land in White County being the same whereon the said Burrell Short died — entered on certificate No. 462. and entered on the 5 day of February 1811 by No. 5890. and the

said Mary Short widow of Burrell deceased, Elizabeth Wilson, with her husband Thomas Wilson, Mary Scurlock with her husband William Scurlock, and Sarah Reaves with her husband Thomas Reaves each covenant and agree to and with the said Burrell Short that they the said Mary Short, Elizabeth Wilson, with Thomas Wilson her husband Mary Scurlock, with William Scurlock her husband and Sarah Reaves with Thomas Reaves her husband, their heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will at all times warrant and forever defend their individual shares of the said One hundred acres of Land unto the said Burrell Short his heirs or assigns against the right, title claim or demand of any person or persons whatsoever claiming the same contrary to the true intent and meaning of these presents — In Witness whereof the sellers doth hereunto set their hands and affix their seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed acknowledged & delivered in presence of
William Y Jarman
Nathan + ick Martin

Mary X Short (Seal)
Thomas his X mark Wilson (Seal)
Elizabeth X Wilson (Seal)
William Scurlock (Seal)
Mary her X mark Scurlock (Seal)
Thomas his X mark Reaves (Seal)
Sarey her X mark Reaves (Seal)

In presence of
William T Larman
Nathan + ie Mark...

Elizabeth + Wilson (Seal)
William Scurlock (Seal)
Mary his X mark Scurlock (Seal)
Thomas his X mark Reaves (Seal)
Sarey her X mark Reaves

State of Tennessee
White County

Personally appeared before me Nicholas Oakham clerk of White County Court Nathaniel Matthews one of the subscribing witnesses to the within deed who being first sworn deposes and says he is acquainted with Mary (Chert from Cole) Thomas Wilson William Scurlock and Thomas Reaves four of the within conveyors and that they signed sealed and executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained and at the same time made oath that he is acquainted with William Jarman that he did subscribe his name as a witness thereto in his presence, and that he now lives beyond the limits of the state of Tennessee. And at the same day also came before me Elizabeth Wilson, wife of the said Thomas Wilson & Sarey Reaves with whom I am personally acquainted and by me examined apart from the said husband acknowledged that they executed the within deed freely, voluntarily and unconstrained by and without force or compulsion from the said husbands for the purposes aforesaid which is recorded. Witness my hand at office the 12th day of January A.D. 1841.

Test N. Oakham Clk.

State of Tennessee White County
Personally appeared before me Nicholas Oakham clerk of

William Scurlock and Thomas Rose four of the within conveyors are that they signed sealed and executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained and at the same time made oath that he is acquainted with William Jameson that he did subscribe his name as a witness thereto in his presence, and that he now lives beyond the limits of the state of Tennessee. And at the same day also came before me Elizabeth Nelson, wife of the said Thomas Nelson & Sarry Robey with whom I am personally acquainted and by me examined apart from the said husband acknowledged that they executed the within deed freely, voluntarily and understandingly - and without force or compulsion from the said husband for the purposes aforesaid which is recorded. Witness my hand at office the 12th day of January A.D. 1841.

Jas N. Oldham Clk.

State of Tennessee White County

Personally appeared before me Nicholas Oldham clerk of White County Court Mary Scurlock one other of the within conveyors wife of William Scurlock, who being examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she executed the within deed freely, voluntarily and understandingly without force, threats or compulsion from her said husband for the purposes ~~aforesaid~~ therein contained which is recorded Witness my hand at the 12th February 1844.

Jas. N. Oldham clk
of White County Court

Filed 12th Feby 1844 at 1 Oclk P.M. on page 12. Registered the same day

Jas. N. Oldham Deputy of
R. Smith Register White County

Alana Bennett

Descendants of Burrell SHORT - 14 Feb 1997

FIRST GENERATION

1. Burrell SHORT was born in 1774 in NC. He appeared on the census in 1800 in Wake County, North Carolina. Page 763

He died in 1810 in White Co. TN.

He was married to Mary COLE in 1793. Mary COLE was born in 1775 in NC. She appeared on the census in 1820 in White County, TN. Page 345

She appeared on the census in 1830 in White County, TN. Living with Jonathan Short She died in 1850 in White Co. TN. She appeared on the census in 1850 in White County, TN. Page 049 5th district

Burrell SHORT and Mary COLE had the following children:

+2	i.	Jonathan SHORT.
+3	ii.	Young SHORT.
+4	iii.	Elizabeth SHORT.
+5	iv.	Mary SHORT.
+6	v.	Burrell SHORT Jr..
+7	vi.	Sarah SHORT.

SECOND GENERATION

2. Jonathan SHORT was born in 1794 in NC. He appeared on the census in 1820 in White County, TN. He appeared on the census in 1830 in White County, TN. Page 055

He appeared on the census in 1840 in White County, TN. Page 22

He appeared on the census in 1850 in White County, TN. Page 052 5th district

He died about 1880.

He was married to Mary in 1816. Mary was born in 1794 in Georgia. She died between 1860 and 1870 in Tennessee. Jonathan SHORT and Mary had the following children:

8	i.	Sarah SHORT was born about 1836 in Tennessee.
9	ii.	Alfronzo D. SHORT was born about 1840 in Tennessee.

He was married to Sarah "Nellie" A. L. YATES on 30 Jan 1874.

3. Young SHORT was born in 1797 in North Carolina. He appeared on the census in 1830 in Humphreys County, Tennessee. Page 333

He appeared on the census in 1840 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. Page 242

He appeared on the census between 1850 and 1860 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. He died in Feb 1867 in Mississippi. Listed in the 1860 Census as having 6 slaves - Tishomingo County MS

He was married to Roda BARKER (daughter of Lewis BARKER and Mary PENDRY?) in 1822. Roda BARKER was born about 1806 in TN. She died between 1856 and 1867. Young SHORT and Roda BARKER had the following children:

+10	i.	Lewis Calvin SHORT.
+11	ii.	Sarah Nancy SHORT.
+12	iii.	Burrell L. SHORT.
+13	iv.	Rebbeca Ann SHORT.

+14	v.	Jonathan SHORT.
+15	vi.	Lucinda SHORT.
+16	vii.	Martha Jane SHORT.
+17	viii.	Albert L. SHORT.
+18	ix.	Calvin SHORT.
+19	x.	Paralee SHORT.
20	xi.	Elizabeth SHORT was born in 1846 in MS. She was ill with Deaf & Dumb.
+21	xii.	James Madison SHORT.
+22	xiii.	Mary Elizabeth SHORT.

4. Elizabeth SHORT was born about 1798 in North Carolina.
She was married to Thomas WILSON about 1818. Thomas WILSON was born about 1780 in PA.. He appeared on the census in 1820 in White County, TN. Page 371
He appeared on the census in 1830 in White County, TN. Page 55
He died in Nov 1860 in White Co. TN.

5. Mary SHORT was born about 1800 in Guilford County, ~~Tennessee~~ NC. She died about 1882.
She was married to William SCURLOCK about 1818. William SCURLOCK appeared on the census in 1820 in White County, TN. Page 367
He appeared on the census in 1830 in White County, TN. Page 54
Mary SHORT and William SCURLOCK had the following children:

23	i.	unknown SCURLOCK was born between 1816 and 1820.
+24	ii.	Mary "Mollie" SCURLOCK.
+25	iii.	Lucinda SCURLOCK.
+26	iv.	Sarah Jane SCURLOCK.
+27	v.	Jonathan A. SCURLOCK.
+28	vi.	America Caroline SCURLOCK.
+29	vii.	James K. SCURLOCK.

6. Burrell SHORT Jr. was born about 1804 in Guilford County, NC. He appeared on the census in 1830 in White County, TN. Page 035
He appeared on the census in 1840 in White County, TN. Page 22
He died about 1850.
He was married to Susan REEVES about 1828. Susan REEVES was born about 1806 in Guilford County, ~~Tennessee~~ NC. She appeared on the census in 1850 in White County, TN. Page 049 th District
She appeared on the census in 1860 in Hawkins County Tennessee. Page 152 district 14
Burrell SHORT Jr. and Susan REEVES had the following children:

30	i.	Rhoda SHORT.
31	ii.	Nancy SHORT was born about 1830.
32	iii.	Mary 'Polly' SHORT was born about 1832.
33	iv.	Rebecca SHORT was born about 1834.
34	v.	Sarah SHORT was born about 1836.

+35	vi.	Seaborn SHORT.
36	vii.	Masey M. SHORT was born about 1839.
37	viii.	John SHORT was born about 1827.

7. Sarah SHORT was born about 1809 in White County, TN.
She was married to Thomas REEVES about 1826. Thomas REEVES appeared on the census in 1820 in Wayne county, TN. Page 325
He appeared on the census in 1830 in Cannon Co., TN. Page 143
Sarah SHORT and Thomas REEVES had the following children:

+38	i.	Mary REEVES.
+39	ii.	Sarah E. REEVES.
+40	iii.	Elizabeth REEVES.
+41	iv.	John REEVES.
+42	v.	William REEVES.
+43	vi.	Rebecca REEVES.
44	vii.	Burrell REEVES was born in 1843 in Tennessee.
+45	viii.	James M. REEVES.
46	ix.	Susan Ann REEVES was born in 1847 in Tennessee. She died before 1860.
47	x.	David REEVES was born in 1850 in delkab County, TN.

She was married to Thomas BRADFORD on 2 Dec 1860.

THIRD GENERATION

10. Lewis Calvin SHORT was born in 1826 in TN. He appeared on the census in 1850 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. Page 013 4th District
He died about 1864.
He was married to Martha Jane SEARCY (daughter of Peter SEARCY and Delia ROBERTS) in 1850. Martha Jane SEARCY was born about 1834 in TN. She died on 11 Nov 1896 in McNairy CO TN. She was also known as Martha. Lewis Calvin SHORT and Martha Jane SEARCY had the following children:

48	i.	M. P. SHORT was born about 1850.
+49	ii.	John Young 'Jeff' SHORT.
+50	iii.	Lewis Calvin SHORT.
+51	iv.	Albert Augustus SHORT.
+52	v.	Burrel Sylvester 'Burl' SHORT.

wrong

11. Sarah Nancy SHORT was born about 1824 in Tennessee. She was buried in 1887 in Liberty Hill Cemetery, Glen, Acorn CO. MS. She died on 15 Jan 1887.
She was married to Henry Prior BURCHAM. Henry Prior BURCHAM was born about 1816 in TN. He died in 1867. Sarah Nancy SHORT and Henry Prior BURCHAM had the following children:

+53 i. Martha BURCHAM.
+54 ii. John M. BURCHAM.
+55 iii. Robert BURCHAM.
+56 iv. Levi Jackson BURCHAM.
+57 v. Samuel A. BURCHAM.
58 vi. Barney BURCHAM was born in 1850 in Mississippi.
+59 vii. Mary E. BURCHAM.
60 viii. Henry Prior Jr. BURCHAM was born in 1856 in Mississippi.
61 ix. Betty BURCHAM was born in 1858 in Mississippi.

12. Burrell L. SHORT was born in Sep 1828 in Benton,TN. He appeared on the census in 1850 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. page 013 4th District
He served in the military in Oct 1863 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. Enlisted in the CSA at Iuka Oct 1863 in Moreland's Regiment of Calvary, Hardwick's company. He appeared on the census in 1880 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. He died in Jul 1903 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi.
He was married to Martha A. WILLIAMS on 30 Oct 1848 in Benton,TN. Martha A. WILLIAMS was born in 1833 in Tennessee. Burrell L. SHORT and Martha A. WILLIAMS had the following children:

62 i. Persellah J. SHORT was born in 1852. She died before 1880. Shown as "idiot" on the 1860 Census
63 ii. America A.C. 'Mary' SHORT was born in 1855 in MS.
64 iii. Arta SHORT was born in 1857 in MS. She died in Mar 1870.
+65 iv. Narcissa E. SHORT.
66 v. John W. SHORT was born about 1863 in MS.
+67 vi. Dockie Lee SHORT.
68 vii. Caroline SHORT was born in Mar 1850. She died before 1860.

He was married to Tereca Jane MASON on 19 Aug 1897. Burrell L. SHORT and Tereca Jane MASON had the following children:

69 i. Henry L. SHORT was born in 1898.

13. Rebbeca Ann SHORT was born in 1829 in TN.
She was married to William W. ROBERTS (son of Matthew ROBERTS and /) on 26 Feb 1853. "In Marriages Of Old Tishomingo Co. MS Vol. 1 1837-1859" by Irene Barnes
William W. ROBERTS was born in 1832 in Alabama. Rebbeca Ann SHORT and William W. ROBERTS had the following children:

+70 i. Young ROBERTS.
+71 ii. James Madison ROBERTS.
72 iii. Paralee ROBERTS was born in 1861.
+73 iv. Jenny ROBERTS.

14. Jonathan SHORT was born in 1834 in TN. He appeared on the census in 1860 in Clark County Arkansas. page 125 Southfork Township - Clark County, Arkansas
He served in the military on 7 May 1862 in Arkansas. Enlisted as a private in teh 37th Arkansas Infantry, Co. F He died on 30 Jun 1862 in Hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas.
He was married to Cynthia Caroline HUNTER (daughter of George HUNTER and Harriett SMITH) on 16 May 1852 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. Cynthia Caroline HUNTER was born about 1831 in Kentucky. She appeared on the census in 1870 in Bowie County, Texas. Page 444
She died after 1880. Jonathan SHORT and Cynthia Caroline HUNTER had the following children:

74 i. James A. SHORT was born in 1853 in Mississippi.
+75 ii. Zacariah Madison SHORT.
76 iii. Mary A. SHORT was born in 1856 in Mississippi. She died before 1870. Does not appear on the 1870 census with family in Bowie County Texas - nothing further found

77 iv. Thomas C. SHORT was born in 1858 in Mississippi.
+78 v. Needham J. SHORT.

15. Lucinda SHORT was born in 1835 in TN. She died on 18 Nov 1905 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. She was buried.
She was married to John CHOAT on 6 Oct 1854 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. John CHOAT was born on 3 Oct 1824. Lucinda SHORT and John CHOAT had the following children:

+79 i. Solomon Younger CHOAT.
+80 ii. Frances CHOAT.

16. Martha Jane SHORT was born in 1838 in MS.
She was married to Robert J. MADDEN on 12 Oct 1858 in Alcorn County, Ms.. Martha Jane SHORT and Robert J. MADDEN had the following children:

81 i. John Young MADDEN was born in Jun 1860.

17. Albert L. SHORT was born after 29 Sep 1840 in MS. He served in the military in 1861 in MS. Enlisted in the CSA in the Spring of 1861 of Moreland's Calvary for the duration of the war, in Cpt. Bob's regiment. Honarably discharged in 1865.
Listed as member of the Sixth Ms. Cavalry Company A (History of Tishomingo County) He died on 18 Feb 1905 in Prentiss CO, MS. He was buried on 19 Feb 1905 in Meadow Creek Church Cemetery, Booneville, Prentiss CO, MS. According to the pension application (dated 7-9-1905) of his widow,
Amanda, Albert enlisted in the CSA in the spring of 1861 in Moreland's Calvary for the duration of the war, in Capt. Bob's Regiment. Honrably discharged in 1865
He was married to Amanda WILLIAMS on 27 Oct 1861 in Alcorn County, Ms.. Albert L.

SHORT and Amanda WILLIAMS had the following children:

+82 i. Rhoda SHORT.
83 ii. Sarah SHORT was born in Jul 1876 in MS.
84 iii. W.M. SHORT was born in Mar 1866.
85 iv. J. Luke SHORT was born on 30 Jan 1879. He died on 9 Mar 1925 in Prentiss CO, MS.
86 v. Ruby SHORT.
87 vi. Jewell SHORT.
88 vii. Sidney SHORT was buried in 1905 in Meadow Creek Church Cemetery, Booneville, Prentiss CO, MS. He died on 18 Feb 1905 in Prentiss CO, MS.

18. Calvin SHORT was born in 1843 in Nashville, TN. Calvin Short listed as 'day labourer' on 1860 Census Tishomingo Co. MS -post office CORINTH - living with the family of SEMORE & MARGARET LONG He served in the military between 15 Jan 1863 and 1865 in Company E, 21st Wilson's Tennessee Cavalry Regiment. Listed as member of the Sixth MS. Calvary Company A (History of Tishomingo MS)
He died on 14 Oct 1922 in Shawnee, Pottawatomie Co. OK. He was a Farmer. He appeared on the census. Served in the military between 15 Jan. 1863 & 1865 in Company E, 21st Wilson's Tenn. Cavalry regiment. The following can be found at Tenn.
State archives: F443.H3H3914 'NO MAN'S LAND' by Tony Hays, 'The Civil War & reconstruction of Hardin County', sep. 1986 Publ by Kitchen Table Press:
'21st Wilson's Tenn. Cavalary Regiment: Short, C, Pvt. Co. B, CO B organized 15 Jan 1863 apparently only of men from Hardin County'.
1870 Census - Alcorn County Miss. - Farmer $3200/300
1880 Census - Kaufman County, Texas
He was married to Rebecca Elizabeth LONG (daughter of Seymour LONG and Margaret BUSBY) about 1860. Rebecca Elizabeth LONG was born in 1845 in Hardin County, Tennessee. Notes from Marily Owen - Nov 18, 1996 state she was born in Tish. CO. MS
She died in 1883. Letter from Marilyn Owen states Rebecca died when Viola was only 11 years old.
Calvin SHORT and Rebecca Elizabeth LONG had the following children:

+89 i. Lee Morgan SHORT.
+90 ii. George Monroe SHORT.
+91 iii. William Lon SHORT.
92 iv. Seymore SHORT was born in 1870 in MS. He was buried on 15 Oct 1922 in Wapanucka, Johnston CO, OK.
+93 v. Mary Margaret Viola Ann SHORT.
94 vi. Oscar SHORT was born in 1874.
95 vii. Maude SHORT was born in 1876.
+96 viii. Almeda Victoria SHORT.
97 ix. Rosaline SHORT was born in 1880.
98 x. Rae SHORT was born in 1882.
99 xi. James Custer SHORT was born on 31 Mar 1883 in Poetry, Kaufman,

Texas. He died in Apr 1968 in Oklahoma.

19. Paralee SHORT was born about 1844 in MS. She died before 1877.
She was married to Reaney LONG on 25 Dec 1865 in Alcorn County, Ms.. Paralee SHORT and Reaney LONG had the following children:

100 i. Thomas W. L. LONG was born in 1865 in MS.
101 ii. Rebbeca A. LONG was born in 1868 in MS. She died in 1877.

21. James Madison SHORT was born about 1848 in MS. He died between 1875 and 1880 in MS. He was married to Martha H.D. GRAY on 1 Nov 1866. Martha H.D. GRAY was born about 1849. James Madison SHORT and Martha H.D. GRAY had the following children:

102 i. Dica A. SHORT was born in 1868 in MS.
103 ii. Mary J. SHORT was born in Nov 1869 in MS.
104 iii. Rachel SHORT was born about 1874 in MS.
105 iv. George SHORT was born in Jan 1875 in MS.

22. Mary Elizabeth SHORT was born on 18 May 1851 in Jackson, Hinds CO. MS. She resided at 239 E 42nd Place in 1930 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA. L.A. City Directory 1930 lists her as "Householder"
She resided at 209 East Tenth Street in Dec 1940 in San Bernardino, CA. She died on 14 Dec 1940 in San Bernardino, CA. She was buried on 17 Dec 1940 in Escondido, San Diego, CA..
She was married to Charles Henry PATRICK on 16 Feb 1866 in McNairy CO TN. She was divorced from Charles Henry PATRICK. Charles Henry PATRICK was born in Dec 1844 in Burnsville, Tishomingo, MS. He died on 29 Nov 1918 in Dicskon, Texas. He was buried on 30 Nov 1918 in Bon Aqua, Hickman, TN. Mary Elizabeth SHORT and Charles Henry PATRICK had the following children:

+106 i. Sarah Alverita PATRICK.
+107 ii. Louis Franklin PATRICK.
+108 iii. Madison Young PATRICK.
+109 iv. Martha Cordelia PATRICK.
110 v. John Calvin PATRICK was born in 1877 in Tennessee. He died in 1898 in Texas.

She was married to Joseph BRADLEY on 18 Nov 1882 in Tennessee. Joseph BRADLEY was born in Sep 1847 in Tennessee. He died about 1904/5 in Oklahoma. Mary Elizabeth SHORT and Joseph BRADLEY had the following children:
+111 i. Zora BRADLEY.
+112 ii. Cromer BRADLEY.
+113 iii. Willa Mae BRADLEY.
+114 iv. Robert Arthur BRADLEY.
115 v. Hubert (twin) BRADLEY was born in Sep 1890 in Milledgeville, McNairy, TN. He died on 21 Apr 1967 in Escondido, San Diego, CA..

116 vi. Unknown (twin) BRADLEY was born in Sep 1890 in Milledgeville, McNairy, TN. She died in Tennessee.

24. Mary "Mollie" SCURLOCK was born about 1822 in White County, TN.
She was married to Isaac JOHNSON on 20 Jul 1840.
25. Lucinda SCURLOCK was born in 1824 in White County, TN.
She was married to Alexander BRASHEARS on 20 Jul 1840 in Cannon Co., TN.
26. Sarah Jane SCURLOCK was born between 1826 and 1836.
She was married to Asa JONES.
27. Jonathan A. SCURLOCK was born on 15 Feb 1828 in Philadelphia Community, White Co., TN. He died on 18 Jun 1909 in Mechanicsville, Cannon, TN.
He was married to Talitha Cumorrow WILLIAMS on 15 Mar 1847.
28. America Caroline SCURLOCK was born on 14 Sep 1837 in White County, TN. She died on 18 Sep 1918 in delkab County, TN.
She was married to James L BRASHEARS on 15 Jul 1856 in Cannon Co., TN.
29. James K. SCURLOCK was born in 1845 in White County, TN. He died in Moss, Clay, TN.
He was married to Adaline 'Rhody' RICH on 31 Dec 1866 in delkab County, TN.

35. Seaborn SHORT was born about 1838.
He was married to Pressia Ann NICHOLS on 30 Dec 1858 in White Co. TN.

38. Mary REEVES was born in 1827 in warren county, TN. She died after 1874.
She was married to Henry BULLARD in 1843.
39. Sarah E. REEVES was born in 1830 in warren county, TN. She died between 1860 and 1870.
She was married to Robert JOHNSON about 1847.
40. Elizabeth REEVES was born in 1835 in Tennessee.
She was married to Uriah E. CANTRELL on 27 Oct 1854 in delkab County, TN.
41. John REEVES was born in 1837 in Tennessee.
He was married to Kiziah WOODRELL on 25 Jul 1858 in delkab County, TN.
42. William REEVES was born in 1839 in Tennessee.
He was married to Mrs. Louisa JOHNSON in 1861.
43. Rebecca REEVES was born in 1841 in Tennessee.
She was married to Abraham CANTRELL on 6 Sep 1855 in delkab County, TN.
45. James M. REEVES was born in 1845 in Tennessee.
He was married to Mary F. ? in 1867.

FOURTH GENERATION

49. John Young 'Jeff' SHORT was born in 1856 in TN. He died in 1890 in Milledgeville, McNairy, TN.
He was married to Sarah E. PITTS. Sarah E. PITTS was born about 1856 in TN. info comes from Alice Inga Webb

12/4/96 John Young 'Jeff' SHORT and Sarah E. PITTS had the following children:

117 i. W.A. SHORT was born about 1877 in Tennessee.
118 ii. Arthur SHORT was born about 1879 in Tennessee.

50. Lewis Calvin SHORT was born about 1859 in MS.
He was married to Martha E. about 1878 in Tennessee. Lewis Calvin SHORT and Martha E. had the following children:

119 i. Joseph A. SHORT was born about 1879 in Tennessee.

51. Albert Augustus SHORT was born on 6 Dec 1860 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. He died on 19 Aug 1922 in Maynard, Randolph, Arkansas. He was buried in Maynard, Randolph, Arkansas.
He was married to Mary Adelaide "Mollie" SMITH on 27 Feb 1883 in Milledgeville, McNairy, TN.

52. Burrel Sylvester 'Burl' SHORT was born on 10 Apr 1864. He died on 5 May 1890 in Milledgeville, McNairy, TN.
He was married to Mollie MARTIN.

53. Martha BURCHAM was born about 1836 in Tennessee.
She was married to H G WILLIAMS on 7 Nov 1861 in Alcorn County, Ms..
54. John M. BURCHAM was born on 16 Feb 1840. He died on 23 Aug 1898.
He was married to Mrs Mary A BONDS on 28 Dec 1865 in Alcorn County, Ms..
55. Robert BURCHAM was born in 1842 in Mississippi.
He was married to Evy N GROOVES on 23 Jan 1866 in Alcorn County, Ms..
56. Levi Jackson BURCHAM was born in 1844 in Mississippi.
He was married to Meed HARVELL on 25 Dec 1890 in Alcorn County, Ms..
57. Samuel A. BURCHAM was born about 1846.
He was married to Susan D WILLIAMS on 28 Nov 1869 in Alcorn County, Ms..
59. Mary E. BURCHAM was born in 1853 in Mississippi.
She was married to J F MCGAUGHY on 29 Nov 1878 in Alcorn County, Ms..

65. Narcissa E. SHORT was born on 15 Sep 1859 in MS. She died on 19 Apr 1933. She was buried in Mackie's Creek.
She was married to W.S.J. MOORE on 17 Nov 1889.

67. Dockie Lee SHORT was born about 1872 in MS.
He was married to Amanda B. KENNEDY on 15 Jan 1891 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. Amanda B. KENNEDY was born in Mar 1875 in Alabama. Dockie Lee SHORT and Amanda B. KENNEDY had the following children:

120 i. Amanda E. SHORT was born in Dec 1893.
121 ii. Henry D. SHORT was born on 22 Nov 1895. SSDI INFO

He died in Apr 1983.

122 iii. Marcus L. SHORT was born on 16 Mar 1900. He died in Sep 1978 in Texas. He had Social Security Number 452-16-4268.

70. Young ROBERTS was born on 31 Mar 1856. He was buried in May 1936 in City Cemetery, Monroe, Ouachita Parish, Louisiana. He died on 15 May 1936 in Monroe, Ouachita Parish, Louisiana.
He was married to Mary A. HENDERSON on 25 Dec 1873.

71. James Madison ROBERTS was born on 20 Mar 1858. He was buried in Mar 1940 in Leggett Cemetery, Leggett, Polk County, Texas. He died on 21 Mar 1940 in New Willard, Polk County, Texas.
He was married to Sally RANKIN on 18 May 1884.

73. Jenny ROBERTS was born in 1861.

75. Zacariah Madison SHORT was born on 30 Mar 1854 in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. He appeared on the census in 1880 in Jack County, Texas. He appeared on the census in 1910 in Beckham County, Oklahoma. West 1/2 Elk Township
He appeared on the census in 1920 in Beckham County, Oklahoma. Elk City
Jennie Ellen Boyd and her children Hugh L. & Lola Boyd lived with Zach Short as did his grandaughter Anabell Buzan
He died on 27 Mar 1941 in Elk City, Ok. at home 501 W 8th. He was buried on 28 Mar 1941.
1910 OK Soundex lists JACK SHORT white born MS age 36 living in Beckham County
1920 Ok Census lists Z.M. Short age 65 born MS Living in Beckham CO
1880 TX Census lists Zachary Short age 25 born AR. Living in Jack CO, TX
Was a Farmer and lived in OK from 1901 - 1941
He was married to Mary Ellen MOORE (daughter of Thomas C. MOORE and Matilda FREEMAN) on 4 Apr 1878 in Parker Co. TX. Mary Ellen MOORE was born on 6 Aug 1857 in Parker Co.. Texas. She died on 17 Jul 1917 in Elk City, OK.. She was buried in Merrit Cemetery, South of Elk City OK. Zacariah Madison SHORT and Mary Ellen MOORE had the following children:

+123 i. Zack Millford SHORT.
+124 ii. Jonathan Millerd SHORT.
125 iii. Thomas Robert SHORT was born in 1880 in Jack County, Texas. He died on 7 Jun 1880 in Texas.
126 iv. Nora SHORT was born in Dec 1883 in Texas. She died about 1886 in Texas.
+127 v. Dora SHORT.
+128 vi. Bertha SHORT.
129 vii. Annie SHORT died before 1900. She was born BET 1889/1890 in Texas.
+130 viii. Jennie Ellen SHORT.
+131 ix. Joseph Calvin SHORT.

He was married to Permelia Louisa ANDERSON in Feb 1923 in Beckham County, Oklahoma. Permelia Louisa ANDERSON was born on 24 Oct 1857 in Clebourne, TX. She died on 18 Apr 1943 in Elk City Ok. at home W. 8th. She was buried on 19 Apr 1943 in Fairlawn Cemetery. Was a Homemaker

78. Needham J. SHORT was born in 1861 in Arkansas.
He was married to Mary? about 1888. Mary? was born in Jul 1870 in Tennessee. Needham J. SHORT and Mary? had the following children:

132	i.	Edgar SHORT was born in Dec 1889 in Indian Territory, OK.
133	ii.	Zack SHORT was born in Dec 1890 in Indian Territory, OK.
134	iii.	Jonathan SHORT was born in Oct 1892 in Indian Territory, OK.
135	iv.	Georgia P. SHORT was born in Feb 1894 in Indian Territory, OK.
136	v.	Henry W. SHORT was born in Apr 1895 in Indian Territory, OK.
137	vi.	Mary M. SHORT was born in Jul 1897 in Indian Territory, OK.

79. Solomon Younger CHOAT was born on 28 Nov 1857 in MS. He died on 2 Jan 1947. He was buried.
He was married to Mary E. CHAMBERS on 20 Oct 1877. Solomon Younger CHOAT and Mary E. CHAMBERS had the following children:

+138	i.	Hughie CHOAT.
+139	ii.	Jessie Franklin CHOAT.
+140	iii.	Rubin CHOAT.
141	iv.	Louvernia CHOAT.
+142	v.	Arthur CHOAT.
+143	vi.	Lewis Trazel CHOAT.

He was married to Sarah Jane PYLE on 21 Dec 1898 in Alcorn County, Ms..

80. Frances CHOAT was born on 27 Mar 1859 in MS. She was buried in Jul 1927 in Hopewell Methodist Church Cemetery, Corinth, Tishomingo County, MS.. She died on 5 Jul 1927.
She was married to John Wesley POTTS on 26 Nov 1879 in Alcorn County, Ms..

82. Rhoda SHORT was born in Jun 1864.
Rhoda SHORT and WARD had the following children:

144	i.	Riley WARD was born in Jun 1886 in Alabama.

89. Lee Morgan SHORT was born in 1864 in MS. He was buried in Wapanucka Cemetery, Wapanucka, Johnston, OK.
He was married to Florence STILES. Florence STILES was born on 2 Jun 1859. She died about 1900. Lee Morgan SHORT and Florence STILES had the following children:

145	i.	Merle SHORT was born in 1893. He died in 1905. He was buried in 1905

in Kaufman, Texas.

90. George Monroe SHORT was born in 1866 in MS. He died after 1942.
He was married to Ollie before 1890. Ollie was born in 1860 in Texas. George Monroe SHORT and Ollie had the following children:

146 i. Noel SHORT was born in 1890 in Texas.
147 ii. Owen SHORT was born on 7 Oct 1891 in Texas. He died in Jul 1970.
148 iii. Frances SHORT was born in 1893 in Texas.
149 iv. Ralph SHORT was born in 1898 in Oklahoma.
150 v. Revel SHORT was born in 1902 in Oklahoma.
151 vi. Dorlie SHORT was born in 1905 in Oklahoma.
152 vii. Urban SHORT was born in 1907 in Oklahoma.

91. William Lon SHORT was born on 22 Oct 1867 in Tishomingo CO or Hardin CO, MS or TN. He died on 20 Nov 1945 in Andarko, Caddo, Oklahoma. He was buried on 3 Dec 1945 in Blackwell, Oklahoma. He in W.L. or Alonzo W.. He was a Blacksmith, Farmer, Real Estate Agent.
he was married to Sally Lee BROWNEN (daughter of William Franklin BROWNEN and Mary Ann MOSS) on 12 Feb 1888 in Nichols Hills, Oklahoma County, Ok.. Sally Lee BROWNEN was born in 1869. William Lon SHORT and Sally Lee BROWNEN had the following children:

+153 i. Pearl Ivy SHORT.
154 ii. Bert SHORT was born on 1 Dec 1890 in Mannsville, OK. He died on 15 Mar 1926 in Three Sands OK.. He was buried in IOOF Cemetery, Blackwell, Kay Co. OK.. He was ill with Blindness. Notes from Louise Hassell:

Committed suicide because he had completely lost his vision and felt he could not cope.
+155 iii. Jewell W. SHORT.
+156 iv. Betty SHORT.
157 v. Velma SHORT was born on 24 Dec 1897 in Davis, Murray, OK.. She died on 19 Apr 1899 in Davis, Murray, OK..
+158 vi. Madeline SHORT 'Minnie'.
+159 vii. Calvin B. SHORT.
160 viii. Franklin SHORT was born on 27 May 1905. He died on 27 May 1905 in Foss, Washita, Co., OK..

93. Mary Margaret Viola Ann SHORT was born on 15 Feb 1872 in Nashville, TN. She was buried in Oct 1958 in Monrovie, California. She died on 8 Oct 1958 in Arcadia, Los Angeles, California.
She was married to Wilson Y. HOWELL Jr on 26 Nov 1890. Wilson Y. HOWELL Jr was born on 11 Jan 1861. He was buried in Nov 1950 in Monrovie, California. He died on 15 Nov 1950 in Arcadia, Los Angeles, California. Mary Margaret Viola Ann SHORT and Wilson Y. HOWELL Jr had the following children:

+161 i. Dolphus HOWELL.

162 ii. Silvia HOWELL was born on 3 Apr 1893 in Indian Territory, OK. She died in 1907. Died of a congestive chill

163 iii. Silas HOWELL was born on 3 Apr 1893 in Indian Territory, OK. He died on 3 Apr 1893.

+164 iv. Willa May HOWELL.
+165 v. Austin A. HOWELL.
+166 vi. Mattie Lee HOWELL.
+167 vii. George W. HOWELL.
+168 viii. Mayme Rubie HOWELL.
+169 ix. Myrtle Mary HOWELL.
+170 x. Burl Roy HOWELL.
+171 xi. Nettie Elizabeth HOWELL.
+172 xii. Tommie Snap HOWELL.
+173 xiii. Cleo Rachel HOWELL.
+174 xiv. Leo Ralph HOWELL.

96. Almeda Victoria SHORT was born on 13 May 1879 in Texas. She died on 14 Feb 1953 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA. She was buried on 18 Feb 1953 in Live Oaks Cemetery, LA, CA. She was married to Franklin William OWINGS about 1893. Franklin William OWINGS was born in Apr 1872 in Texas. He died about 1905 in Oklahoma. Almeda Victoria SHORT and Franklin William OWINGS had the following children:

175 i. John OWINGS was born on 13 Jul 1895 in Oklahoma. He died on 16 Oct 1970 in Clinton, Custer Co., OK..

+176 ii. Clyde William OWINGS.
+177 iii. Cecilia Elizabeth OWINGS.
+178 iv. Edna M. OWINGS.

106. Sarah Alverita PATRICK was born in 1868 in MS. She died on 20 May 1959 in Orange County, California. She had Social Security Number.

107. Louis Franklin PATRICK was born on 31 Mar 1869 in Corinth, Tishomingo, MS. He died on 26 Jan 1953 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA. He had Social Security Number 550-42-0840. He was married to Amy Eliza BISHOP on 8 Dec 1889 in McNairy CO TN.
He was married to Sarah Elizabeth (Pate) MCCALLUM on 10 Jul 1901 in Palo Pinto County, Texas.

108. Madison Young PATRICK was born on 20 Jan 1871 in Iuka, Mississippi. He died on 11 Sep 1928 in Riverside, California.
He was married to Nancy Jane BISHOP on 11 Oct 1891 in Weatherford, Parker Co. TX. Nancy Jane BISHOP was born about 1870. She died on 13 Oct 1952 in San Bernardino, CA.

109. Martha Cordelia PATRICK was born in 1874 in Tennessee.

111. Zora BRADLEY was born on 21 Aug 1883 in Milledgeville, McNairy, TN. She died on 5 Jun 1976 in San Bernardino, CA. She was buried on 7 Jun 1976 in Colton, San Bernardino, CA. She was married to Stephen Eli LEE on 6 Apr 1899.

112. Cromer BRADLEY was born on 10 Oct 1884 in Milledgeville, McNairy, TN. She died on 16 Mar 1976 in Hamilton, Hamilton, Texas.
She was married to Alfred BURCH.

113. Willa Mae BRADLEY was born on 26 Apr 1886 in Milledgeville, McNairy, TN. She died on 14 Aug 1976 in Escondido, San Diego, CA.. She was buried on 18 Aug 1976 in Escondido, San Diego, CA..
She was married to Frank MYERS about 1909 in Oklahoma ?.

114. Robert Arthur BRADLEY was born on 2 May 1888 in Milledgeville, McNairy, TN. He died on 29 Mar 1976 in San Bernardino, CA. He was buried in Escondido, San Diego, CA..
He was married to Lillian LAWSON.

FIFTH GENERATION

123. Zack Millford SHORT was born on 28 Nov 1878 in Jack County, Texas. He was in 1920 in Pittsburg County, McAlester OK.. He died on 16 Dec 1959 in Bell Gardens, Los Angeles, CA. He had Social Security Number 568-12-1295.
He was married to Essie HILDEBRAND on 14 May 1902 in Roger Mills County, Oklahoma. Essie HILDEBRAND was born in 1882.
He was married to Pearl Rachel SULLIN on 23 Oct 1904. Pearl Rachel SULLIN was born on 21 Jul 1888 in Texas. She died on 27 May 1975 in Bell Gardens, Los Angeles, CA. Zack Millford SHORT and Pearl Rachel SULLIN had the following children:

179 i. Nellie SHORT was born in 1906 in Oklahoma.
180 ii. Addie SHORT was born in 1912 in Texas.
181 iii. Tennie L. SHORT was born in 1916.
182 iv. Essie Bell REDWINE was born in 1917.

124. Jonathan Millerd SHORT was born on 28 Nov 1878 in Jack County, Texas. He was in 1920. He was buried in Oct 1969 in Mountain Home Cemetery, Glenwood, Arkansas. Died in fire and explosion in his home in Fresno, Ca. - lived in Fresno
since 1944. He died on 24 Oct 1969 in Fresno, Ca.. He had Social Security Number 431-28-8582.
He was married to Hattie about 1903. Hattie was born about 1885 in Georgia. She died in 1937. She was buried in 1937 in Mountain Home Cemetery, Glenwood, Arkansas. Jonathan Millerd SHORT and Hattie had the following children:

+183 i. Mary A. SHORT.
+184 ii. Lillie Belle SHORT.

185 iii. Jennie Mae SHORT was born about 1907 in Texas.
186 iv. Henry E. SHORT was born after 1910.
187 v. A. Z. SHORT was born after 1910.
+188 vi. Fay SHORT.

He was married to Stella Lee BROWNING (daughter of Samuel W. BROWNING and Louie YOUNG) after 1937. Stella Lee BROWNING was born on 17 Feb 1884 in Texas. She was living between 1951 and 1969 in 15353 S. West Ave. Caruthers, Fresno, CA.. She died on 22 Oct 1969 in Fresno, Ca.. She was buried on 25 Oct 1969 in Okmulgee, OK.. She had Social Security Number 564-46-0327.

127. Dora SHORT was born in Dec 1883 in Texas. She died before 1910 in Oklahoma?.
She was married to Charles W. BUZAN on 21 Jan 1906 in Merritt, Roger Mills County, Oklahoma. Charles W. BUZAN was born in Oct 1876 in Texas. Dora SHORT and Charles W. BUZAN had the following children:

189 i. Anabell BUZAN was born in 1908 in McAlester OK. No Birth certificate found For ANABELL BOYD in OK.
1920 OK Census lists Grand-daughter of Z.M. Short - age 12 b: OK
1910 OK Census lists Grand-daughter of Jack Short as ANNA BURAN age 3 OK

128. Bertha SHORT was born in Jan 1889 in Texas. She died between 1934 and 1941.
She was married to George W. SITTERDING on 21 Jan 1906 in Merritt, Roger Mills County, Oklahoma. George W. SITTERDING was born in 1884 in Indiana. He died on 23 Apr 1948 in Los Angeles County, CA. He had Social Security Number 447-05-0251. Bertha SHORT and George W. SITTERDING had the following children:

190 i. Vera M. SITTERDING was born in 1909 in Oklahoma.
+191 ii. Irving Eugene SITTERDING.

130. Jennie Ellen SHORT was born on 11 Dec 1890 in Grindstone, Parker Co., Texas. She died on 14 Mar 1972 in Southwest Memorial Hospital, Cortez Co.. She was buried on 17 Apr 1972 in Cortez Cemetery, Montezuma, Colorado. Caretaker Cortez Cemetery CO.
Member of the First Baptist Church in OK. , where she played the organ and sang with the chorus.Homemaker, Farmer, Homesteader
She was married to Arthur BOYD about 1907. She was divorced from Arthur BOYD before 1920. Jennie Ellen SHORT and Arthur BOYD had the following children:

+192 i. Homer Hugh BOYD.
+193 ii. Lola M. BOYD.

She was married to Roy Milton DENNISON (son of William Pope DENNISON and Lois Ada Ann FRENCH) on 2 Dec 1922 in Cortez, Montezuma, CO. Copy of Certificate of Marriage - State of Colorado, Montezuma County, Cortez

Roy Milton DENNISON was born on 29 Sep 1888. He died on 15 Apr 1955 in Southwest Hospital, Cortez, Montezuma, CO. He was buried on 15 Apr 1955 in Cortez Cemetery, Cortez, Colorado. He served in the military in Over Seas Duty France. World War I - Medical Corps 31st Division

Served in World War 1

Jennie Ellen SHORT and Roy Milton DENNISON had the following children:

+194 i. Leroy Dale DENNISON.
+195 ii. Violet Ellen DENNISON.
+196 iii. Mary Ann DENNISON.
+197 iv. Wille Faye DENNISON.
+198 v. Alice Marie DENNISON.
+199 vi. Joy Roberta DENNISON.

131. Joseph Calvin SHORT was born on 11 Dec 1892 in Weatherford, Texas. He died on 7 Dec 1969 in Durango, CO. LaPlata Co.. He was buried on 9 Dec 1969 in Cortez Cemetery, Montezuma Co.. 1910 OK Census Listed with Jack Short - Son Calvin age 17 TX
1920 OK Census Calvin J. Short (vol 67 e.d. 186 sh 3 line 32) Pittsburg
He was married to Pearl M. before 1915. Pearl M. was born in 1895 in Oklahoma. Joseph Calvin SHORT and Pearl M. had the following children:

200 i. Kenneth SHORT was born in 1915 in OK or TX.
+201 ii. Pauline SHORT.
202 iii. Don J. SHORT was born in 1919 in Oklahoma.
203 iv. Madison M. SHORT was born on 20 Jul 1916 in Oklahoma. He died on 8 Jun 1990 in Butte County, California. He had Social Security Number 548-07-9955.
204 v. Mary L. SHORT was born in 1918 in Oklahoma. She died before 1969.

138. Hughie CHOAT was born in 1900. He died in 1981.
139. Jessie Franklin CHOAT was born in 1901. He died in 1974.
140. Rubin CHOAT was born in 1902.
142. Arthur CHOAT was born in 1913.
143. Lewis Trazel CHOAT was born in 1915. He was buried in Jan 1947 in Hopewell Methodist Church Cemetery, Corinth, Tishomingo County, MS.. He died on 2 Jan 1947.

153. Pearl Ivy SHORT was born on 13 Mar 1889 in Chicksaw Nation, Mannsville, Johnston CO, OK. She died on 29 Aug 1964 in Dallas, Texas. She was buried in Restland Cemetery, Dallas, TX.
She was married to Robert Fulton HASSELL (son of James Madison HASSELL and Mary Frances GRIFFIS) on 29 Sep 1907. She was divorced from Robert Fulton HASSELL. Robert Fulton HASSELL was born on 8 Nov 1881. He died in Mar 1963. Pearl Ivy SHORT and Robert Fulton HASSELL had the following children:

+205 i. Robert Alonzo HASSELL.

206 ii. Marie HASSELL was born in 1910. She died in 1910.

155. Jewell W. SHORT was born on 4 Jun 1893 in Roff, Pontotoc CO., OK.. He died on 1 Jan 1939 in Goldsmith, Ector, TX.
He was married to Estelle MASSEY on 27 Dec 1913 in Duncan, Stephens, Oklahoma.

156. Betty SHORT was born on 22 Aug 1895 in Franks, OK..
She was married to William H. CASTLEBERRY on 13 Jan 1913 in Arapaho, Custer Co. OK..

158. Madeline SHORT 'Minnie' was born on 25 Feb 1900 in Arapaho, Custer Co. OK.. She died on 11 Nov 1975 in Edmund, OK.. She was buried in IOOF Cemetery, Blackwell, Kay Co. OK..
She was married to W.C. BERRY on 16 Dec 1915 in Gracemont, Caddo County, Ok..

159. Calvin B. SHORT was born on 25 May 1902. He resided at in 1945 in Houston Texas. He died after 1945.
He was married to Mamie KILLIAN on 26 Dec 1921 in Gracemont, Caddo County, Ok.. Mamie KILLIAN was born on 6 Oct 1901. She died on 17 Mar 1990 in Texas.

161. Dolphus HOWELL was born on 7 Dec 1891 in Indian Territory, OK. He died in 1915.
Died of acute appendicitis
He was married to Era FAIRCHILD. Dolphus HOWELL and Era FAIRCHILD had the following children:

207 i. Nova HOWELL.

164. Willa May HOWELL was born on 26 May 1894 in Roff, Pontotoc CO., OK.. She died on 15 Dec 1981 in Modesto, Stanislaus, CA.
She was married to George H. BARTLEY. Willa May HOWELL and George H. BARTLEY had the following children:

208 i. Mable Irene BARTLEY was born on 12 May 1916. She died on 14 Feb 1917.
+209 ii. Hazel Lee BARTLEY.
+210 iii. Doyle C. BARTLEY.
+211 iv. Marion 'Tootsie' BARTLEY.
+212 v. Leland L. BARTLEY.

165. Austin A. HOWELL was born on 17 May 1896 in Indian Territory, OK. He died in Apr 1975 in calvin, Hughes, OK.
He was married to Lillie TAYLOR. Lillie TAYLOR was born on 18 Sep 1896. She died on 2 Mar 1993 in Holdenville, Hughes, OK.

166. Mattie Lee HOWELL was born on 30 Aug 1897. She died on 2 May 1989 in Sacramento, CA..
She was married to Emmett MARR. Emmett MARR was born on 1 Jan 1894. He died in Jan

1972.

167. George W. HOWELL was born on 9 Dec 1898 in Indian Territory, OK. He died on 23 Jan 1990.
He was married to Mary WALLER.

168. Mayme Rubie HOWELL was born on 15 Aug 1900 in Indian Territory, OK. She died on 19 Dec 1987 in Los Angeles County, CA.
She was married to Jim MORGAN. Mayme Rubie HOWELL and Jim MORGAN had the following children:

+213	i.	Jack MORGAN.
+214	ii.	Leonard MORGAN.
215	iii.	Gwynn MORGAN died in 1946. Killed in auto accident

169. Myrtle Mary HOWELL was born on 28 Jan 1903. She died on 19 Mar 1987 in Yreka, Siskiyou, CA.
She was married to Wesley GRAVES. Wesley GRAVES was born on 9 Jul 1909. He died on 14 Aug 1994 in Yreka, Siskiyou, CA. Myrtle Mary HOWELL and Wesley GRAVES had the following children:

216	i.	Shirlene GRAVES died at birth.
217	ii.	Larry GRAVES.

170. Burl Roy HOWELL was born on 6 Dec 1903. He died on 4 Apr 1989 in Kansas City, Kansas.
He was married to Vera /.

171. Nettie Elizabeth HOWELL was born on 8 Nov 1905 in Wapanucka, Johnston CO, OK. She died on 10 Mar 1995 in Tehama County, California.
She was married to Earl B. OWEN. Nettie Elizabeth HOWELL and Earl B. OWEN had the following children:

218	i.	Earl Jr OWEN.
219	ii.	Delmer Gene OWEN.

She was married to Alexander B. CALLOW. Alexander B. CALLOW was born on 30 Oct 1892. He died on 4 Aug 1973 in Orange County, California.

172. Tommie Snap HOWELL was born on 17 Sep 1907.
He was married to Bess CRAWFORD in 1923.

173. Cleo Rachel HOWELL was born on 16 Jul 1909. She died in May 1989.
She was married to Thomas Orange GRAY. Cleo Rachel HOWELL and Thomas Orange GRAY

had the following children:

220 i. Tom GRAY.

174. Leo Ralph HOWELL was born on 20 Jan 1915. He died on 9 Feb 1986 in Monrovia, Los Angeles, California.
He was married to Vera JONES.

176. Clyde William OWINGS was born on 30 Aug 1898 in Clinton, Custer Co., OK.. He died on 29 Jul 1976 in Tucumcari, New Mexico.
He was married to Esther Estelle COX on 6 May 1917 in Brick, Beckham, OK. Esther Estelle COX was born in 1901.

177. Cecilia Elizabeth OWINGS was born on 21 Jun 1901 in Oklahoma. She died on 3 Feb 1987 in Riverside, California. She was buried on 14 Feb 1987 in Crematory, Anaheim, CA.

178. Edna M. OWINGS was born in 1905 in Oklahoma. She died on 8 Apr 1994 in Shasta County, California.

--evrmhacjdeylcaajnoppeqlibptumh--

ancestry.com 14 manolan179 Upgrade Get Help

Home Family Trees Search DNA Collaborate Learning Center Publish Shop Hire An Expert

Landman Short Sr

Landman Short, Sr., born ca. 1737, served in the Edgecombe County, NC, Militia in the 1750's, patented 700 acres in Johnston County, NC, in 1762, and appeared on Wake County, NC records from 1771 until 1804. Between December 1778 and April 1780 Landman acquired 1,880 acres in Wake County. He transferred several parcels of land to men believed to be his adult children. The particular deed book for this time period has been lost, but the index to the deed book has survived, mentioning only the names of grantor and grantee. In May of 1802, Landman Short (Sr.) transferred land to Josiah, Needham, and Burwell Short, proved by Nathaniel Jones. In November of 1804 Landman Short, Sr., transferred land to Landman Short, Jr., proved by George Crowder. In 1797 Landman Short (Sr.) served as security for the second marriage of Sion Short. Based on these documents, is assumed that the sons Landman Short, Sr., were Sion Short, Needham Short, Josiah Short, Burwell/Burrel Short, and Landman Short, Jr. All but Burrel Short, who went to White County, TN, were in Barren County, KY, by 1810. There is some evidence that Landman Sr. may have lived long enough to accompany his sons to Barren County, KY, because an early Tax List (about 1807-1811) in Barren County, KY, exempts one Landman Short from paying taxes. Exemptions were usually given to persons of advanced age.

Javawill2012 added this on 15 Oct 2012

GregIrvin originally submitted this to American Roots on 7 Oct 2008

from THE SHORT FAMILY Copyright © December 2003, Revised 2006 Mary Fern Souder
http://members.aol.com/maryferns/myhomepage/short-y.htm

Media Objects for Burrell Short

Story

You are at the last media object

Burrell Short Sr

Attached to in this tree

Burrell Short
1774 - 1810

Other trees this object is saved to

Michael Marquis Family Tree
by michael marquis on 7 Sep 2012

Shortt Family Tree
by shortt55 on 19 May 2012

Gott Chaney
by cgc1228 on 6 Jul 2011

Greene Family Tree
by kkgreene52 on 4 Jun 2011

Z.Short Family Tree
by fgshort on 22 Apr 2011

Short - Simms Family Tree
by bloomegarten on 20 Feb 2011

Anthony III Family Tree
by DonnaBSchalk on 14 Apr 2010

Simpson Family Tree # 1
by Short60 on 3 Mar 2010

Short Chisholm
by rick_short on 12 Oct 2009

Short
by oaksandholley on 20 Jul 2009

Norton/Funk Family Tree
by rebeccafunk1 on 25 Jun 2009

Clark - Lynndelle - Starbird - Wyman Family Tree
by fritticat5 on 12 Apr 2009

Mead Family Tree
by MeadChick on 29 Mar 2009

Hammack Family Tree
by dnglostine on 24 Nov 2008

Austin Fleming Jacquot Andrae Family Tree
by mjurry on 24 Oct 2008

Short Family Tree
by Testpilot84 on 5 Dec 2012

Dorothy Seago Skinner Family Tree
by kania82 on 25 Sep 2012

tipton Family Tree
by barbarabast71 on 1 Sep 2012

Carolyn Ann Moritz Family Tree
by moritzwitherspoon1966 on 2 Aug 2012

Jennings/Dillard/George/Allen Family Tree
by dkath11 on 11 Jul 2012

...and 26 other users.

Burrell Short Sr

Burwell Short, born ca. 1772-1774, was the only son of Landman Short, Sr. who went to Tennessee instead of going to Kentucky. Burwell married Mary Cole by 1793 in North Carolina. Mary is probably the daughter named Mary who was mentioned in the will of John Cole in 1803 in Wake County, NC. John Cole did not mention the last names of his seven daughters, but the one named Milberry / Milbry was already the mother of six children and the widow of John Traywick by 1801, and remarried to William Short in 1804. The William Short who married Mrs. Milbry Cole Traywick was born by ca. 1775, and is thought to be the son of William Short (Sr.) born by 1750, who also lived in Wake County, NC. This William Short, Sr. died in 1795 in Chatham County, NC, where his will was proved, and he did leave a son named William Short. Because of the Wake County interaction between the families of William Short, Sr., born ca. 1750, and Landman Short, Sr., b. ca. 1737, it is believed that they were closely related.

Upon leaving North Carolina, Burwell went to White County, TN. He appears to have changed the spelling of his given name to Burrell. His death in 1810 in White County, TN, at about age 37, left Mary with six fatherless children between the ages of one and 14. Mary died after 1850 in White County.

Javawill2012 added this on 15 Oct 2012

Gregirvin originally submitted this to American Roots on 7 Oct 2008

from THE SHORT FAMILY Copyright © December 2003, Revised 2006 Mary Fern Souder
http://members.aol.com/maryferns/myhomepage/short-y.htm

Media Objects for Burrell Short

Story

Burrell Short pg. 2 | Landman Short Sr

Attached to in this tree

Burrell Short
1774 - 1810

Other trees this object is saved to

Crenshaw Family Tree
by LWhite295 on 18 Nov 2012

Michael Marquis Family Tree
by michael marquis on 6 Sep 2012

Ballard, Coleman, Dennis, Malone, McCoy, Polk, Price & Roberts, etc Family Tree
by Vanessa4957 on 29 Mar 2012

Shortt Family Tree
by shortt55 on 10 Mar 2012

Clark - Lynndelle - Starbird - Wyman Family Tree
by fritticat5 on 7 Mar 2012

Short
by jerryshort101 on 30 Oct 2010

THE DEANE/DEANE FAMILY TREE
by JoyceAlliene53 on 15 Jun 2010

Anthony III Family Tree
by DonnaBSchalk on 14 Apr 2010

Webb Family Tree
by awi1240 on 27 Jan 2010

Herlein
by sgjlgj on 30 Dec 2009

Rains Family Tree
by gonefishing2727 on 26 Sep 2009

Cummins,Craven (s),Griffith,Jones,Davis,Short,Singleton,Goodson, Cook
by joycummins on 14 Sep 2009

Short Chisholm
by rick_short on 9 Jul 2009

Hollifield Family Tree
by chrssctt17 on 14 Jun 2009

Lawson Family Tree
by TeresaLawson50 on 22 Apr 2009

Austin Fleming Jacquot Andrae Family Tree
by mjurry on 24 Oct 2008

Short Family Tree
by Testpilot84 on 8 Dec 2012

(KENNEDY) POWELL Family Tree
by YPOWELL55 on 7 Oct 2012

Dorothy Seago Skinner Family Tree
by kania82 on 25 Sep 2012

Carolyn Ann Moritz Family Tree
by moritzwitherspoon1966 on 17 Sep 2012

...and 16 other users.

eight living children. If Jacob Goodman had lived in this day no doubt he would have been a staunch advocate of maximum price controls, for the proper feeding and clothing of a family of this number would have taxed the incomes of several average citizens.

Our amiable citizens: Joe, Charlie and Will Goodman are great grand sons of Jacob Goodman. Their good citizenship, church and family devotion needs no commendation from the writer, they are well known by the citizens of Barren County and Glasgow.

THE SHORT FAMILY

Josiah and Lanmon Short, are the earliest members of this family that we have knowledge of. Their names are found among the Trustees of James Town (Fountain Run), as early as 1816. There was and is a numerous family of this name living throughout the Southern section of Barren County.

We find Josiah Short was Lieutenant in the 8th Co First Regiment, Kentucky Mounted Militia commanded by Lieut. Col. Samuel Caldwell, in the War 1812-15. The Capt. of the 8th. Co. was Hugh Brown, who has been previously referred to as living in the vicinity of Fountain Run.

Lanmon Short married Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Caterener Carpenter, March 18th, 1810. Lanmon's first home was on a tract of 270 acres at the point where Indian Creek flows into Big Barren River. In deed Book G, page 520, Barren County Court Records, we find under date of December 29th, 1819, where Lanmon purchases this acreage from Charlie and Elizabeth Flanagan of Madison County, Kentucky which is described as follows "On which the said Short now lives, being a part of a military survey made in the name of Thomas Reynolds." It is further described as "Beginning near the mouth of Indian Creek and down the river with its meanders." Lanmon appears to have been one of the outstanding men in his community; he was Justice of the Peace as early as 1814 and active in civic affairs. His name, in various capacities, appear in many of the early documents recorded in the County Court Clerk's office, at Glasgow.

I find no record of Lanmon and Josiah after Monroe County was created in 1820. It is assumed their homes were in the new county.

EARLY ROADS IN SOUTHERN BARREN COUNTY

[Apr. 8, 1948 THE GLASGOW TIMES]

It is believed advisable to identify, as far as possible from the meager records available, the early roads traversing the southern section of the county as they will be referred to from time to time.

The first roads were little more than cleared right-of-ways through the dense forest. As a rule they were thirty feet wide, but the cleared portion only wide enough to permit the passage of vehicles. Most of them have been abandoned. The deep channels cut by the steel tired vehicles through fields and over hills are often drawn to our attention by the older citizens living in the communities through which they passed.

Probably the first road leading to the southwest from Glasgow was known as the "Glasgow and Gallatin road." It followed US Highway 31E to Prichardsville, thence over the Oil Well road to Cedar Grove church and school, thence across Skeggs Creek at what is now known as the Renfro bridge, thence continuing southerly to Caney Fork creek at the Old Mosby farm.. where our good citizen Jake Mosby grew to manhood... thence by the name of the late Harvey Hamilton, crossing Peter Creek at the Old Jones Mill (where Loammi Whitney erected a mill in 1827). Thence in an almost direct line to Brown's Ford on Big Barren River, crossing the Warehouse road a few feet East of the Methodist Church at Tracy. I have made no attempt to identify this road from Brown's Ford to Gallatin. Although this road is not extensively used by others than the citizens living along its course it is frequently referred to by older persons as the Gallatin road.

Second in importance to the Glasgow and Gallatin road was the road leading from Tompkinsville via the old brick house on East Fork creek.... where John D. Turner lived during the nineties... through the present village of Emberton, thence by the Old Harmony Church to Pikeville, thence by the homes of Wyley James and Green Simmons, where Cap Simmons now lives, intersecting the present Fountain Run and Austin road where Jay Hunt now resides. This road was known as the Tompkinsville, Pikeville and Gallatin road. I have been unable to identify it further than the home of Jay Hunt; where it followed the present Fountain Run and Austin road to Tracy or took some other course at Mr. Hunt's I have been unable to learn. Much of this road has been abandoned.

Probably from the stand point of accommodating a larger number of pioneers living in the southern section of the county, the Glasgow and

church buildings from the original log house to the present substantial brick edifice. In fact a division in the church in recent years culminated in the erection of an additional modern building. These imposing places of worship reflect much credit to a community with only four or five hundred population.

Like many of the other early churches the original minutes have been lost sight of. The earliest records now available date from "2nd Saturday in October 1852." In this old record book some early clerk has taken the time to enter under date of "September 15th, 1855, the following "List of members names now belonging to his Church" which is as follows: Nancy Simmons, Mary Murphy, Nancy Murphy, W. J. Simmons, Patsy Hunt, Joseph Stephens, Jacob Goodman, Nancy Stephens, Thos. Simmons, Mary Simmons, Jacob I. Goodman, Violet a black woman, Mary Simmons, Moses Campbell, A. P. Dorsey, Martha Marrow, Mary McIntyre, John Carter, K. K. Dorsey, Eleanor Charter (probably Carter), Luzaney Murphy, Princella Carter, Mary Ann Campbell, Sarah Wooley, Linda Bishop, Margaret Russell, Mary D. Celsor, Nancy Goodman, Elizabeth Neal, Elizabeth Hagan, Nancy Pardue, Elizabeth Tinsley, Ann G. Dossey, Jeremiah M. Dossey, Rachel Neal, Margaret Fletcher, Mary Neal, Levi Lancaster, J. B. Hunt, Joseph Dorsey, Permilla Simmons, Jefferson Celsor, Francis Russell, William J. Dossey, John G. Simmons, Joseph Barlow, Mary Lee, Mary Lamira Flippin, Mary Jane Walbert, Sarah Lee, Mary Shockley, Malinda Lee, Sarah E. Murphy, Eliza Murphy, Mary Samples, Elizabeth Benedict, Elizabeth Bagwell, Catherine Dossey, Joseph Jones, Nacy Simmons, K. D. Dossey and Thomas Shockley.

This early record also reveals that the following ministers had the pastoral care of the church for 1852 until about 1880: Isaac Tracy, Thomas Scrivner, K. D. Dossey, T. Manion, Wm. Semands, M. F. Ham, F. M. Stone and John Petterson.

It has been avowed intention of the writer to include in these articles, well grounded tradition and recorded facts, without coloring or fanciful additions... in other words to use a modern expression, to call a spade a spade. Amongst so much good unfolded there must be a little bad. It appears that fate has decreed that a small portion of the bad was the lot of his great-grandfather, Naysa Simmons, in his relation to the Fountain Run church. A story is told, which comes from an unimpeachable source, a grand-son, who is now in his eighties, Henry C. (Cap) Simmons, which is about as follows: In the latter years of his life, Naysa, it appears, became addicted to over indulgence in the flowing bowl. Now it can be easily imagined the perturbed condition that prevailed among the active church

members... that a brother who had, in part, been responsible for the organization and early shepherding of the flock, should fall a victim of strong drink. He was haled before the church tribunal to account for his transgressions. While there is no record to show, his plea for tolerance appears to have been unconvincing, as he was expelled. This action of the church seems to have been a blow to his sense of personal dignity. After some reflection of his past conduct he probably came to the conclusion that "Err is human" and that the church governing board would probably review his case if warranted by his conduct. After a short period of absence from the church premises he would return and sit on the door step during the services; a picture of dejection, humility, repentance. His conduct bore fruit his case was re-considered and he was restored to fellowship. After restoration his conduct would be exemplary for some time, but the forces of evil would eventually lay low his resistance, and he would again fall. The church would go into action and render a verdict as stated above. After being repeated some three or four times the tribunal decided that no action of theirs could remedy the situation and that he being a man of integrity, uprightness, and a good citizen from all other standpoints, his name could remain on the church record unmolested.

FOUNTAIN RUN

[Apr. 1, 1948 THE GLASGOW TIMES]

The little village of Fountain Run is only a short two miles from the Barren-Monroe county line. As this community was originally in Barren County I can not forego the urge to include what little I have learned from research relating to it's early history.

The following is found in Deed Book #4, page 233, Barren County Court records "Nov. County Court 1816, On application of Jacob Goodman Sr. and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that notice has been given at the Court house door two months and published in an authorized newspaper twice a month for three months successively previous to this application, it is ordered that the title of fifty acres of land in Barren County on which a town is proposed to be established now owned by said Goodman, and when laid off shall be vested in Walter Caruth, Wm. Kerr, Joshiah Short, John Austin, and Lanmon Short, Trustees of said town, and it is further ordered that the said town established as aforesaid be known by the name of James Town whereupon it is ordered that the said Jacob Goodman Sr., entered a bond with Wm. Moore, John Austin and Lanmon Short in the sum of one thousand pounds conditioned as the Law directs." Tradition has it that the town was so named because a majority of the pioneers living in the

neighborhood bore the given names James.

Research has failed to reveal just when the name of the little town was changed from Jimtown to Fountain Run. The latter name is intriguing and affords speculation for the inquisitively inclined. Again I shall quote a tradition. A small ravine runs parallel with main street through the town. A small stream of "Run" fed by springs along it's course flows at the bottom of the ravine. It is claimed that during extended rainy periods these springs assume fountain proportions, gushing several inches above the surface of the earth, or was the fanciful dream of a later citizen is unknown, but I still contend it is intriguing.

It has been difficult to determine just who the original settlers around Fountain Run were. What might be alluded to as the second wave of immigrants brought the families of Naysa Simmons, Parker Dossey, the Stephenses, the Campbells, the Morrows, and others whose names I now fail to recall. My fathers biography appearing in a Kentucky History indicates that they came in 1805. At this time the mode of travel had progressed to wagon and teams instead of horseback and pack animals used by the first comers, whose course was guided over the Indian trails by scouts skilled in the art of wood-craft and whose sense of direction had developed to unbelievable accuracy.

It has not been ascertained just when the post office was established at Fountain Run, nor the name of the original postmaster. Henry C. Franklin was postmaster as early as 1862; his incumbency continued until the late eighties. He was also engaged in the mercantile business there as early as 1856.

Milton J. Goad and James M. Simmons opened a general store there immediately after the Civil War, under the firm name of Simmons & Goad. They continued in business for only a short period, probably three or four years. The building which they conducted their business was occupied by B. W. Downing's Drug Store at the time of the disastrous fire in the little village about 1936 or 38, at which time it was destroyed.

SAMUEL CARPENTER

Samuel Carpenter, a North Carolinian, was another pioneer to push forward into the wilderness and open a settlement on Big Barren river. His holdings, which appear to have been of considerable acreage, joined that of Sylvester Hall, presumably on the south side of the river.

A paragraph in his will, dated March 13th, 1811, reveals the state of his nativity, which reads as follows: "Also I do give unto my Executors to make sale of all my land in North Carolina in Rutherford Co. if not sold by my brother Joseph Carpenter and if sold by him the sale to stand good as if done by myself." This will recorded in Will Book 1, page 133, Barren County Court records, indicates that he was possessed of a large estate. He bequeaths many slaves to his children and a certain number of shillings to each. The names of his children - at the time the will was written - were: Susannah Lattimore, Sallie Lattimore, Margaret Orr, Barbery Shatle, Elizabeth Short, Fanny Green Carpenter and an only son Samuel E. Carpenter. He seemed to favor the son more than the daughters, giving him $350.00 in cash and "the land that I now live on" and his rifle gun.

The witnesses to his will were John Brothers, Abraham Campbell, Jacob Goodman and his neighbor Sylvester Hall. The will was probated at the May term of Court 1811. His wife, Catherine, and his son-in-law, Landmon Short, were joint executors.

ABSALOM HUGHES

[Mar. 25, 1948 THE GLASGOW TIMES]

Absolom Hughes was born in Charles City County, Virginia. He was early a staunch supporter of the Colonies in their fight for independence as evidenced by his enlistment on October 1775 in Charles City County. He maintained his home in Charles City county until 1784, when he moved to Halifax County in the same state. On August 29th, 1814, he purchased 1000 acres of land from Benjamin Green of the same county for $1,000.00 Currency of the United States, which is described as lying on Indian Creek "in the county of Barren formerly Warren". The deed of conveyance, recorded in Book D, page 276 reveals that Elizabeth Mudy was the original owner "by virtue of a Military Land Warrant issued to her as heiress of Edward Mudy Dec'd."

Immediately after the purchase of the acreage referred to Mr. Hughes moved to Barren County and built his home at the crossing of the Tompkinsville, Pikeville and Scottsville road and the road leading from Glasgow to Hall's Ferry. This point was know in the early days as Hughes' Cross Roads. Mr. Jay Hunt now resides near the site of the old Hughes home. Further evidence of the location is found in the old "Stray Book" under date of October 17th, 1821, wherein this entry is made: "Taken up by Absalom Hughes (certain live stock) living 20 miles south of Glasgow, on the road leading from Glasgow to Hall's Ferry on Big Barren River.

K01133 16774

A Historical Trip Through Barren County Kentucky

The Glasgow Times
June 13, 1940 - May 27, 1948

by

Clayton C. Simmons

ancestry.com

1850 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Needham Sharp**
Age:	43
Birth Year:	abt 1807
Birthplace:	Kentucky
Home in 1850:	Benton, Tennessee
Gender:	Male
Family Number:	298

Household Members:

Name	Age
Needham Sharp	43
Nancy Sharp	44
Ansel Sharp	22
James Sharp	20
Hiram Sharp	17
Thomas Sharp	14
Sarah Sharp	12
Needham Sharp	10
Zachariah Sharp	8
Leonard Sharp	6
John Sharp	4
George Sharp	2

Source Citation: Year: *1850*; Census Place: *, Benton, Tennessee*; Roll: *M432_870*; Page: *301A*; Image: *50*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1850 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Original data: Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29; National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Description:
This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1850 United States Federal Census, the Seventh Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color: birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1850 Federal Census.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in _____ in the County of Benton State of Tennessee enumerated by me, on the _____ day of _____ 1850. _____ Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-Houses numbered in the order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Description: Sex.	Description: Color, (black, or mulatto)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1		2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		[illegible]	20	F	W			Tenn			✓	
		[illegible]	3	F	W			Tenn				
		[illegible]	1	M	W			Tenn				
		[illegible]	9	M	W			Tenn				
		[illegible]	9	F	W			Tenn				
		[illegible]	23	M	W	Farmer		N.C.			✓	
		[illegible]	19	F	W			N.C.				
274	274	[illegible]	41	M	W	Farmer	400	N.C.				
		[illegible]	41	F	W			N.C.				
		George	17	M	W	Farmer		N.C.		✓		
		Martha	15	F	W			N.C.		✓		
		Margaret	13	F	W			Tenn		✓		
		[illegible]	11	M	W			Tenn		✓		
		[illegible]	5	F	W			Tenn		✓		
		[illegible]	1	M	W			Tenn				
		[illegible]	4	M	W			Tenn				
		[illegible]	1	F	W			Tenn				
275	275	David Stout Sr	70	M	W	Farmer	2000	Va.				
		[illegible]	46	F	W			N.C.				
		[illegible]	31	F	W			Ga.			✓	Idiot
		[illegible]	22	M	W	None		Tenn				
276	276	[illegible]	51	M	W	Farmer	300	N.C.				
		[illegible]	51	F	W			Tenn				
		[illegible]	21	M	W	Farmer		Tenn		✓		
		[illegible]	17	F	W			Tenn		✓		
		[illegible]	14	F	W			Tenn		✓		
		John Phillips	11	M	W			Tenn		✓		
277	277	H. Everit	54	M	W	Farmer	200	Tenn				
		Martha	32	F	W			N.C.			✓	
		Sarah	12	F	W			Tenn		✓		
		Elizabeth	7	F	W			Tenn		✓		
		[illegible]	5	M	W			Tenn		✓		
		Martin	3	M	W			Tenn				
		Enoch	3	M	W			Tenn				
		Rosanah	1/12	F	W			Tenn				
278	278	Meadham Sharp	25	M	W	Farmer	300	Ky.				
		Nancy	44	F	W			Va.			✓	
		Jesse	22	M	W	Farmer		Tenn				
		Moses	20	M	W	Farmer		Tenn		✓		
		Hiram	17	M	W	Farmer		Tenn		✓		
		Thomas	14	M	W			Tenn		✓		
		Harold	12	F	W			Tenn		✓		

18
17 Lodge 47
35

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in _____ in the County of Bruton State of Tennessee enumerated by me, on the _____ day of _____ 1850. _____ Ass't Marshal.

601

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Age.	Sex.	Color, (black, or mulatto)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read and write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1		2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Caroline	24	F	W			Tenn			✓	
		Emily	22	F	W			Tenn				
		William	1	M	W			Tenn				
		Jane	9	M	W			Tenn				
		Nancy	7	F	W			Tenn				
		Wm Jr Crockett	23	M	W	Farmer		N.C.			✓	
		Mary	21	F	W			N.C.				
275	276	Wm Lt Farmer	41	M	W	Farmer	400	N.C.				
		Ann	41	F	W			N.C.				
		George	17	M	W	Farmer		N.C.		✓		
		William	15	M	W			N.C.		✓		
		Margaret	13	F	W			Tenn		✓		
		Frank	6	M	W			Tenn		✓		
		Mary	5	F	W			Tenn		✓		
		Polly	1	F	W			Tenn				
		Georgiana	4	F	W			Tenn				
		Sarah	1	F	W			Tenn				
276	277	David Hill Sr	70	M	W	Farmer	200	Va				
		Lucy	46	F	W			N.C.				
		Lorenza	31	F	W			Va		✓		Idiot
		Mary Ann	22	F	W	None		Tenn				
276	278	Thomas Martin	51	M	W	Farmer	300	N.C.				
		Cicia	51	F	W			Tenn				
		Milus	21	M	W	Farmer		Tenn		✓		
		Amanda	17	F	W			Tenn		✓		
		Emily	14	F	W			Tenn		✓		
		John Phillips	11	M	W			Tenn		✓		
277	279	H. Harrit	54	M	W	Farmer	200	Tenn				
		Martha	32	F	W			N.C.			✓	
		Sarah	12	F	W			Tenn		✓		
		Elizabeth	7	F	W			Tenn		✓		
		Milus	5	M	W			Tenn		✓		
		Martin	3	M	W			Tenn				
		Enoch	3	M	W			Tenn				
		Rosanah	1/12	F	W			Tenn				
278	280	Wadham Sharp	25	M	W	Farmer	300	Ky				
		Nancy	44	F	W			Va		✓		
		Josiah	22	M	W	Farmer		Tenn				
		Moses	20	M	W	Farmer		Tenn		✓		
		Hiram	17	M	W	Farmer		Tenn		✓		
		Thomas	14	M	W			Tenn		✓		
		Sarah	12	F	W			Tenn		✓		

18
17 Color 47

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in _____ in the County of Benton State of Tennessee enumerated by me, on the 7th day of Oct. 1850. [illegible] Ass't Marshal.

Dwellinghouses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Age.	Sex.	Color, (black, or mulatto)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Lorenzo	10	M				Tenn		0		
		Zachariah	5	M				Tenn		0		
		Lewis	6	M				Tenn				
		Sam	4	M				Tenn				
		Geo	2	M				Tenn				
294	294	Lewis Tyett	34	M		Farmer	200	Tenn				
		Francis	24	F				Tenn				
		William	5	M				Tenn				
		Eliza	2	F				Tenn				
		Mary	4	F				Tenn				
		Nancy McCarty	17	F				Tenn				
300	300	R. M. Cole	31	M		Farmer		N. C.				
		Rachel	45	F				Tenn			0	
		Mahala Allen	8	F				Tenn				
		William	6	M				Tenn				
		Catharine Tyre	22	F				Tenn				
		Nancy Crosby	40	F				Tenn				Idiot
301	301	Geo. Templeton	31	M		Farmer	2000	Ky				
		Mary	31	F				Tenn				
		M. Frank	12	M				Tenn		0		
		Montgomery	6	M				Ky		0		
302	302	John McWilliams	46	M		Farmer	400	N. C.				
		Eliza	36	F				Tenn				
		Joseph	15	M		Farmer		Tenn				
		Mary	13	F				Tenn				
		Jane	11	F				Tenn				
		Margaret	9	F				Tenn				
		Martha	7	F				Tenn				
		John	5	M				Tenn				
		Thos. Burnett	71	M		Farmer		Va				
		Elizabeth	70	F				Va				Blind
303	303	W. & J. Rice	26	M		Farmer	1000	N. C.				
		Matilda	22	F				N. C.				
		Dona	1	F				Tenn				
		David Cotton	23	M		Farmer		Tenn				
304	304	Bradley Williams	53	M		Clergyman Meth.	350	N. C.				
		Elizabeth	54	F				N. C.				
		Henry	32	F				Tenn				
		Louisa	26	F				Tenn		0		
		Mary Ann	24	F				Tenn		0		
305	305	John Garrett	52	M		Farmer	200	Va			0	
		Jemima	47	F				Va				

Fam 23
F 19
112

ancestry.com

1820 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Mary Short**
Home in 1820 (City, County, State):	White, Tennessee
Enumeration Date:	August 7, 1820
Free White Persons - Males - 10 thru 15:	1
Free White Persons - Males - 16 thru 25:	1
Free White Persons - Females - 10 thru 15:	1
Free White Persons - Females - 26 thru 44:	1
Free White Persons - Under 16:	2
Free White Persons - Over 25:	1
Total Free White Persons:	4
Total All Persons - White, Slaves, Colored, Other:	4

Source Citation: 1820 U S Census; Census Place: , *White, Tennessee*; Page: *345*; NARA Roll: *M33_122*; Image: *307*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1820 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Original data: Fourth Census of the United States, 1820. (NARA microfilm publication M33, 142 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Description:
This database details those persons enumerated in the 1820 United States Federal Census, the Fourth Census of the United States. In addition, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to the actual images of the 1820 Federal Census. Enumerators of the 1820 census were asked to include the following categories in the census: name of head of household, number of free white males and females, number of other free persons except Indians, number of slaves, town or district and county of residence.

© 2012, The Generations Network, Inc.

1820 White Co. - Mary Short

Carried	168	91	14	125	71	50	146	85	101	63	13	1	309	4	46	21	6	3	1	27	14	6	1	4	1	5	"	3	1	2	"	100	345
Joseph Elliott	"	1	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	3																
Peter Stevens	3	"	"	"	1	"	4	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
Barnett Manning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"						"	3	1	1	1	2	1	"	1	"	
Mary Short	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
Jonathan Short	1	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
Abner Markham	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
Nathaniel Markham	2	"	"	2	"	"	3	"	1	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"																
Gale Sanders	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	2	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"																
William Markham	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
William Markham	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
William Drummond	4	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"																
Benjamin Stinson	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	2	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"																
John Clouse	1	1	1	2	"	1	2	1	"	1	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"																
Robert Drummond	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
Hugh Clark	"	1	1	1	"	1	"	1	1	1	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"																
Thomas Sands	1	2	"	"	1	"	2	"	2	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"																
Nathan Gann	4	1	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	3	"	"	"	"	"																
John Holt Sr.	1	1	"	"	1	"	3	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"																
John Holt Jr.	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
Daniel Holman	1	"	"	1	"	"	3	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
James Nolan	3	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"																
Abel Burleson	1	"	"	1	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"																
Solomon Bridgeman	1	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
Samuel McGee	2	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"																
Amos McGee	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
John Mason	3	1	"	1	1	"	3	3	"	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"																
Lucinda McDaniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
Caleb Mason	1	1	"	2	1	"	2	"	2	"	1	"	4	"	"	"	"	"																
Samuel Ousley	3	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
Aaron Colon	1	2	"	"	"	1	3	1	2	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"																
Carter Swindal	2	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"																
George C. Swindal	1	1	"	"	1	"	3	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"																
John Gann	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
Mary Fitzgerald	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
John McDaniel	3	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
George Simpleton	1	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
Clancy Hulson	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
Carwell Swindal	"	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"																
Elijah Denton	3	1	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"																
John Holan	2	2	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"																
William Adair	"	3	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	4	"	"	"	"	"																
	224	106	19	151	88	61	218	99	129	92	51	1	319	4	46	21	6	3	1	27	14	6	1	7	2	4	1	5	2	3	1		

Insane	168	91	14	124	71	50	166	85	101	68	13	1	209	4	14	21	6	3	1	34	14	6	1	4	1	8	"	3	1	2	"	1
20 Joseph Chris	"	1	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	3			1												345
Tobias William	3	"	"	"	1	"	4	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barnett Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	1	1	2	1	"	1	"	
Henry Noah	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	
Jonathan Clark	1	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Abner Hatchum	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Nathaniel Harrison	2	"	"	2	"	"	3	"	1	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Gath Sanders	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	2	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
William Hardman	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
William Hardin	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
William Freeman	4	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TENNESSEE

RECORDS OF WHITE COUNTY

INVENTORIES AND WILLS, BOOK A.
1810-1828

HISTORICAL RECORDS PROJECT
OFFICIAL PROJECT NO. 16544-6999

COPIED UNDER WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

MRS. JOHN TROTWOOD MOORE
STATE LIBRARIAN & ARCHIVIST, SPONSOR

ELIZABETH D. COPPEDGE
STATE DIRECTOR OF WOMEN'S & PROFESSIONAL PROJECTS

PENELOPE JOHNSON ALLEN
STATE SUPERVISOR

CAROLINE SMALL KELSO
SUPERVISOR THIRD DISTRICT

MRS. ARRIE ENGLAND
MRS. ELMA LEE HICKERSON
MRS. HELEN HOWELL
MISS. LAURA TAYLOR
RESEARCHERS.

June 8, 1936.

TENNESSEE STATE LIBRARY

P.1

Inventory of the Estate of Burrel Short late of the County of White Decd.

4 head of horses
5 head of cattle
35 head of hogs
2 Trunks
1 Cart and Geers
1 Loom and Harness
1 Riding Saddle
2 Wheels
1 Pair Cards
3 pieces of pt ware. 6 pieces of Wooden Ware
10 plates, 3 Dishes and 4 Spoons
1 pair saddle bags
3 Bags, 3 Barrels, 8 Spoons, 1 pot Trammel
1 Fron Shovel, 1 pair flat Irons
2 Ploughs, 4 Weeding hoes, 1 pair Steelyards
8 pieces of Tin Ware, 3 Club axes, 1 pair Wedges
5 Bells, 1 Sugar box, 3 Black bottles, 5 pieces of Glass
1 Candlestick, 1 pair flesh forks, 1 Iron Ladle
1 Bridle, 2 Bridle bits, 3 Chairs 1 Drawing Knife
4 Gimlets, 1 Fro. 2 Locks, 1 Gun and Shot Bag
1 Lot of Shoe Makers tools, 1 Numbel
1 Pocket Book $1.50 cents in cash a little Bacon and corn reserved for the support of the family for the present year.

Recorded and examined May 30th, 1810.

Teste - John M. Carrick, Clerk of White County Courts.

P.2

Inventory of the Estate of Robert Boyd, late of the County of White. Decd. Towit:

1 Negro Man, 1 Negro Woman,
11 head of horses, 1 Wagon, four setof Gearing and feed Box
3 Set of plough Trons, 4 Clevises, 2 Log chains, 1 set of Stretchors
1 Set of Swingletrees, 6 Augurs, 3 Chisels, 1 Drawing Knife
1 Handraw Adds. 1 Set of Smith tools, consisting of One Bellows, Anvil, Vise, Screw plates, 5 hammers, 4 pair of Tongs, 2 pair of nippers, 1 pair of pinchers, 8 hoes
1 Mattock, 4 Axes, 3 pinchers, 1 Paddock
1 Large twisted huk, 1 pair tongs, Shovel and fire dogs, 2 pot racks
2 hasps, 1 Steelpole, 1 Curry-comb and iron wedge, 12 horse shoes,
1 Flat Iron, 1 Rifle gun, and shot pouch, 8 head of cattle, 25 hogs,
8 Bells, 2 files, 1 set of Hame Trons, 3 beds and furniture. 1 Chest,
1 Table, 2 Trunks, 2 Bedsteads, One Big Wheel, 1 Little Wheel, 2 Pots,
1 Kettle, 2 Ovens, four pot hooks, four pails, Cane Churn, 3 Tubs,
1 Barrel, 3 Reeds, 5 Harness, 1 Case of Bottles, 2 Tumblers, 1 Stock glass, 2 small Bottles, 3 pewter dishes, 4 pewter Basons, 17 pewter plates, 6 Delph plates, 3 Delph Bolls, 5 Cups and saucors, 1 Teapot
1 Salt cellar, 1 pepper-box, 8 quart cups, spoon moulds, 13 (Sunger)
1 Set candle Moulds, 12 Knifes and forks, 3 pair scissors, 1 soap spoon, 5 Earthern Crocks, 1 pan, 1 dish, 1 pot, 1 jug, 2 Bedcords,
1 mans saddle, 6 Bridles, 1 Halter chain, 5 Deer Skins, 1 Hide tanned leather, 2 chairs, 2 chairs, 1 coffee Mill.
1 Great coat, 4 coats, six Jackets, 3 shirts, 5 pair Overalls, 4 pair stockings, 1 pair Boots, 1 pair Steelyards, 1 powder and strap, 1 trunk, 1 flesh fork, 1 Lpiker gimblet, 3 Bibles, 2 Testaments, 3 Spelling Books, Fishers Catechesimof faith, 1 Psalm Book, 1 Dream

	$ cts.
Crs. By Cash	.26
David Graham, Dr. 1 axe	1.50
Crs. By Cash	1.50

The above articles were sold to the above named persons by

Edward Harrison, Cryer of the Verdue.

	$ cts.
Martha Terry, widow bought 1 Pine Chest	.15
Cr. by Cash	.15
1 Cow	10.50
Corn and Potatoes	5.13-1/2
Cash	3.12-1/2
	18.86
	10.50
	29.36

Recorded and Examined May 30th, 1810
Teste. John M. Carrick, Clerk of
White County Court.

Accompt of the sale of the property of Robert Boyd, Decd. exhibited by Nathan Woods, Admr. and Margaret Boyd.

	$ cts.
Sold June 20th 1810 of the Estate of Robert Boyd, Decd.	1494 .01-1/2

Nathan Wood, Admr.
Margaret Boyd, Admrx.

Recorded and Examined Agust 27th, 1810
Teste. John M. Carrick, Clerk of
White County Court.

P.5 Accompt. of the Sale of the property of Burrel Short, Decd. Exhibited by Mary Short, Admix. Towit:

	$. cts.
1 Bed c $5.50	5.50
2 Trunks c 1.00	2.00
1 Flax Wheel c2.50	2.50
1 Bed and Umbrella	6.50
1 Bed c 5.50	5.50
1 Rifle Gun c 11.00	11.00
3 chairs, 2 Bed Quilts, 1 Corulid	3.00
1 Loom c 6.00	6.00
3 Pewter Dishes, 3 Basons, 10 Plates and 2 Spoons	4.00
2 Pots, 1 Oven, 2 pair hooks, and 1 pot Rack	6.00
2 Old Saddles	2.00
1 Cart and Geers	15.00
1 Cow and Calf, 2 Dry Cows and yearlings	30.50
80 head of hogs	67.00
1 Cotton Wheel	.50
1 Reap Hook	.14-1/2

2 Hammers, 1 pair pincers, Awls	.62-1/2
1 pair of Flat Irons Irons	1.62-1/2
1 Drawing Knife, 1 fro. 1 Candlestick	2.00
1 Flax Hackle	1.25
3 Bottles	.75
1 Mare and Bell	31.00
1 Horse	10.00
1 Mare	36.00
1 horse	47.00
1 Mans Saddle	9.00
1 pair of Saddle Bags	.12-1/2
1 Iron Wedge	.28
Amount forwarded to Folio 6	306.80

P.6

Continuation of the Accompt. of the sale of the property exhibited by Mary Short, Admrx. of Burrel Short, Decd.

Amount brought forward from folio 5	306.80
1 Falling axe	1.50
1 Do Do	1.25
4 hoes	1.62-1/2
1 Grubbing hoe	1.00
1 Axe	.50
1 Bell	.37-1/2
3 Barrels and small keg	.75
4 Water Vessels	1.50
1 Small Keg	.87-1/2
1 Grind Stone	.25
1 Shovel plough an Clevess	.62-1/2
1 Shovel plough Do	.25
	317.30

State of Tennessee
White County I Mary Short, Administratrix of the goods and Chattels, rights and credits of Burrel Short, Decd. Do testify that the above articles on the day of sale produced $317.30 cents. Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of August 1810.

Mary Short (Seal)

Recorded August 27th, 1810.

Teste - John M. Carrick, Clerk of
White County Court.

P.7

Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Roberts, Decd. Exhibited by Mary Roberts, Admrx.

16 head of horses
17 head of cattle 3 sows & pigs, 5 Barrens, 2 or 3 shoats
4 Beds and furniture
$27. in cash, Forty-dollars in Notes
1 Rifle Gun
2 Pots and 1 Oven
1 Saddle bridle and Saddle Bags
11 Pewter plates and two dishes
22 Spoons
6 Tin Cups

Richard Nelson
to
James B. Head & John B. Head

Whereas Joseph Ward hereto for conveyed to James B. Head & John B. Head a negro man Stephen a negro about twenty seven years in consideration that I was to pay to Richard F. Cook, the administrator of Robert Cook, the price originally agreed to be given for said negro man when he was bought by said Head from said administrator, and whereas I have this day paid the same but have been furnished with the receipts of same by James B. Head and John B. Head, and said debt to said administrator is now paid – Now know all men by these presents that I Richard Nelson do hereby convey said negro Daniel Clark in Trust for the benefit of said Richard F. Cook to secure the debt or price originally given for said negro for which I am bound as security for said negro Joseph Ward sold to said Richard F. Cook. Now as said debt is paid off in manner aforesaid and with the money aforesaid I hereby release said James B. and John B. Head all my right and title to said slave either in law or equity. Given under my hand and seal this 9 Feb. 1844

Richard Nelson (Seal)

State of Tennessee White County

Personally appeared before me Nicholas Oakham clerk of White County Court Richard Nelson the within named conveyor with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged the due execution of the within deed for the purpose therein contained which is recorded. Witness my hand at office this 10th Feby 1844.

Test N. Oakham clerk
By A. & P. Dibrell D.C.
of White County Court

Filed and entered in Register Book No. 1 page 12. on the 10th Feb. 1844 at 11 O'clock A.M. and Registered the same day

Test N. Oakham Deputy
of R. Smith Register White County

Mary Short & others
to
Burrell Short

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty fourth day of February One Thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between Mary Short widow of Burrell Short deceased Elizabeth Wilson with her husband Thomas Wilson, Mary Scarlock with her husband William Scarlock, and Sarah Reaves with her husband Thomas Reaves of the one part and Burrell Short of the other part all except Sarah Reaves of the County of White and State of Tennessee and she of the County of Cannon and State aforesaid Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of six dollars to be paid each year by the said Burrell Short to Mary Short his mother during her natural lifetime and twelve dollars to each of the others to wit Elizabeth Wilson, Mary Scarlock, and Sarah Reaves in hand paid by the said Burrell Short at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained, sold and aliened unto the said Burrell Short his heirs and assigns forever, their entire right, title, claim and interest as widows and heirs to a One hundred acre tract of Land in White County being the same whereon the said Burrell Short died – entered on Certificate No. 462. and entered on the 5 day of February 1811 by No. 5890. and the

said Mary Short widow of Burrell deceased, Elizabeth Wilson, with her husband Thomas Wilson, Mary Scarlock with her husband William Scarlock, and Sarah Reaves with her husband Thomas Reaves each covenant and agree to and with the said Burrell Short that they the said Mary Short, Elizabeth Wilson, with Thomas Wilson her husband, Mary Scarlock, with William Scarlock her husband and Sarah Reaves with Thomas Reaves her husband, their heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall and will at all times warrant and forever defend their undivided shares of the said One hundred acres of land unto the said Burrell Short his heirs or assigns against the right, title claim or demand of any person or persons whatsoever claiming the same. Contrary to the true intent and meaning of these presents – In Witness whereof the sellers have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date above written

Signed sealed acknowledged & delivered in presence of
William H. Garrison
Nathan Ward Martin

Mary X Short (Seal)
Thomas X Wilson (Seal)
Elizabeth X Wilson (Seal)
William Scarlock (Seal)
Mary Scarlock (Seal)
Thomas X Reaves (Seal)
Sarey X Reaves

State of Tennessee
White County

Personally appeared before me Nicholas Oakham clerk of White County Court Nathaniel Martin one of the subscribing witnesses to the within deed who being first sworn deposes and says he is acquainted with Mary Short (Wd.) Thomas Wilson William Scarlock and Thomas Reaves four of the within conveyors and that they signed sealed and executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained and at the same time made oath that he is acquainted with William Garrison that he did subscribe his name as a witness thereto in his presence, and that he was living beyond the limits of the state of Tennessee. And at the same day also came before me Elizabeth Wilson, wife of the said Thomas Wilson & Sarey Reaves with whom I am personally acquainted and by me examined apart from the said husbands acknowledges that they executed the within deed freely, voluntarily and understandingly – and without force or compulsion from the said husbands for the purposes aforesaid which is recorded. Witness my hand at office this 12th day of January A.D. 1844.

Test N. Oakham Clk.

State of Tennessee White County

Personally appeared before me Nicholas Oakham clerk of White County Court Mary Scarlock one other of the within conveyors wife of William Scarlock, who being examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she executed the within deed freely, voluntarily and understandingly without force, threats or compulsion from her said husband for the purposes therein contained which is recorded. Witness my hand at this 12th February 1844

Test N. Oakham clk
of White County Court

Filed 12th Feby 1844 at 1 O'clk P.M. on page 12 Registered the same day

Test N. Oakham Deputy of
R. Smith Register White County

https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:3Q9M-CS54-79LK-Q?i=2&cat=261424

Film # 008265191

WHITE COUNTY

SPARTA TENNESSEE

TENNESSEE STATE LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

10/12/2018, 2:46 PM

Arnold Moss
To Deed
Johnathan Short

This Indenture made and entered into this 22nd day of May AD 1860 between Arnold Moss of and his wife Mary Moss both of the State of Tennessee & White County now sojourners of the State of Missouri and Wayne County of the one part and Johnathan Short of the County of White & State of Tennessee of the other part witnesseth that for and the Consideration of one hundred Dollars I have this day Bargained and Sold and by these presents Convey all the right title Interest and Claime that I have in all the Lands that Burrell Short Deceast this life in possession of for his heirs which is my part of and wife Mary Moses Interest which I & wife Convey to said Jonathan Short his heirs & assigns for ever & my representatives are hereby made to defend said Interest of one lot She or airs interest of forty hundred acres more or less I further make warrant and defend said interest to said Johnathan Short his heirs & forever which I this day set my hand and seal the I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written

Test Corthert
T S Anderson

Arnold his mark Moss (SE)

State of Tennessee
White County

Mary her mark Moss (SE)

Personally appeared before me John H Bates Clerk of White County Court J A Corthers and J L Anderson the two subscribing witnesses to the within deed of Conveyance and made oath in due form of law that they were personally acquainted with Arnold Moss & wife Mary Moss the within Conveyors & that they acknowledged the due Execution of the within deed of Conveyance for the purpose therein contained Witness my hand & Office State of Tennessee in Sparta 8th January 1861

J. H. Bates Clerk
of White County Court

Filed and noted 2 o'clock on the 8 day of January 1861
Samuel Clark Register
of White County

Susan Short
To deed
Johnathan Short

This Indenture made and entered into this the 1 day of May AD 1860 between Susan Short of the State of Tennessee and County of White of the one part and

Jonathan Short of the County and State of foresaid of the other part witneth that for and in consideration of the Sum of one hundred and Twenty five dollars I have this day Bargained Sold and by these presents Convey all the right title interest and Claime that I have in all the lands that Barrel Short died Seized and possessed of which is a life estate to Johnathan Short his heirs & assigns forever Reference is hereunto made to Barrel Short, containing by estimation four hundred acres. be the same more or less. I further bind myself my heirs and assigns to defend the title to Jonathan Short and his heirs forever, that is to say I bind myself &c to defend the title and interest, which is a Title for my life estate, against all persons whomsoever.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written

Susan her × mark Short (Seal)

attest
J.A. Leathcart
J.L. Anderson.

State of Tennessee
White County } Personally appeared before me John P. Vass Clerk of White County Court J.A. Leathcart and J.L. Anderson the two subscribing witnesses to the within and of Conveyance and made oath in due form of Law. that they were personally acquainted with Susan Short the within Conveyor, and that she acknowledged the due execution of the within deed for the purposes and things therein contained which is recorded

Given under my hand at Office in Sparta this 8th day of January 1861. Jno P. Vass Clk of White County Court

Filed and noted at 11 o'clock on the 9 day of January A.D. 1861
Samuel Clark Regisr of White County

William Austin
To
Sebern Holland } This indenture made and entered into this the 9 day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & sixty between William Austin of the County of White and State of Tennessee of the one part & Seaborn Holland of the County & state of the fore said of the other part witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of forty two dollars to the said William Austin in hand paid by the said Seaborn Hollin the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and there of doth acquit and forever discharge the said Seaborn

REGISTER'S OFFICE

DEED BOOK

vol. - U

date - JAN. 1861 - MAR. 1866

WHITE COUNTY

SPARTA TENNESSEE

TENNESSEE STATE LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

and Witness my hand at office in Sparta the 26th day of June 1895

G. G. Sibbett Clerk

Filed ~~and~~ in my office and noted in my reception Book No 1 Page 14 on the 26th day of June at 12 o'clock and registered the same day

M. G. Brackett Register
by M. S. Brackett D Reg

Burwell Short
Jonathan Short } This Indenture made this twenty first day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Burwell Short of the county of White and State of Tennessee one the one part and Jonathan Short of the county and state aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of a claim by herself that the Jonathan Short contends for the one eight part of a grant of a one hundred acre tract issued to Burwell Short bearing date 18th day of February No 5890 hath yielded to and submitted to the request and advice of the said Jonathan Short as well as to the rest of the family to the following tract or part of land on the North end of said tract beginning at a beech sweet pointer on the top of the Carney Fork Ridge

the north west corner of said one hundred acre tract running thence East one hundred poles to a black oak Stump thence South twenty and four fifth poles to a stake and pointers thence west one hundred poles to a stake and pointers thence North twenty and four fifth poles to the beginning containing thirteen acres with the reversion of all and singular the lands and tenements with this every right to the said John Short and his heirs forever and the said Benwell Short for himself his heirs Exd Admrs or assigns do relinquish quit claim and give up to the said Jonathan Short and his heirs but having received nothing and is to receive nothing in consideration of or for said land himself his heirs or any acting under him is not to be accountable for any error or failure which may have been here to fore or may hereafter arise in any case or touching said land but is to stand acquitted at all time in that case in witness whereof the above named Benwell Short hereunto set his hand and affix his seal the date above written

Signed sealed acknowledged
and delivered in presence of
Thomas Gann
William Moore

Benwell his + mark Short Seal

State of Tennessee }
White County } Personally appeared before me George G. Mitchell clerk of White County Court Enoch S Upchurch and made oath in due form of law that he was personally acquainted with Benwell Short the within conveyor in his life time and that he is now dead and that both of the subscribing witnesses to the within deed of conveyance are non residents of the State of Tennessee and William Upchurch at the same time who appeared before me and made oath in due form of law that Benwell Short the within conveyor is dead and that both of the subscribing witnesses there to are non residents and that he was present and saw the said Benwell Short execute a deed of conveyance to the said Jonathan Short and that he verily believes the within deed to be the same all of which is recorded with my hand at office in Sparta the 23rd day of March AD 1857

G G Mitchell clerk
of White County Court

Filed in my office and noted in my reception Book No 1 Page 75 on the 30th day of June at 12 o'clock Noon and registered the same day

M. G. Brackett Register
by M. J. Brackett D.R.G

James Simpson

Filed in my office and Registered the same day [illegible] on the 26 day of June at 10 o'clock Am and Registered the same day

M. G. Brockett Register
by M. G. Brockett D Register

Aaron Hutching heirs

William I Bryan } Know all men by these presents that we George Washington Hutching Mark H. Hutching Malinda Hutching and Mary Fielding formerly (Mary Hutching) heirs at law of Aaron Hutching deceased all of White County State of Tennessee for and in consideration of the sum of two Hundred and fifty dollars that is forty five dollars and fifty cents to each one of us in hand paid by William I Bryan of the above county and state the receipt of which sum we do hereby acknowledge hath this day sold conveyed and confirmed unto the said William I Bryan his heirs and assigns all our right title interest and claim which descended to us from our father Aaron Hutching deceased of a certain piece or parcel of land lying and being said County of White and in civil district No 6 it being the same tract whereon the undersigned except George Washington Hutching now lives bounded as follows to wit by the lands of Thomas E Taylor on the East Smith Hale on the South James Fielding on the west and Taylors Creek on the North containing one hundred and thirty acres be the same more or less we hold ourselves our heirs and assigns to warrant and defend the title to said lands against the legal claim of any and all persons whatever unto the said William I Bryan his heirs and assigns forever in witness our hands and seals this 12th day of June in the year of our Lord 1857

Signed sealed and acknowledged
in presence of us
Thomas H Hamber
G W Cantrell

M his H mark Hutching (Seal)
M his mark Fielding (Seal)
Melinda her mark Hutching (Seal)
G W Hutching (Seal)

State of Tennessee
White County } Personally appeared before me George G Dibrell Clerk of White County Court Thomas H Hamber and George W Cantrell the subscribing witnesses to the above deed of conveyance and each in due form of law that they are personally acquainted with Margaret H Hutching Mary Fielding Malinda Hutching and George W Hutching the above conveyors that they signed sealed and acknowledged the due execution of the within deed of conveyance for the purposes and things therein contained which is recorded. Witness my hand at office in Sparta the 26th day of June AD 1857

G. G. Dibrell Clerk

Filed in my office and noted in my reception Book No 1 Page 74 on the 26th day of June at 12 o'clock and registered the same day

M. G. Brockett Register
by M. G. Brockett D Reg

Burwell Short

Jonathan Short } This Indenture made this twenty first day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Burwell Short of the county of White and State of Tennessee one the one part and Jonathan Short of the county and state aforesaid of the other witnesseth that for and in consideration of a claim by level that the Jonathan Short contends for the one eight part of a grant of a one hundred and acre tract issued to Burwell Short bearing date 1811, 5th day of February No 5870 both yielded to and submitted to the request and decree of the said Jonathan Short as well as to the rest of the family to the following tract or part of land in the North end of said tract beginning at a beech sprouts and pointers on the top of the Cumberland Fork thence

the north west corner of said one hundred acre tract running thence East one hundred poles to a black oak stump thence South twenty and four fifth poles to a stake and pointers thence west one hundred poles to a stake and pointers thence North twenty and four fifth poles to the beginning containing thirteen acres with the reversion of all and singular the lands and tenements with their every right to the said John Short and his heirs forever and the said Burwell Short for himself his heirs Exd Adm or assigns do relinquish quit claim and give up to the said Jonathan Short and his heirs but having received nothing and is to received nothing in consideration of or for said land himself his heirs or any acting under him is not to be accountable for any error or failure which may have been here to fore or may hereafter arise in any case or touching said land but is to stand acquitted at all time in that case in witness whereof the above named Burwell Short hereunto set his hand and affix his seal the date above written

Signed sealed acknowledged and delivered in presence of
Thomas Gamer
William Moore

Burwell his + mark Short Seal

State of Tennessee
White County } Personally appeared before me George G. Mitchell clerk of White County Court Enoch S Upchurch and made oath in due form of law that he was personally acquainted with Burwell Short the within conveyor in his life time and that he is now dead and that both of the subscribing witnesses to the within deed of conveyance are non residents of the State of Tennessee and William Upchurch at the same time also appeared before me and made oath in due form of law that Burwell Short the within conveyor is dead and that both of the subscribing witnesses thereto are non residents and that he was present and saw the said Burwell Short execute a deed of conveyance to the said Jonathan Short and that he verily believes the within deed to be the one all of which is recorded with my hand at office in Sparta the 23rd day of March AD 1853

G G Mitchell clerk
of White County Court

Filed in my office and noted in my reception Book No 1 Page 15 on the 30th day of June at 12 o'clock Noon and registered the same day

M. G. Brockett Register
by M. J. Brockett Deputy

James Superson
William Nash } For consideration of William Nash of the County of White and State of Tennessee having paid to me James Superson of the same County and State the sum of one hundred dollars I now in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and by these presents bargain and sell unto the said Nash the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in said County of White in the 7th civil district and bounded as follows to wit: Beginning on a stake and two black oak pointers running thence with the Bunkerhill and Smithville road to Spencer's line to the bluff near the river (Falling water) thence with the meandering of the river to the falling spring to a large white oak thence East with a survey made in the name of John Evans to the corner cropping the falling water thence North cropping said falling water thence a straight course to the beginning containing by estimation sixty one acres more or less

VOL. I

APRIL 1856

Jan. 1861

WHITE COUNTY

SPARTA TENNESSEE

TENNESSEE STATE LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Historical Records Survey - White Co, TN

WHITE COUNTY RECORDS

1. Deeds A, 1806-1809
2. Deeds B, 1809=
3. Quarterly court minutes, 1841-1848
4. County court minutes Index, 1843
5. County court minutes Index, 1858-1865
6. Trial docket, 1809-1810
7. Chancery court minutes, 1842 -1847
8. Wills, 1841-1851
9. Wills, 1851-1855
10. Tax book, 1816-1818
11. Tax book, 1821-1825
12. Tax book, 1826-1829
13. Tax book, 1832-1836
14. Merchants' licenses, 1842-1852
15. Cherry Creek [Methodist] Church minutes, 1800-1833